

23498 *g.* D. 13; A. 14; V. 3; P. 35; C. 31; B. 8. Length 167 millimeters.

6661. 17 specimens. St. Michaels, Alaska. H. M. Bannister.

a. Length 210 millimeters. D. 13; A. 14; V. 3; P. 33; C. —; B. 8.

b. Length 200 millimeters. D. 14; A. 14; V. 3; P. 35; C. —; B. 8.

c. Length 135 millimeters. D. 12; A. 14; V. 3; P. 35; C. 30; B. 8.

The remaining fourteen specimens vary in length from 110 to 180 millimeters.

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM,
Washington, January 5, 1880.

**FOURTH INSTALMENT OF ORNITHOLOGICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY:
BEING A LIST OF FAUNAL PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO BRITISH BIRDS.**

By DR. ELLIOTT COUES, U. S. A.

The Appendix to the "Birds of the Colorado Valley" (pp. 567 [1]-784 [218]), which gives the titles of "Faunal Publications" relating to North American Birds, is to be considered as the *first* instalment of a "Universal Bibliography of Ornithology".

The *second* instalment occupies pp. 239-330 of the "Bulletin of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories", Vol. V, No. 2, Sept. 6, 1879, and similarly gives the titles of "Faunal Publications" relating to the Birds of the rest of America.

The *third* instalment, which occupies the same "Bulletin", same Vol., No. 4 (in press), consists of an entirely different set of titles, being those belonging to the "systematic" department of the whole Bibliography, in so far as *America* is concerned. Here come the titles of all publications relating to particular species, genera, or families of American Birds, systematically arranged, *by families*, and in chronological order.

These three previous instalments represent a nearly complete Bibliography of *American* Ornithology.

This present, *fourth*, instalment of the work is of the same character as the first two: that is, it relates to "regional" or "faunal" as distinguished from "systematic" ornithology; and it undertakes to do for *British* Birds what the first two did for *American*.

That is to say: here belong the titles of all publications treating of British Birds as such, exclusively, and indiscriminately or collectively. In publishing these preliminary instalments, it is necessary to draw a hard and fast line between those titles which are and those which are not to be found in each one of them—a line which would be very evident to one cognizant of the plan of the whole Bibliography, though by no means obvious at first sight. It is therefore necessary for me to be explicit here.

In order to fall within the scope of this fourth instalment, a publica-

tion must relate to British Birds as such. Secondly, it must relate to British Birds exclusively. Thirdly, it must relate to British Birds of more than one species, genus or family. For, first, a publication on, say, *Larus glaucus* and *Tringa canutus* as observed in Greenland does not belong here, though both these species are British Birds. For, secondly, a work on the Birds of Europe does not belong here, though including all British Birds. For, thirdly, a paper on the occurrence of *Phalaropus hyperboreus* in Great Britain, or one on the habits of *Lagopus scoticus*, does not belong here, as the scheme of the whole work carries one of these to *Phalaropodidae*, the other to *Tetraonidae*, in the "systematic" department of the whole Bibliography; though a paper on *Phalaropus hyperboreus* and *Lagopus scoticus* as observed in Great Britain would belong here, being a "faunal" publication, and a "British" one.

This instalment, like those which have preceded it, is to be considered only in the light of published proof-sheets, to be canceled on the final appearance of the whole work. They are thus published in advance for several reasons—among others, both to render available certain departments of the Bibliography which approach completion, and are therefore useful as far as they go, and to invite suggestions and criticisms for the bettering of the whole work. This British list is prepared with the same great care to secure good results which was bestowed upon previous instalments, and it is hoped that the severe tests to which it will doubtless be subjected will prove it to be no less accurate than its predecessors have been found to be. Accurate, as far as it goes, I believe it to be; but I know it to be very incomplete. I do not think that it contains more than one-half as many titles as belong to this department of the Bibliography. I earnestly hope that the omissions, as well as any other defects that publication of my manuscript discloses, may be brought to my notice by those interested in the completion of the work.

There are numberless historical, statistical, geographical, agricultural, even political publications, which contain lists or other notices of British Birds, no hint of the fact being given in their respective titles; and it is my aim to include everything that claims to be ornithological by a formal heading of any sort. Very few of these "by-ways of bibliography" have been accessible to me in America. Nor have I ever been able to lay hands on a file of *The Field*, nor have I indexed certain periodicals past 1874. These sources, to say nothing of others I could mention, should yield upwards of a thousand titles not here given. I am so fully aware of the deficiencies of this instalment that criticism on this score would be futile. My manner of arranging the titles, moreover, is according to the plan of the whole work, scarcely to be appreciated as yet. But these two points aside, I ask for, and hope to receive, the severest criticism to which such literary work can be subjected. I should esteem it a great favor to receive back this pamphlet from its possessor with any errors corrected, any omissions supplied, or any bettering of my comments on the publications the titles of which are here given;

and I should be happy to recognize such courtesy by returning a copy of the whole Bibliography as soon as published.

In conducting this work, I habitually regard THE TITLE as inviolable, —to be transcribed *in full, verbatim, literatim et punctuatim*. In the case of a book, this means a transcript of the title-page, with vertical bars (|) to indicate the adjustment of the typography. With this is given the complete collation. In the cases of papers published in periodicals, I give the full title, with the page on which the article ends as well as that on which it begins, with illustrations if any—in short, all customary or requisite bibliographical data. Different editions of the same work, even if identical, are regarded as separate publications.

Except in certain cases, where the contrary is expressly stated, *no title in this Bibliography has been taken at second-hand*.

Many friends, both in England and in my own country, have been pleased to express their interest in this work, and their hope for its successful completion. To each of them, I beg to tender my sincere thanks; and I may be permitted here to refer, in an especial manner, to the encouragement, advice and assistance which I have constantly received, during years of toil, from Professor Alfred Newton, of Magdalene College, Cambridge.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION,
Washington, January 20, 1880.

1666. MERRETT, C. Pinax | Rerum Naturalium | Britannicarum, | continens | Vegetabilia, Animalia | et | Fossilia, | In hac insulâ repperta in- | choatus. | — | Autore | Christophoro Merrett | Medicinæ Doctore utriusque Societatis Regiæ | Socio primoque Musæi Harveani custode. | — | Μή τῶ λόγῳ μῦνον ἀλλὰ | ἔργῳ δεῖ νομίζεσθαι τοῖς ἰητροῦς. | Hipp. | — | Londini Impensis Cave Pulleyi Insigne Rosæ | in Cæmeterio Divi Pauli, Typis F. & | T. Warren, Anno 1666. Vol. unie. 16mo. Tit., 1 fol. Epist. dedicat., 3½ fol. Epist. ad Lect., ½10 fol. pp. 1-221 + 1.

Editió princeps. Ed. alt., 1667, *q. v.* Ed. nova, 1704.

Aves Britannicæ, pp. 170-184.

Arium Catalogus Britannicarum, adjectis nominibus incolarum, locis habitationum, auctorumque citationibus, necnon notis diversis.

"As to Animals, he finds of them about 340. kinds in England, whereof of the fourfooted are about 50. Birds 170. . . ." (*Philos. Trans.*, i. p. 364.)

1667. MERRETT, C. Pinax | Rerum Naturalium | Britannicarum, | continens | Vegetabilia, Animalia. | et | Fossilia, | In hac Insula reperta inchoatus. | — | Autore | Christophoro Merrett, | Medicinæ Doctore utriusque Societatis | Regiæ Socio primoque Musæi Harveani Custode. | — | Μη τῶ λόγῳ μῦνον ἀλλὰ | ἔργῳ δεῖ νομίζεσθαι τοῖς ἰητροῦς. Hipp. | — | Londini, | Typis T. Roycroft, Impensis Cave Pulleyi. | MDCLXVII. Vol. unie. 16mo. Tit., 1 fol. Epist. dedic., 5 fol. Epist. ad Lect., 10 fol. pp. 1-223 + 1.

Editi. altera. Ed. princeps, 1666, *q. v.* Ed. nova, 1704.

Aves Britannicæ, pp. 170-184.

The matter of these two editions is substantially the same, if not identical, but the type appears to have been reset throughout: the title and collation differ, as will be seen on comparing them. The Government Printing Office has no font that will exactly reproduce the Greek quotation of the 1666 ed., though coming very near it; moreover, the orthography and accentuation of the motto differ in the two eds.—The orig. ed. must be very rare; Engelmann does not give it, citing the ed. of 1667 as the first, and noting another of 1704. There is a copy of each of the two earlier eds. in the Phila. Acad. Libr.

1676. P[LOT], R. The | Natural History | of | Oxfordshire, | Being an Essay toward the Natural History | of | England. | — | By R[obert]. P[lot]. LL. D. | [Greek quotation, 3 lines.] | [Engraving.] | Printed at the Theater in Oxford, and are to be had there: And in London at Mr. S. Millers, at the Star near the | West-end of St. Pauls Church-yard. 1677. | The price in sheets at the Press, nine shillings. | To Subscribers, eight shillings. 1 vol. folio. fly-leaf with imprimatur; title, backed blank, 1 leaf; to Charles II, 1 leaf; to reader, 3 leaves; text, pp. 1-358; errata, 1 leaf; index, 5 leaves; map, and pl. 16.

We have no Greek font that will reproduce the motto of the title.

Chap. VII. Of Brutes. pp. 175-179, ¶ 3-17, relate to Birds, in the author's "learn'd and curious manner." Fig. of a bird, pl. x, f. 3.

1678. MORAY, R. A Description of the Island Hirta. < *Philos. Trans.*, xii. 1678, pp. 927-929.

With reference to the Birds.

1684. SIBBALD, R. Scotia Illustrata, | sive | Prodromus | Historiæ Naturalis | in quo | Regionis natura, Incolarum Ingenia & Mores, Morbi iisque medendi Methodus, & | Medicina Indigena accuratè explicantur; | et Multiplices Naturæ Partus in triplice ejus Regno, Vegetabili scilicet, Animali & Minerali | per hanc Borealem Magnæ Britanniæ Partem, quæ Antiquissimum Scotiæ | Regnum constituit, undiquaque diffusi nunc primum in Lucem eruntur, & | varii eorum Usus, Medici præsertim & Mechanici, quos ad Vitæ | cum necessitatem, tum commoditatem præstant, cunctis | perspicue exponuntur. | — | Cum figuris æneis. | Opus viginti Annorum | Serenissimi Domini Regis Caroli. II. Magnæ Britanniæ, &c. | Monarchæ Jussu editum. | Auctore Roberto Sibbaldo M. D. Equite Aurato, Medico & Geographo | Regio, & Regii Medicorum Collegii apud Edinburgum Socio. | [Fig.] | Edinburgi, | Ex Officinâ Typographicâ Jacobi Kniblo, Josue Solingensis | & Johannis Colmarii, Sumptribus Auctoris. | — | Anno Domini M. DC. LXXXIV. 1 vol. folio. 5 p. ll., + 3 ll. Pars Secunda specialis, tomus primus, 3 p. ll., pp. 1-114, 3 ll. Pars Secunda specialis, tomus secundus, 3 p. ll., pp. 1-56, 2 ll., pll. 1-22.

Ipsum verò opus prodromum in duas Partes divisum est; Prima Generalis duos continens Libros. Secunda Pars specialis est, et quatuor Libris constat; quorum Tertius de Animalibus Scotiæ tam feris quam domesticis agit; ejus Sectio Tertia de Avibus, pp. 11-22, tractat: Caput I, de avibus in genere; II, de avibus terrestribus carnivoris; III, de avibus granivoris; IV, de aviculis; V, de avibus aquaticis fissipedibus; VI, de avibus palmipedibus; VII, de avibus quibusdam, quæ incertæ classis sunt.

1686. PLOT, R. The | Natural History | of | Stafford-Shire. | By | Robert Plot. LL.D. | Keeper of the | Ashmolean Musæum | And Professor of Chymistry | in the | University | of | Oxford. | — | Ye shall Describe the Land, and bring the Description hither to Me. Joshua 8 v. 6. | — | [Engraving.] | Oxford. | Printed at the Theater, Anno M. DC. LXXXVI. 1 vol. folio. Title, backed with imprimatur, 1 leaf; to James II, 1 leaf; preface, 1 leaf; poetry to James II, 2 leaves; to Dr. Plot, 1 leaf; same in Latin, ½ leaf; directions, ½ leaf; index, 1 leaf; text, pp. 1-450; index, 5 leaves; map, and pl. 37.

Chap. VII. Of Brutes, in which the ingenious and curious author considers such as "1. either wholly undescribed, by any Author I have yet met with; or 2. have not been noted by the learned Mr. Willughby or Mr. Ray to be indigenæ of this Comty; or 3. have had very extraordinary accidents attending them." Birds are treated, ¶ 2-17, pp. 228-236, pl. xix; also pl. xxii, f. 1.

1698. MARTIN, M. A late Voyage to St. Kilda, . . .

Not seen: contains ornithological matter. See the ed. of 1818. There are many eds., in various places; it had reached a 4th in 1753.

1700. LEIGH, C. The | Natural History | of | Lancashire, Cheshire, | and the | Peak, in Derbyshire: | with an | Account | of the | British, Phœnician, Armenian, Gr. and Rom. | Antiquities in those Parts. | — | By Charles Leigh, | Doctor

1700. LEIGH, C.—Continued.

of Physick. | — | Oxford: | Printed for the Author: and to be had there at Mr. George West's, | and Mr. Henry Clement's, Booksellers there; Mr. Edward Evet's, | at the Green Dragon, in St. Paul's Church-yard; and Mr. John | Nicholson, at the King's-Arms, in Little Britain, London. MDCC. 1 vol. sm. folio. frontisp. portrait, eleven prel. ll., pp. [1-4], 1 l., pp. 1-190, 1 l.; Book II, pp. 1-97, 1 l.; Book III, pp. 1-112, 15 ll. Index. Many plates.

Book I, chap. ix, pp. 157-164, Of Birds: summary notice.

1704. MERRETT, C. Britannicarum Rerum Naturalium Pinax, . . . Londini. Roycroft. 1704.

Not seen: title from Engelmann, who, citing the 1667 ed., says that it was reissued in 1704, under the above title. Compare the eds. of 1667 and of 1666.

1709. ROBINSON, T. An | Essay | towards a | Natural History | of | Westmorland | and | Cumberland. | Wherein | An Account is given of their several Mineral | and Surface Productions, with some Dire- | ctions how to discover Minerals by the Ex- | ternal and Adja-cent Strata and Upper Co- | vers, &c. | To which is Annexed, | A Vindication of the Philosophical and Theological | Paraphrase of the Mosaick System of the | Creation, &c. | — | By Tho. Robinson, Rector of | Ousby in Cumberland. | — | London: | Printed by J. L. for W. Freeman, at the | Bible against the Middle-Temple-Gate in Fleetstreet, 1709. 1 vol. 8vo. 8 prel. ll., pp. 1-118.

After his paraphrase of Genesis I, the author presents some "moral conclusions" which Birds help him to draw.

1710. SIBBALD, R. History, ancient and modern, of the Sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross, with the description of both, and of the Firths of Forth and Tay, and the Islands in them. Edinburgh. 1710.

Not seen: said to contain ornithological matter. See the ed. of 1803.

1712. LHUYD, E. A Letter from the late Mr. Edward Lhwyd, Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum in Oxford, to Dr. Tancered Robinson, F. R. S. containing several observations in Natural History, made in his Travels thro' Wales. < *Philos. Trans.*, xxvii, 1712, pp. 462-465.

Notices the Grey and Red Game, Cranes, and some unknown red birds, conjectured to be Virginia nightingales.

1712. LHUYD, E. An Extract from a Letter of Mr. Edw. Lhwyd to Dr. Tancered Robinson; giving some farther Account of the Birds mentioned in the foregoing Letter. < *Philos. Trans.*, xxvii, 1712, p. 466.

Relating to the same scarlet birds, on which, however, no further light is thrown.

1713. RICHARDSON, R. Several Observations in Natural History, made at North-Bierley in Yorkshire, by Dr. Richard Richardson (M. D.) Communicated in a Letter to Dr. Hans Sloane, R. S. Secr. < *Philos. Trans.*, xxviii, 1713, pp. 167-171.

Observations on the "Nut-hatch" or "Nut-jobber" (*Sitta*) and on the nest of *Regulus cristatus*.

1737. ALBIN, E. A Natural History of English Song-Birds, . . .

This is the date of the *original* edition, which I have not seen. There are at least five: see the third, 1759. See also the anonymous piracy, 1791.

1747. ALBIN, E. A Natural History of English Song-Birds, . . .

This is the date of the *second* edition, which I have not seen. There are at least five of them: see the third, 1759. See also the anonymous piracy, 1791.

1759. ALBIN, E. A | Natural History | of | English Song-Birds, | and | Such of the Foreign as are usually brought | over and esteem'd for their Singing. | To which are added, | Figures of the Cock, Hen, and Egg of | each Species, exactly copied from Nature, | By Mr. Eleazar Albin, | And curiously engraven on Copper. | Also | A particular Account how to order the | Canary-Birds in Breeding; likewise their | Diseases and Cure. | — | The third Edition. | — | London: | Printed for C. Ware, at the Bible and Sun, on | Ludgate-Hill.

1759. ALBIN, E.—Continued.

M. DCCCLIX. | Price . . . 1 vol. 8vo. 2 p. ll. (title and preface), pp. 1-96, + 2 ll. (index and advts.), frontisp. and 23 plates.

This was a considerable treatise in its day, going through at least five editions, of which the present is the third. The original was 1737; the second, 1747; the fourth 1776, Edinburgh; the fifth, 1778; with anonymous piracy, 1791.

1759-63. MARTIN, B. The | Natural History | of | England; | or, | a Description of each particular County, | In regard to the curious Productions of | Nature and Art. | — | Illustrated by a Map of each County, and Sculptures | of Natural Curiosities. | — | Vol. I [II]. | Containing, | . . . | — | By Benjamin Martin. | — | London: | Printed and sold by W. Owen, Temple-Bar, and by the | Author, at his House in Fleet street. | — | MDCCLIX [MDCCLXIII]. 2 vols. 16mo. Vol. I, 1759, pp. i-iv, 1-410 + 8. Vol. II, 6 prel. ll., pp. 1-392. Maps in both vols.

I do not find any ornithology to speak of in either of these vols.

1766. [PENNANT, T.] British Zoology. . . . folio. 1766.

This, which I have not seen, is said to be the original edition of the famous work. Six editions have come to my knowledge, whereof I have handled only the so-called fourth and the later one of 1812. According to my imperfect information these are as follows:

1766. *Editio princeps, ut supra.*

1768 (to 1770?). *Second* edition. 8vo.

1768 (to 1770?). *Third?* edition. (How about this?)

1771-76. *Murr's* edition, in Latin and German. (This is not included in the regular enumeration of the editions.)

1776-77. The so-called "*Fourth*" edition. 4 vols. in two issues, one in 8vo and the other in 4to; copies also differing slightly in the collation of the unpagged leaves, but typography identical.

1812. *Another* edition. 4 vols. 8vo. (First ed. with author's name on the title.)

All of these are noted, or fully given, beyond, at their respective dates.

Cf. J. A. Harvie-Brown. Capere. in Scotland, 1819, p. 23, note.

1768-70? [PENNANT, T.] British Zoology. . . . 8vo. 1768-70?

See what is said under head of the original folio ed., 1766. Is this the 2d or the 3d ed.? Are there two of this date? See the so-called fourth ed., 1776-77.

1769-72. BERKENHOUT, J. Outlines | of the | Natural History | of | Great Britain | and | Ireland. | Containing | A systematic Arrangement and concise Description of | all the Animals, Vegetables, and Fossils which have | hitherto been discovered in these Kingdoms. | — | By John Berkenhout, M.D. | — | In Three Volumes. | — | Vol. I [—III]. | Comprehending the Animal [ant. nat.] Kingdom. | — | London: | Printed for P. Elmsley (Successor to Mr. Vaillant) | facing Southampton-street, in the Strand. | M DCC LXIX [M DCC LXXII]. 3 vols. 16mo. Vol. I, 1769, pp. i-xiv, 1-233. (Vol. II, 1770, Botany; Vol. III, 1772, Fossils.)

Class II. Birds. pp. 10-58. A descriptive list of species, in Linnaean system. There is said to be a second edition. There is a third edition, differently titled, 2 vols., 1795, *q. v.*

1769. WALLIS, J. The Natural History | and | Antiquities | of | Northumberland: | And of so much of the County of | Durham | As lies between the Rivers Tyne and Tweed; | commonly called, | North Bishoprick. | In two volumes. | By John Wallis, A. M. | Vol. I [II]. | — | London: | Printed for the Author, by W. and W. Strahan; | and sold by S. Bladon, in Pater-noster-Row. | — | M D CCLXIX. 2 vols. sm. 4to. Vol. I, 2 p. ll., pp. i-xxviii, 2 ll., pp. 1-438, 1 l. Vol. II, 2 p. ll., pp. 1-562, 1-22, 1 l.

Vol. I. Chapter IX. Of Birds. pp. 309-346. The author calls it, in his preface, "short descriptions and synonyms of the most curious birds observed with us. . . . with no other embellishments than those of nature and truth." It treats of some fifty species.

1771-76. [PENNANT, T.] (*Ed. C. G. v. Murr.*) Zoologia Britannica. Class I. Quadrapeda. II. Aves. Latine donavit C. Th. de Murr.—Britische Thiergeschichte. . . . in das Latein. und Deutsche übers. u. mit einigen Anmerkgn. begleitet von C. G. v. Murr. . . . Augsburg. J. Haid und Sohn. 1771-1776. pp. 178, pll. 132.

Not seen: title abridged from Engelmann. Said to be taken from 2 vols. of the 2d ed., 1768.

1771. [TUNSTALL, M.] Ornithologia Britannica: seu Avium omnium britannicarum tam terrestrium, quam aquaticarum Catalogus, sermone latino, anglico et gallico redditus; cui subicitur Appendix. Aves alienigenas, in Angliam raro advenientes, complectens. [Auctore Marmaduke Tunstall.] Londini: J. Dixwell. 1771. folio. pp. 4, 1 pl.

Not seen.—I observe late citation of Tunstall as authority for the name *Falco peregrinus*.

1772. RUTTY, J. An | Essay | towards a | Natural History | of the | County of Dublin, | Accommodated to the | Noble Designs of the | Dublin Society; | Affording a summary View | [etc., 17 lines.] | — | By John Ratty, M. D. | — | Vol. I [II]. | — | Dublin: printed by W. Sleater, in Castle-street. | For the Author. 1772. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I, pp. i-xiv, 1-4, 1-392, pll. i-v. Vol. II, pp. i-vi, 1-488, several folded tables.

Vol. I. Of Birds. pp. 295-344, pll. ii-v. A considerable account, illustrated with 4 folded plates, but of no apparent value.

1775. HAYES, [WM.] A | Natural History | of | British Birds, | &c. | With their Portraits, | Accurately drawn, and beautifully coloured from Nature, | By Mr. [William] Hayes. | London: | Printed for S. Hooper, No 25, Ludgate-Hill, | M. DCCC. LXXV. 1 vol. folio. Title and pp. 1-24, with 47 unnumbered col'd pll.

The following is a list of these plates: 1. Hen harrier. 2. *Falco torquatus*. 3. Sparrowhawk. 4. Kestrel. 5. *Milvus regalis*. 6. Chough. 7. Jay. 8. Magpie. 9. *Picus varius major*. 10. *Picus viridis*. 10*. Wryneck. 11. Lapwing. 12. Sea Pie [*Hæmatopus*]. 11. Turtle. 14. *Turtur torquatus*. 15. Ringdove. 16. *Columba tabellaria*. 17, 18. Cuckoo. 19. Bittern. 20, 21. Pheasant. 22. Gold Pheasant. 23. Bantam Cock. 24. Bernacle. 25. Brent. 26. Tufted Duck, *Glaucium minus*. 27. Shoveller. 28. Shieldrake. 29. *Querquedula minor*. 30. Water hen. 31. Fieldfare. 32. Starling. 33. *Parus longicaudus*. 34. Goldfinch. 35. *Hortulanus arundinaceus*. *36. Bramble finch. 37. Bullfinch. 38. Wren. 38*. Willow wren. 38*. Golden Crested Wren. 38***. Great Titmouse. 38****. Blue Titmouse. 39. Whin Chad (sic). 39*. Stone chatter. 40. Redstart. 40*. Redbreast.—47 plates in all. To some are given quasi-binomial names; but the author is out of the true fold, and his text is worthless. The plates are far from being as bad as some I have seen.

- 1776? ALBIN, E. A Natural History of English Song Birds, . . .

This is the fourth edition, which I have not seen. There are at least five of them: see the third, 1759.

- 1776-77. [PENNANT, T.] British Zoology. | [By Thomas Pennant.] | Vol. I [-IV]. | Class I. Quadrapeds. | II. Birds. | Fourth Edition. | Warrington: | printed by William Eyres, | for Benjamin White, at Horace's Head, | Fleet Street, London. | MDCCLXXVI [MDCCLXXVII]. 4 vols. 8vo. Vol. I, 1776, engr. title, 1 l.; pp. i-xxxiv (incl. printed title), 2 ll. (list of plates), pp. 1-152, pll. i-xiv (Mammals); pp. 153-418, pll. xv-lix (Land Birds). Vol. II, 1776, engr. title (=pl. lx), 3 p. ll. (printed title and list of plates), pp. 419-786, pll. lxi-ciii, i-ix, 1 folded sheet of music. (Vol. III, 1776, Reptiles and Fishes. Vol. IV, 1777, Crustacea, Mollusca, and Testacea.)

The orig. ed. was 1766, *q. v.* The 2d ed. is said to date 1768.—There appears to have been really no 3d ed., but only a second issue of one of the others, doubtless the 2d.

Obs.—It is said that there were two issues of date 1776-77, one in 8vo, the other in 4to, both entitled "Fourth edition". The difference is probably only in the size of the paper, the typography and impression being identical. I find among my slips two titles, both relating to this same 4th ed., but taken at different times from different copies; both "8vo", but the collation not identically the same (there being pp. i-viii and 5 unpagged leaves in one, not in the other). There are several unpagged pages in the work, which may be bound in different places in different copies, or left out of some. So I let both titles stand, though they refer to the same edition of the same work. The main text, pp. 1-418 in Vol. I, and pp. 419-786 in Vol. II, together with the plates i-ciii, + i-ix + 1 sheet of music, are absolutely the same. See next title.

It is not easy to cite the title of this work, as every line of it, excepting the first, changes with successive volumes. The eng. titles to Vols. I and II differ again from each other and from the printed titles. The work is ostensibly anonymous, but few authors are better known than Thomas Pennant. This edition, being the fourth, makes many changes in collation from an earlier one. Vols. I and II include the Birds, preceded by the Mammals in Vol. I.

1776-77. [PENNANT, T.] *British Zoology*. | [By Thomas Pennant.] | Vol. I [-IV]. | Class I. Quadrupeds. | II. Birds. | Fourth Edition. | Warrington: | printed by William Eyres, | for Benjamin White, at Horace's Head, | Fleet street, London. | MDCCLXXVI [MDCCLXXVII]. 4 vols. 8vo. Vol. I, 1776, eng. title, 1 l., pp. i-xxxiv (incl. printed title), 2 ll., pp. i-viii, 5 ll., pp. 1-418, 4 ll., pll. i-lix. Vol. II, 1776, eng. title (=pl. lx), 3 p. ll. (printed title and list of plates), pp. 419-786, pll. lxi-ciii, i-ix, 1 folded sheet of music. (Vol. III, 1776, and Vol. IV, 1777, do not relate to Birds. Place of publ. changed to "London" in later vols.)

Vol. I, Class II, Birds. Div. I, Land Birds, pp. 153 to end, pll. xv-lix. Vol. II, Class II, Division II, Water-fowl, the whole volume, pll. lx-ciii, and of the appendix pll. i-ix, with the music sheet, pl. lx being the frontispiece or eng. title-page, as you please. The unpagged leaves at end of Vol. I (in copy examined; they may be bound elsewhere in other copies) are also ornithological. (Compare last title, and see what is said under it.)

Besides the systematic account of the species, there are some pieces requiring mention: Vol. I, pp. 158-160, expl. of technical terms; the unpagged leaves (ordered to be inserted immediately before the index) are additions and corrections. Vol. II, appendix, pp. 623-626, Birds now extinct in Great Britain, or such as wander there accidentally; also, the bullfinch music sheet. pp. 637-646 of appendix is mammalogical. pp. 647, 648, of the choice of His Majesty's Hawks. pp. 649-659, of the small Birds of Flight, by Daines Barrington. pp. 660-708, Experiments on Singing Birds, by Daines Barrington. pp. 709-725, on the migrations of British Birds. pp. 725-730, Extracts from old English writers. pp. 731-760, Systematic Arrangement of the Birds of Great Britain, with names in the ancient British.

The sheet of music is from *Philos. Trans.*, lxxviii, pl. xi.

1778. ALBIN, E. *A Natural History of British Song-Birds*, . . .

This is the date of the fifth edition, which I have not seen. See the third, 1759.

1780. [EDWARDS, G.] *A | Discourse | on the | Emigration of British Birds: | or, | This Question at last Solv'd: | Whence come the Stork and the Turtle; the | Crane and the Swallow, when they know | and observe the appointed Time of their coming? | Containing | A Curious, particular, and circumstantial Account of the | respective Retreats of all those | Birds of Passage | Which visit our Island at the Commencement of Spring, and | depart at the Approach of Winter; as, the | [etc., 6 lines, in triple columns.] | Also, | A copious, entertaining and satisfactory Relation of | Winter Birds of Passage, | Among which are the | [etc., 2 lines, in triple column.] | Shewing | The different Countries to which they return, the Places where they | breed, and how they perform their Annual Emigrations, &c. | With a short Account of those Birds that migrate occasionally, | or only shift their Quarters at certain Seasons of the Year. | To which are added, | Reflections on that truly admirable and wonderful | Instinct, the Annual Migration of Birds! | — | By a Naturalist [George Edwards]. | — | Salisbury: | Printed and sold by Collins and Johnson, | For the Author. | Sold also by Fielding and Walker, in Pater-noster Row, London. | M DCC LXXX. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. i-vi, 1-45.*

There is another ed., 1795.

The title of this work, by one of the most distinguished naturalists of that day, is sufficiently explicit.

1787. LATHAM, J. *A List of the Birds of Great Britain; Comprehending all such as either visit us at uncertain Seasons, or are usually domesticated, as well as those which are known to be constant Inhabitants.* < *Latham's Gen. Syn. Birds, Suppl.*, i, 1787, pp. 281-298.

Briefly annotated; especially valuable for its indication of the stragglers.

1789. MARSHAM, R. *Indications of Spring, observed by Robert Marsham, Esquire, F. R. S. of Stratton in Norfolk. Latitude 52° 45'.* < *Philos. Trans.*, lxxix, pt. ii, 1789, pp. 154-156.

Tabular statement of observations upon the appearance, etc., of various birds.

1789. WALCOTT, J. *Synopsis | of | British Birds. | — | By John Walcott, Esq. | — | The Works of the Lord are great: | Sought out of all them that have Pleasure therein. | Psalms, cxi. 2. | — | London: | Printed by W. Justins, Shoe-*

1750. WALCOTT, J.—(Continued.)

maker Row, Blackfriars, [For the Author:] And sold by Mess. White and Son, Fleet Street; [Robson and Clarke, New-Bond Street; [And J. Mathews, Strand.]—] M. DCC. LXXXIX. 2 vols. sm. 4to. Not paged; with some 250 illustrations, in the text, not numbered.

There is said to be another edition, 1792. (?)

"The following Work contains the description and manners of nearly all our British birds, with a figure of each, copied by the Author from nature. . . . The particular merit this Work is entitled to, lies in the figures being faithful copies of nature; and that it adds a little to our knowledge of the manners of birds." (*Extract from Preface.*) A few of the plates are copies from Brisson, and others. The author drew most of them from fresh specimens; others from specimens in the Parkinson and Latham museums; the descriptions of these latter being from Latham's "Synopsis." The engravings are of half-page size, heading a page, the rest of the page being text, backed blank; many leaves of generic characters are interpolated. There is no pagination, printer's signature or numeration of the plates. Some 250 species are thus treated, the work thus consisting of as many sheets, plus the interpolated sheets of generic details. The sequence of the species appears to be nearly that of the Linnæan Systema Naturæ, beginning with *Vultur*, and ending with *Caprimulgus*.

1750. [WHITE, G.] The [Natural History] and [Antiquities] of [Selborne,] in the [County of Southampton [by Gilbert White];] with [Engravings, and an Appendix.] London: [printed, by T. Bensley;] for B. White and Son, at Horace's Head, Fleet street. [M. DCC. LXXXIX. 1 vol. 4to. pp. i-vi, 1-468, 7 unnumbered ll. (index and errata), eng. title-p., and 7 copper-plt., besides one in text of p. 307.]

Not seen: title from Newton, *Notes and Queries*, 5th ser., vii, Mar. 31, 1877, p. 241; which see, especially, for a bibliography of G. White's published writings.

This is the editio princeps of "White's Selborne"; from which, with or without the "Calendar" and "Observations," which were incorporated in 1802, flow numberless editions, variously edited and modified. I give nearly all of them in this bibliography; but see especially Newton, as just cited.

The famous work is ostensibly anonymous: but the author's name, "Gil. White," appears on p. v. of the "Advertisement." The pl. opp. p. 259 represents *Charadrius hiemantopus*.

"Many as our English Naturalists have been, and among them men endowed with so much excellence as to ensure their taking and holding a rank not inferior to that enjoyed by the naturalists of any other nation, there is but one whose writings have placed him among English classical authors. This one is Gilbert White; and his best known work, The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, has only to be named to ensure its respectful if not rapturous reception by all classes."—*Nat. Hist.* July², 1720; *ib.* 26 June, 1793.

A summary notice of the editions of Selborne, etc., is given under 1877, NEWTON, A., *q. v.*

The following memoranda give the dates of publication of nearly all of White's published writings, exclusive of the two Swallow papers in *Philos. Trans.*

1789, *Nat. Hist. Ant. Selb.*, orig. ed.—1792, German, ed. *Meyer*.—?1793, *Nat. Hist. Ant.—1795, Nat. Calend.*, ed. *Aikin*.—1802, *Works* (*Nat. Hist. Ant. Calend. and Misc. Obs.*), ed. *Markwick*.—1813, Same, with *Poems*.—?1822 (—?—1802?)—?1825—?—1829, *Nat. Hist. Selb.*, ed. *Jardine*.—1829, *Nat. Hist. Selb.*, ed. *Jardine*.—?1830, *Nat. Hist. Ant.*—?—1832, *Nat. Hist. Ant.*, ed. *Jardine*.—1833, *Nat. Hist. Ant.*, notes by several, ed. *Rennie*.—1833, *Nat. Hist.*, ed. *Lady Dover*.—1833, *Nat. Hist. Obs. and Calend.*, ed. *Brown*.—?1833, *Nat. Hist. Ant.*, ed. *Jardine*.—1834, *Nat. Hist. Obs. and Calend.*, ed. *Brown*.—1834, *Jesse's Gleanings*.—?1835, *Nat. Hist. Obs. Calend.*, ed. *Brown*.—1836, *Nat. Hist. Ant. Calend.*, etc., notes by *Blyth*.—1836, *Nat. Hist. Ant.*, ed. *Jardine*.—1837, *Nat. Hist. Ant. Calend. Misc. Obs.*, notes by *Bennett*.—1840, *Nat. Hist.*, etc., ed. *Brown*.—1841, *Nat. Hist.*, ed. *Lady Dover*, American reprint.—1843, *Nat. Hist.*, notes by *Jenyns*.—1843, *Nat. Hist.*, etc., ed. *Brown*.—1845, *Nat. Hist.*, etc., ed. *Brown*.—?1851, *Nat. Hist.*, etc., ed. *Jesse*, suppl. *Jardine*.—1853, *Nat. Hist. Ant. Obs. and Calend.*, notes by *Jardine*.—1854, *Nat. Hist.*, etc., notes by *Wood*.—1858, *Nat. Hist.*, etc., ed. *Blyth*.—1860, *Nat. Hist.*, ed. *Lady Dover*, American reprint.—?1860, *Nat. Hist.*, ed. *Lady Dover* (Pub. Soc. Diff. Christ. Knowl.).—1870 or 1871, the same.—1875, *Nat. Hist. Ant.*, etc., ed. *Bennett*, notes by *Harting*.—1875, *Nat. Hist. Ant.*, ed. and notes by *Buckland*.—1876, the same.—1876, Correspondence with *Marsham*.—1877, *Nat. Hist. Ant.*, etc., 2 vols., ed. *Bell*.—1879, *Nat. Hist. and Calend.*, with notes by *Davies*.—Besides these, there are some half-dozen reissues, separately dated, of the Harper (American) reprint; and I also hear of one or two editions, character unknown to me, between 1876 and 1879.

1751. ANON. (ALBIN, E., *stolen from.*) The [History of] Singing Birds [containing [An exact Description of their] Habits & Customs] & their manner of constructing their nests [their times of Incubation] [With the peculiar excel-

1791. ANON.—Continued.

lencies of their several Songs. | the Method of rearing them in Cages | & the preparation and choice of their | Food | Also the disorders they are subject to | with the mode of treatment, | Including the history & management | of | Canary Birds | translated from the | French of the | Count de Buffon. | the whole ornamented with Copper Plates | from Drawings after | Nature, | Edinburgh | Printed for Silvester Doig Royal Exchange | 1791 1 vol. 2 engr. titles; advt., and contents, each one leaf; pp. 1-192; many plates.

This is clearly a "bookseller's book", made out of Albin's "Natural History of English Song Birds", with nearly the same plates, and the text almost word for word in various places, as I ascertain by direct comparison: variously padded in other places. The illustrations are substantially the same, but with the eggs mostly erased from the plates. One may always suspect an anonymous book which parades some great man's name on the title-page, as Buffon's in this case.—Compare 1759, ALBIN, E.

1791-96. LORD, T. Lord's, | Entire New System of | Ornithology. | Or | Oecumenical History, of | British Birds. | [Fig.] | Under the Inspection and Patronage, of the Rev.^d M.^r Peters. | Chaplain, to His Royal Highness the | Prince of Wales. | The whole accurately copied, from the Original Paintings, | now in the possession of the | Artist. | With a brief account of their Characters, & Properties. | The writing Corrected, & Embellish'd, by the | Rev.^d D.^r Dupree, | Master of the King's, Free Grammar School, at | Berkhamstead. | London. | Published as the Act directs, May, 30,th 1791 [-1796]. by the Author. | 1 vol. folio. Engr. title, dedication, introduction, pp. i-vi; plates 1-114. with as many sheets of letterpress. Pub. in 38 parts, of 3 plates and sheets each, from May 30, 1791 to Oct. 1, 1796.

Each plate is dated, so that the dates of publication, may be ascertained for the whole series—the redeeming feature of the work. Engelmann gives "(96) 108" plates: but I find in the copy examined the series of (3×38=) 114 complete, though some of the sheets are wrongly numbered, being corrected in msc.

Given a snob with an "entire new system of ornithology,"—a royal chaplain for a patron,—and a reverend pedagogue to correct and embellish the text, all together on one engraved title-page—and the infallible result estops criticism. The Canary bird, and some pigeons and poultry, are included in the "Oecumenical History, of British Birds."

1791. MARKWICK, W. On the Migration of certain Birds, and on other Matters relating to the feathered Tribes. < *Trans. Linn. Soc.*, i, 1791, pp. 118-130, pl. xi.

General considerations. Tabular view of the appearance and disappearance of 25 spp. of British Birds, from observations in Sussex, 1768 to 1783; further commentary on the same; special description and orig. fig. of *Tringa glareola*.

1792. WHITE, G. (*German ed., Meyer.*) White's Beyträge | zur | Naturgeschichte von England. | Aus der Englischen übersetzt | und | mit Anmerkungen begleitet | von | Friedrich Albrecht Anton Meyer, | der Weltweisheit und Arzneygelehrtheit Doctor und Privatdocent | zu Göttingen. | Berlin, 1792. | Bey Heinrich August Rottmann. 16mo. pp. 8 (unnumbered), 168.

Not seen: title and comment from A. Newton.

"According to the youthful translator's preface, the original has much chaff (*Spreu*) in it, but also some corn that is worth transplanting into German soil, which he therefore condescends to extract, warning his readers, however, that the book is not for the learned, but only for such as wish to entertain themselves with a little knowledge. The extracts so put together entirely lose their epistolary character, though the translator keeps up the name. Thus White's first six letters to Pennant are condensed by Meyer into his "Erster Brief," while the last and "Vierzehnter Brief" is compounded of part of White's fifty-eighth to Barrington, with a single paragraph from his next, and the final paragraph of the whole *Nat. Hist. Selb.* The translation is not very accurate, and the editor's remarks are inserted in the text, between brackets, often with a sneer."

† 1793. WHITE, G. The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, . . .

There is said (by Ag. and Strickl., *Bibl.*, iv, p. 560) to be an edition of this year (that of the author's death); "but probably in error", adds Prof. Newton. It may be a misprint for 1792, the date of the German ed., which Ag. and Strickl. do not give, unless this be intended for it.

1794-93. BOLTON, J. *Harmonia Ruralis*; | or, | an Essay | towards | a Natural History | of | British | Song Birds. | — | Volume the first [second]. | — | Illustrated | with Figures of the Size of Life, of the Birds, Male and Female, | in their most natural Attitudes; | their Nests and Eggs, Food, favourite Plants, Shrubs, Trees, &c. &c. | Faithfully drawn, engraved, and coloured | after Nature. | By the Author, | on forty [forty] copper-plates. | — | [Quotation, 4 lines.] | — | *Natura semper eadem, sed Artes sunt varia.* | — | By James Bolton. | — | [Design.] | Printed for and sold by the author, at Stannary, near Halifax; | sold also by B. and J. White, in London, and may | be had of all other booksellers. | 1794 [1793]. 2 vols. folio or 4to. Vol. I, 1794, frontisp., pp. i-viii, 1-40 col'd pll., with 1-40 sheets of text. Vol. II, 1796 (some verbal modifications in the title), 3 p. ll. (title, dedication, and note), 41-80 col'd pll., with 41-80 sheets of text, and pp. 81, 82 (Index).

There are said to be other editions, of 1824 and 1845.

This is perhaps the most ornate, or luxurious, work on British Song Birds of the last century, and it ought to remain in some sort a "standard" treatise, notwithstanding N. Wood's fiat. The text is prepared with great care for accuracy, and the plates are highly coloured—too highly, in fact. They would not be tolerated now, but we should always remember dates, for other than purely bibliographical purposes.

1794-95. DONOVAN, E. The | Natural History | of | British Birds; | or, a | selection of the most rare, beautiful, and interesting | Birds | which inhabit this country: | the descriptions from the | *Systema Naturæ* | of | Linnaeus; | with | general observations, | either original, or corrected from the latest | and most esteemed | English Ornithologists; | and embellished with | Figures, | drawn, engraved, and coloured from the original specimens. | — | [Vol. I—] Vol. II. | — | By E. Donovan. | — | London: | printed for the author; and for F. and C. Rivington, | No. 62, St. Paul's Church-Yard. 1794 [1795]. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Vol. I, 1794, 9 p. ll. (title, advt., contents), pp. [3]–[16] and many more unpagged leaves, pll. 1-24. Vol. II, 1795, title and many unpagged leaves, pll. 25-48.

This is a well known and notable treatise, not common now. It was probably published in parts; but of this I do not know. The text is general, being in fact a description or other account of the species of British Birds selected for illustration. The plates are very good considering the date of their publication; in fact they still look well. There are 48 of them, all coloured.

1795. BERKENHOUT, J. Synopsis | of the | Natural History | of | Great-Britain and Ireland. | Containing | a systematic arrangement | and | concise description | of all the | Animals, Vegetables, and Fossils, | which have hitherto been discovered | in these Kingdoms. | — | By John Berkenhout, M. D. | — | Being a | third edition of *The Outlines, &c.* | corrected and considerably enlarged. | — | Vol. I [II]. | Comprehending the Animal and Fossil [the Vegetable] Kingdoms. | — | London: | Printed for T. Cadell, and sold by T. Cadell, junior, | and W. Davies, (Successors to Mr. Cadell) | in the Strand, | MD CC XCV. 2 vols. 16mo. Vol. I, 1 p. l., pp. i-xii, 13-334. (Vol. II, Botany.)

Orig. ed. 1769-72, q. v. The second ed. I have not seen.

Class II, Birds. pp. 10-54, substantially the same as in the orig. ed.

1795. [EDWARDS, G.] A | Discourse | on the | Emigration of British Birds; | or, | This Question at last Solv'd: | Whence came the Stork and the Turtle, the | Crane and the Swallow, when they know and | observe the appointed Time of their Coming? | Containing | A curious, particular, and circumstantial Account of the | respective Retreats of all those | Birds of Passage, | Which visit our Island at the Commencement of Spring, | and depart at the Approach of Winter; as the | [etc., 6 lines, in triple columns]. | Also, | A copious, entertaining, and satisfactory Relation of | Winter Birds of Passage: | Among which are the | [etc., 2 lines]. | Shewing the different Countries to which they retire, the | Places where they breed, and how they perform their | Annual Emigrations, &c. | With a short Account of those Birds, that migrate occasionally,

1795. [EDWARDS, G.]—Continued.

or only | shift their Quarters at certain Seasons of the Year. | To which are added, | Reflections on that truly admirable and wonderful Instinct, the | Annual Migration of Birds! — | By a Naturalist [George Edwards]. — | London: | Printed for J. Walker, No. 44, Paternoster-row. | 1795. 8vo. in size, but only 4 ll. to a sig. Title-p., pp. v-xv, 1 p. advt., pp. 1-64.

This is a later issue: orig. ed. 1780. To judge by the make-up of the copy handled, it may be only other copies of the original, furnished with new title-leaf; for after the title-leaf, which is backed blank, comes unpagged p. v, then pagged p. vi.—The contents of the treatise are sufficiently indicated in the title. Much space is devoted, in particular, to the migration and alleged hibernation of Swallows, the allegation being discussed and refuted. The author's eminence, no less than his treatment of the subject, makes this a very notable tract. It has become a rare and valuable book. My copy is copiously annotated by a hand unknown to me: it was presented to me in 1879 by S. S. Haldeman, and contains some msc. of his on the fly-leaf.

1795. WARNER, R. The | History | of the | Isle of Wight, | Military, | Ecclesiastical, Civil, & Natural: | — | to which is added | a view of its agriculture. | — | By the Rev. Richard Warner; [etc., 13 lines.] | — | Southampton. | Printed for T. Cadell, jun. and W. Davies, (successors | to Mr. Cadell) in the Strand, London; | and T. Baker, Southampton. | — | MDCXCXV. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. i-xiv, 1-312; 2 leaves of coins; appendix, pp. 1-14; 1 l. errata; 9 ll. index.

Chap. IV. Of the Ornithology of the Isle of Wight. pp. 225-246. A considerable account, particularly of the water-fowl.

1795. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Aikin, J.*) A | Naturalist's Calendar, | with | Observations in various branches | of | Natural History; | extracted from the papers | of the late | Rev. Gilbert White, M. A. | of Selborne, Hampshire, | Senior Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. | — | Never before published. | — | London: | printed for B. and J. White, Horace's Head, | Fleet Street. | — | 1795. 1 vol. 8m. 8vo or 16mo. pp. i-iv (title and advt., by J. Aikin), pp. 5-170, + 3 ll. (contents and advt.), with coloured frontisp. ("a hybrid bird", in other copies said to face p. 65).

Copy in the Phila. Acad. Library, handled by me.

"THE Reverend Mr. White, so agreeably known to the public by his *Natural History of Selborne*, left behind him a series of yearly books, containing his diurnal observations on the occurrences in the various walks of rural nature, from the year 1768 to the time of his death in 1793. From these annals he had already extracted all the matter comprised in the work above mentioned, down to the middle of 1787, but several curious facts in the preceding numbers had not been thus employed; and all the subsequent ones remained untouched. It was thought a mark of respect due to his memory, and to the reputation he had acquired as a faithful and elegant observer, not to consign these relics to neglect. The manuscripts were accordingly put into my hands for the purpose of selecting from them what might seem worthy of laying before the public. The present small publication is the fruit of my research. . . ." (Editor's advertisement.)

The "Calendar" and "Observations" were thus originally printed as a separate book, but were incorporated in many of the subsequent editions of the *Nat. Hist. Ant. Selborne*.

It contains the following bird-matter: "Observations on Birds": pp. 57-91:—Birds in general—Rooks—Thrushes—Poultry—Hen Partridge—A hybrid Pheasant (frontisp. or opp. p. 65)—Land Rail—food of the Ring Dove—Hen Harrier—Great Speckled Diver, or Loon—Stone Curlew—Smallest Willow Wren—Fern Owl or Goat Sucker—Sand Martins—Swallows, congregating, and disappearance of—Wagtails—Wryneck—Grosbeak. This matter comes in the part of the book entitled "Observations on various parts of nature", following the "Calendar".

1797-1804. BEWICK, T. History | of | British Birds. | The Figures engraved on wood by T[homas]. Bewick. | Vol. I [II]. | Containing the | History and Description of Land [Water] Birds. | Newcastle: | printed by Sol. Hodgson, for Beilby & Bewick: sold by them, | and G. G. and J. Robinson, London. | [Price 18s. in Boards.] | 1797 [1804]. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I, Land Birds, 1797, pp. i-xxx (title, preface, introduction, contents), 1-335, figg. 115. Vol. II, Water Birds, 1804, pp. — — —, figg. 113.

I have seen few editions of "Bewick", and for the titles of most of them, as well as for nearly all that I have to remark respecting them, I am indebted to Prof. A. Newton, in epist.

1797-1804. BEWICK, T.—Continued.

Vol. I, Land Birds, 1797, of the *editio princeps*, originally appeared in two issues. Vol. II, Water Birds, 1804, appeared in one issue of a number of copies equal to the number of copies of both issues of Vol. I. The text of Vol. I is by Beilby; that of Vol. II by Bewick. The two vols. are thus really two separate works; but as they both together make up the *editio princeps*, I have combined the titles of the two in one, hypothetically; not knowing, however, that the title of Vol. II may not be worded more differently from that of Vol. I than as indicated above. The bracketed statement of price, in the title, no doubt varies in different copies. Also, was not Vol. II printed by E. Walker? Vol. I is said to contain 115 figures; Vol. II, 113; making 228 in all. About 50 of the figures are said to have been drawn from subjects in the Wycliffe Museum.

It appears that there have been *eight* regular editions of "Bewick" (exclusive of three editions of the cuts alone). They are as follows:

1797-1804. *Editio princeps, ut supra.*

1805. *Second* Edition. Newcastle. E. Walker. 2 vols. 8vo.

1809. *Third* Edition. Newcastle. E. Walker. ?

1806. *Fourth* Edition. Newcastle. E. Walker. 2 vols. 8vo.

1821. *Fifth* Edition. Newcastle. E. Walker. 2 vols. 8vo. (With Supplement, Part I, Land Birds, and Supplement, Part II, Water Birds.)

1826. *Sixth* Edition. Newcastle. E. Walker. 2 vols. 8vo.

1832. *Seventh* Edition. Newcastle. C. H. Cook. 2 vols. 8vo.

1847. *Eighth* Edition. Newcastle. J. Blackwell & Co. 2 vols. 8vo. (With Synopsis, by J. Hancock.)

"Supplements", one to each vol., were introduced with the 5th ed., 1821. Each successive edition, or each to the 6th, has accessions; thus, the 6th, 1826, contains 300 (157 Land, 143 Water) figures of British Birds, besides 14 of exotic Land Birds.

The separate issues of figures only are three in number, viz:

1800. *First* issue. Cuts of Land Birds only, without text. 8vo. (How many copies?)

1817. *Second* issue. Cuts of Land and Water Birds, without text. 4to. (25 copies.)

1825. *Third* issue. Cuts of Land and Water Birds, without text. . . . (100 copies.)

There is an autobiographical memoir of Bewick. Cf. *Ibis*, iv, 1862, pp. 368-—.

All these editions, both of the text, and of the plates only, are duly noted in the present Bibliography, under their respective dates, *which see*, for further particulars.

1797. LAMBERT, E. Observations relating to the Migration of [certain British] Birds. < *Trans. Linn. Soc.*, iii, 1797, pp. 12-15.
Notes on the movements of 9 spp.

1797. MATON, W. G. Observations | relative chiefly to the | Natural History, | Picturesque Scenery, | and | Antiquities, | of the | Western Counties of England, | Made in the Years 1794 and 1796. | — | Illustrated by | A Mineralogical Map, and sixteen Views in Aquatinta by Aiken. | — | By William George Maton, M. A. | Fellow of the Linnaean Society. | — | Vol. I [II]. | — | Salisbury, | printed and sold by J. Easton; | [etc., 3 lines.] | — | 1797. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I, pp. iii-xii, 1-333, 8 plates. Vol. II, pp. 1-216, 8 ll. (index, &c.), 7 plates, map.

Notices of various birds, *passim*.—See especially the *Critical Review*, Apr., 1798, pp. 369-378, and June, 1798, pp. ———.

1798. ANON. Observations relative chiefly to the Natural History, Picturesque Scenery, and, . . . By William George Maton. . . . < *Critical Review*, Apr., 1798, pp. 369-378; also June, 1798, pp. ———.

A review of Maton's book, 1797. The anonymous writer slashes the author with great severity, and in a tone of pique and ill-humor savoring of personal antipathy. Mr. Maton's remonstrance met with no mercy in 'answers to correspondents' in the June number of the *Review*.

1798. MARKWICK, W. Aves Susssexiensis; or, A Catalogue of Birds found in the County of Sussex, with Remarks. < *Trans. Linn. Soc.*, iv, 1798, pp. 1-30, pl. 1. 175 spp. marked whether summer or winter, or casual bird of passage, or resident. Extended commentary on many of the species. Pl. I, *Tringa maritima*.

1798. MONTAGU, G. Descriptions of three rare Species of British Birds. < *Trans. Linn. Soc.*, iv, 1798, pp. 35-43, pl. 2.
Sylvia sylvicola, p. 35, pl. 2, f. 1 (egg). *Tringa nigricans*, p. 40, pl. 2, f. 2. *Alauda petrosa*, p. 41, pl. 2, f. 3 (egg).

- 1799? ANON. Our [British] Song Birds. | [Quotation, 8 lines.] | London: | Religious Tract Society, | Instituted 1799. 1 vol. 24mo (32 pages to a signature). pp. 1, 2 (advs.), i-vi, 7-192.

One of the monthly issues of the Society named. The date at the bottom need not be that of publication, though the book is named in the advt. as No. 5 of the "issue of the first year". But it may mean the first year in which they published these tracts, not that of the existence of the Society. The book does not look to me like so old a one as 1799.

1799. PULTENEY, R. "Catalogues of the Birds, Shells and rare Plants of Dorsetshire, from the new and enlarged ed. of Mr. Hutchins History of that County, by Rd. Pulteney, M. D. fol. 1799."

Not seen.

1800. BEWICK, T. [Figures of British Land Birds. 1 vol. 8vo. Newcastle. S. Hodgson. 1800.]

Not seen. I know not what title to give this, if any. It is a set of the cuts (figures of Land birds and vignettes), from Vol I of the "History of British Birds", issued without text. See 1797-1804, BEWICK, T.

1802. MONTAGU, G. Ornithological Dictionary; | or, | Alphabetical Synopsis | of | British Birds. | By | (George Montagu, F. L. S. | In two volumes. | Vol. I [II]. | London: | printed for J. White, Fleet street, | by T. Bensley, Bolt Court. | 1802. 2 vols. 8vo, not paged. Vol. I, plate of Cirl Bunting, title-leaf, pp. i-xliv, and sheets B to Y (near 400 pages). Vol. II, 2 title-pages, sheets B to Y, and erratum slip.

Vol. I has the Introduction, and the Dictionary A to L, inclusive; Vol. II, Dictionary M to Y, and Appendix in the letter S; also, "a List of British Birds, systematically arranged into orders, genera, and species," occupying 17 pages, and a catalogue of the principal authors referred to.

This is the *ed. princeps*, and the only one in 2 vols. There is a Supplement, Exeter, 1813; a 2d ed., Rennie, 1831; a 3d ed., Newman, 1866. It is one of the most notable of treatises on British Birds, as a *vade mecum* which has held its place at a thousand elbows for three-quarters of a century.

Colonel Montagu died June 20, 1815.

1802. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Markwick*.) The Works, | in | Natural History, | of the late | Rev. Gilbert White, A. M. | Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. | Comprising | the Natural History of Selborne; | the Naturalist's Calendar; | and Miscellaneous Observations, | Extracted from his Papers. | To which are added, | A Calendar and Observations, | By W. Markwick, Esq., F. L. S. | In Two Volumes. | London: printed for J. White, Fleet Street, | by T. Bensley, Bolt Court. | 1802. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I, pp. i-viii, 1-392, pl. 2. Vol. II, pp. 1-330, pl. 2, col'd, representing *Charadrius himantopus* (frontisp.), and "a hybrid bird" (to face p. 173, wrongly lettered 123).

Not seen: title and comment from Newton, 1877, *g. v.*

This is often quoted as Aikin's or Markwick's ed., but the advt. is signed "J. W[hite]", the author's nephew, and gives a brief sketch of his life. The "Antiquities" are omitted; the "Calendar" and enlarged "Observations" are included. See the orig. ed., 1789; the orig. ed. of the "Calendar" and "Observations", 1795; also the ed. of 1813.

1803. SIBBALD, R. The | History, | ancient and modern, | of the Sheriffdoms of | Fife and Kinross, | with a description of both, | and of the | Firths of Forth and Tay, | and the islands in them; | [etc., 4 lines.] | With an account | of the natural products of the | Land and Waters. | By | Sir Robert Sibbald, M. D. | — | [Quotation, 2 lines.] | — | A new edition, | with notes and illustrations. | — | Embellished with elegant engravings. | — | Cupar-Fife: | — | Printed by and for R. Tullis, the publisher; | [etc., 4 lines.] | London. | — | 1803. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. i-xvi, 1-468, 3 ll., 4 engravings.

Date of an earlier ed. is 1710. Compare same author, 1684.

Chap. III.—Concerning the Animals or living Creatures in these two Firths; of which pp. 106-115 are devoted to birds, giving a general notice of a few species of sea-fowl. Of those species not described by Sibbald, the editor adds a short notice, with Linnæan and English names from Pennant.

1804. BEWICK, T. History of British Birds. . . . Vol. II. Water Birds. 8vo. 1804.
This is the date of Bewick's second volume, published seven years after the first. See 1797-1804. BEWICK, T.
1804. MONTAGU, G. Observations on some Species of British Quadrupeds, Birds, and Fishes. < *Trans. Linn. Soc.*, vii, 1804, pp. 274-294.
Cirl Bunting, Dartford Warbler, Ringed Plover, Black-headed Gull, miscellaneous notes on, including habits, plumages, &c.
1805. BEWICK, T. A | History | of | British Birds. | — | The Figures engraved on wood by T. Bewick. | — | Vol. I [H]. | Containing the | History and Description of Land Birds [Water Birds]. | — | [Cut.] | — | Newcastle: | printed by Edward Walker, for T. Bewick; sold by him, and | Longman and Rees, London. | — | 1805. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I, pp. i-xxxviii, 1-346. Vol. II, pp. i-xxii, 1-400. Numberless cuts in both vols.
This is the second edition; I have handled it. See the orig. ed., 1797-1804.
1806. GRAHAM, J. The | Birds of Scotland, | with other | Poems. | By | James Graham. | — | Edinburgh: | Printed by James Ballantyne & Co. | for Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, Paternoster-row, | London; and William Blackwood, South Bridge | Street, Edinburgh. | 1806. 1 vol. Sq. 24mo. prel. title, 1 leaf; pp. 1-7 (title and preface); contents, 1 leaf; text, pp. 1-248.
Birds of Scotland, in 2 Parts to p. 86, and some other bird-poems; the rest miscellaneous.
1807. SIMMONS, T. W. Observations respecting a Species of Phalarope, and some other rare British Birds. < *Trans. Linn. Soc.*, viii, 1807, pp. 264-269.
Phalaropus williamsii, sp. n., p. 264 [= *hyperboreus*], and miscellaneous notes on 11 other British Birds.
1807. TURTON, W. British Fauna, | containing | a Compendium | of | The Zoology | of the | British Islands: | arranged according to the | Linnean System. | — | By W. Turton, M. D. F. L. S. | — | Vol. I. | Including the classes | Mammalia, Birds, Amphibia, | Fishes, and Worms. | — | [Quotation, 4 lines.] | — | Swansea: | printed by J. Evans, Wind-street. | — | 1807. 1 vol. 18mo. or sm. 12mo., pp. 1-230, i-viii.
No more published. This author's incompetent performances with Linnaeus and Gmelin are well known. The present volume has no more authority than that attaching to the same person's English version of the *Systema Naturae*.
Class II, Aves. Birds. pp. 18-77. A descriptive systematic list of 294 spp.
1808. MONTAGU, G. Some interesting Additions to the Natural History of Falco cyaneus and pygargus, together with Remarks on some other British Birds. < *Trans. Linn. Soc.*, ix, 1808, pp. 182-199.
F. cyaneus; *F. cinerarius*, p. 188; *Sylvia dartfordiensis*, with notes on 4 spp. rare British Birds.
1808. MONTAGU, G. Some interesting Additions to the Natural History of Falco cyaneus and pygargus, together with Remarks on some other British Birds. < *Tilloch's Philos. Mag.*, xxxii, 1808, pp. 315-329.
From *Linn. Trans.*, ix, 1808, pp. 182-199, *q. v.*
1809. BEWICK, T. History of British Birds. . . .
The third edition, not seen by me. See the original, 1797-1804.
1809. MARTIN, M. A voyage to St. Kilda. By M. Martin, Gent. < *Pinkerton's Voy.*, iii, 1809, pp. 700-729.
This is from the fourth ed., London, 1753, 8vo.
- 1811-1821. GRAVES, G. British Ornithology: | being | The History | with a coloured representation | Of every known Species of | British Birds. | — | By George Graves, assisted by several eminent ornithologists [mut. mut.]. | — | Vol. I [-III]. | — | London: | printed for the author, | by Stephen Couchman, Throgmorton-street [mut. mut.], | and sold by | Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, Paternoster-row. | — | 1811 [1813, 1821]. 3 vols. 8vo. Vol. I, 1811, not paged, 48 col'd plates. Vol. II, 1813, not paged, 48 col'd plates. Vol. III, 1821, not paged, 48 col'd plates.

1811-1821. GRAVES, G.—Continued.

Impressed with the conviction that most previous works on British Birds had not "taken the necessary pains to mark out the different species", and being in possession of a considerable number of excellent drawings executed for the late William Curtis, the author submitted these pages to the public.

- 1-12. PENNANT, T. British Zoology, | by | Thomas Pennant, Esq. | A New Edition. | In Four Volumes. | Vol. I [–IV]. | — | Class I. Quadrupeds. | II. Birds. Div. I. Land. | [Div. II. Water.] | — | London: | printed for Wilkie and Robinson; [and eleven other booksellers.] | — | 1812. 4 vols. 8vo. Vol. I, prel. title, 1 l.; engr. title, 1 l.; printed title, 1 l.; pp. i–xlvi (dedication, preface, &c.); pp. 1–188, pll. i–xiv (mammals); pp. 189–568, pll. xv–lxvi (Land Birds). Vol. II, eng. title, pp. i–viii (incl. titles), pp. 1–452, pll. i–xlvi (Water Birds). (Vol. III, Reptiles and Fishes. Vol. IV, Crustacea, Mollusca, Testacea.)

This is supposed to be the 5th edition (not counting Murr's Latin-German version); 4th, 1776–7; 3d and 2d, both 1768–70?; 1st, 1766, *qq. vv.*—It is notable as the first edition in which the author's name appears on the title. The pagination is entirely different from that of earlier eds., and the pll. are renumbered.

1813. BULLOCK, W. An Account of four rare Species of British Birds. < *Trans. Linn. Soc.*, xi, pt. i, 1813, pp. 175–178.

Strix nyctea, *Tringa calidris*, *Hirundo (?) pratineola*, *Anas africana*.

1813. LOW, G. Fauna Orcadensis: | or, | the Natural History | of the | Quadrupeds, Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes, | of | Orkney and Shetland. | By | the Rev. George Low, | Minister of Birsá and Haray. | — | From a Manuscript in the possession of Wm. Elford Leach, M. D. F. L. S. &c. | — | Edinburgh: | printed by George Rausay and Company, | for Archibald Constable and Company, Edinburgh; and for Longman, | Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown,—and White, Cochrane, and Co. | London. | — | 1813. 1 vol. 4to. pp. i–xvi, 1–230.

Class II, Birds. pp. 31–152. Thus more than half the work is devoted to ornithology. It is a systematic treatise on the subject, in due form, and has the appearance of being a valuable contribution.

"Mr Low's merits, as a laborious and accurate observer of Nature, were, it is believed, scarcely known beyond the narrow circle of his particular friends; and it is to be regretted, that a recent historian* [*the Rev. George Barry, D. D. in his History of Orkney, 4to. 1805.] has not scrupled to avail himself of the advantages which this obscurity offered to a plagiarist. It having been the Editor's fortune to procure the MS. *Fauna Orcadensis* of Mr Low, he now begs leave to lay it before the public, in the form in which it was left by its Reverend Author. It appears to have been revised by the late Mr PENNANT, as it contains a few corrections in that gentleman's handwriting. The Editor trusts that it will be found to afford an interesting and valuable addition to the Natural History of the British Islands, and prove far more useful than the closet compilations of some modern zoologists." (*Extr. from Editor's Preface.*)

1813. MONTAGU, G. Supplement | to the | Ornithological Dictionary, | or | Synopsis of British Birds. | — | By George Montagu, Esq., F. L. S. & M. W. S. | — | Printed by S. Woolmer, Exeter; | [etc., 7 lines.] | — | 1813. 1 vol. 8vo. Not paged; title, 1 leaf, backed blank = pp. i, ii; introduction, pp. iii–vi; list of plates, 1 leaf; text, sheets B to Ff. (about 472 pages); 1 page errata; with 24 full-page plates.

Eleven years after the appearance of his celebrated Dictionary, Montagu issued this Supplement, in similar style and spirit. It runs through the alphabet, A to Y, as before (sheets B to Bb.). Then an appendix retraces the alphabet again, A to S (to sheet Ff.). Following is Definition of the parts of extraordinary tracheæ belonging to some species of aquatic birds, with a plate; and Direction for amputating the Wing of a Bird in a Menagerie. A "Catalogue of additions and alterations to be made in the original list of British Birds". &c., finishes the volume. It is illustrated by 24 plates—23 of birds, 1 of anatomical details.

Sterna anglica, sp. n., first page of sheet Y, with a plate. Also, *Ardea lentiginosa*, sp. n.

1813. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Markwick.*) The | Natural History | of | Selborne, | by the late | Rev. Gilbert White, A. M. | Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. | To which are added, | The Naturalist's Calendar, | Miscellaneous Observations, and Poems. | A New Edition, with engravings. | In two volumes. | London: | printed for White, Cochrane, and Co. | Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown; | J.

1813. WHITE, G.—Continued.

Mawman; S. Bagster; J. and A. Arch; | J. Hatchard; R. Baldwin; and | T. Hamilton. | 1813. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I, pp. i-viii, 1-352, pl. 3. Vol. II, pp. 1-331.

Not seen: title and comment from Newton, 1877, *q. v.*

"The plate of *Charadrius himantopus* has been re-engraved, and is not coloured; that of the 'Hybrid Bird' is omitted. With these exceptions and those of the change of the title, and the addition of the 'Poems' and of 'Observations on some Passages of Mr. White's *Natural History of Selborne*' (vol. ii, pp. 307-316), signed 'J. M.' (Mitford, cf. Bennett's ed., 1837, pref. pp. xiv, xv), this edition differs but little from that of 1802, *q. v.* Bennett indeed says (*loc. cit.*) that it was published in 4to. I have not met with such a copy, but some may very likely have been printed in that form."

1815-22. HUNT, J. British Ornithology; containing portraits of all the British Birds, including those of foreign origin which have become domesticated; drawn, engraved and coloured by John Hunt. Norwich. 1815-1822. 8vo. Pub. in 15 parts, each of 12 pl. col'd.

Not seen.

1816. BEWICK, T. A | History | of | British Birds. | — | The Figures engraved on wood by T. Bewick. | — | Vol. I [II]. | containing the | History and Description of Land[Water] Birds. | — | [Cut.] | — | Newcastle: | printed by Edward Walker, for T. Bewick: sold by him, and | Longman and Co. London. | — | 1816. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I, pp. i-xxxviii, 43-330. Vol. II, pp. i-xxii, 19-362. Numberless cuts of birds, scenery, tail-pieces, &c. in each volume.

This is the *fourth* edition; handled by me. See the orig. ed., 1797-1804.

1816. GRAVES, G. Ovarium Britannicum; | being | a correct delineation | of | The Eggs | of such | Birds | as are natives of, or domesticated in | Great Britain. | — | By | George Graves, F. L. S. | Author of British Ornithology, &c. | — | London: | Printed for the Author, and sold by Sherwood, | Neeley, & Jones, Paternoster-Row, and | J. Harding, St. Jame's-Street. | — | 1816. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. i-vi, with 15 coloured plates.

It is a mere fragment of a work never completed. The text is nothing more than the title, preface and list of the plates, on which the eggs of 46 British Birds are figured in colors.

1816. LEACH, W. E. Systematic Catalogue of the Specimens of the indigenous Mammalia and Birds that are preserved in the British Museum, with their localities and authorities. To which is added, a list of the described species that are wanting to complete the collection of British Mammalia and Birds. London. 1816. 4to.

Not seen! It is a very scarce tract; I know of no copy in America. It acquires importance from the many new names, generic and specific, or new compounds of old names, which it contains. Stephen's Continuation of Shaw's *Gen. Zool.*, 1817, *et seq.*, gives various new names of Leach's, some cited as if from his MS.

1816. SHARP, C. History of Hartlepool. . . . By Sir Cuthbert Sharp. 1816.

Not seen.—Contains "A List of Birds observed at Hartlepool": 68 spp. See the reprint, 1851.

1817. BEWICK, T. [Figures of British Land and Water Birds. 4to. 1817.]

Not seen.—I know not what title to give this, if any. It is said to be a set of the cuts from both vols. of the "History of British Birds", without the text, and printed in 4to, in an edition of only 25 copies. See 1797-1804, Bewick, T.

1817 (*prior to*). FORSTER, E., Jr. Catalogue of British Birds, . . .

Not seen.

1817. FORSTER, T. A | Synoptical Catalogue | of | British Birds; | intended | to identify the species mentioned by different names | in several catalogues already extant. | Forming | a book of reference to observations | on | British Ornithology. | — | By Thomas Forster, F. L. S. | Corresp. Memb. Acad. Nat. Sciences at Philadelphia, | &c. &c. | — | London: | printed by and for Nichols, Son, and Bentley, | Red Lion Passage, Fleet-street. | 1817. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. i-iv, 1-64.

Several copies I have handled differ (immaterially) in collation: thus, some begin with 4 pp. of advts., and end with 2 pp. of advts.; some have a leaf of advts. interpolated between

1817. FORSTER, T.—Continued.

p. 38 and p. 39, others not. The regular pagination is simply i-iv, 1-64: pp. i, ii, title-leaf; pp. iii, iv, preface: pp. 1-64, text. The "Synoptical Catalogue" runs pp. 1-37 (38 blank), giving 283 spp., under 55 genera, with author's names in Roman capitals. Leach's names opposite in Roman lower case, and vernacular synonyms under both. Then follows, p. 39, "Observations on British Ornithology. Article I. Division and Arrangement of British Genera and Species of Birds, with references to plates: serving for reference to the descriptive part intended to follow." Such caption implies that the work is a fragment: for nothing follows.

The author having found Dr. W. E. Leach's Catalogue of 1816 difficult to use, on account of the newness of many names, he thought that a Catalogue with Leach's and more customary names put together would be useful: hence this work. Some of the names here given are curious: for the author says: "I have attended to generic and specific differences, and thereon founded a nomenclature, regardless of modern names, whenever they appeared to disagree with facts; but at the same time adhering as much as possible to the views of Aristotle, Ælian, Pliny and others of the antient writers."—On the use of *Bubo ignavus*, p. 3, cf. *Ibis*, 1879, p. 349; *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, Aug., 1879, p. 159.

1817. PITT, W. A | topographical | History of Staffordshire; | including its | Agriculture, Mines, and Manufactures. | Memoirs of eminent natives; | Statistical tables; | and every species of information connected with the local | history of the county. | With a succinct account of the rise and progress of the | Staffordshire Potteries. | — | Compiled from the most authentic sources, | By William Pitt, | [etc., 2 lines.] | — | Newcastle-under-Lyme: | printed by and for J. Smith, | [etc., 4 lines.] | — | 1817. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. i-xxvi, 1-450, 5 unpagued leaves of tables, pp. [1-319], 1 p. errata, 8 ll. index.

Contains, pp. [145-158], a formal list of birds, annotated.

1817. YOUNG, G. A | History | of | Whitby, | and | Streoneshalh Abbey; | with a | statistical Survey of the vicinity | to the | Distance of Twenty-Five miles: | By the Rev. George Young, . . . Vol. II. | — | Whitby: | printed and sold by Clark and Mead, . . . 1817. 8vo.

Vol. II.—m. Zoology. II. Birds; pp. 797, 798; a paragraph, of no consequence.

1818. MARTIN, M. A | Voyage | to | Saint Kilda, | The remotest of all the Hybrides, | or | Western Islands of Scotland; | [etc., 15 lines.] | — | By M. Martin, Gent. | — | Printed in the year MDCXCVIII. | — | Glasgow: | re-printed for John Wylie & Co. | By R. Chapman. | — | 1818. 12mo. pp. i-iv, 5-77.

Forming one of the tracts in *Miscellanea Scotica*, Vol. II; orig. ed., 1698, q. v. It contains, pp. 26-36, a considerable account of wild fowl, as "Gairfowl", Solan Goose, Fulmar, etc.

1820. ATKINSON, J. A Compendium | of the | Ornithology | of | Great Britain | with a reference to the | Anatomy and Physiology of | Birds. | — | By John Atkinson, F. L. S. | Member of the Royal College of Surgeons in London, &c. | Curator of the Museum, and Librarian of the Philosophical and | Literary Society at Leeds. | — | "Milvus in cælo cognovit tempus suum; turtur, et | hirundo, et ciconia custodierunt tempus adventus | sui." Jer. — | — | London: | printed for Hurst, Robinson and Co. No. 90 Cheapside; and | Robinson and Co. Leeds. | — | 1820. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. i-xii, 1-232.

A systematic descriptive synopsis, with occasional anatomical matter: appendix on taxidermy.

"The intention of the author, in forming this compendium, was to collect the information scattered through extensive treatises, and the transactions of learned societies,—to state the species which have been recently discovered,—and to correct those errors in synonymia, which the difference of feather in different ages, or at certain times in the year, has frequently produced." (*Extr. from Preface.*)

1820. [EDITORIAL.] [Notice of the proposed publication of] Selby's Natural History of British Birds. < *Edinb. Philos. Journ.*, iv, 1820, p. 210.

1821. BEWICK, T. A | History | of | British Birds. | The Figures engraved on wood by T. Bewick. | Vol. I [11]. | Containing the | History and Description of Land [Water] Birds; | and | a Supplement, with additional figures. | Newcastle: | printed by Edward Walker, Pilgrim Street, | for T. Bewick: sold by him, and E. Charnley, Newcastle: | and Longman and Co. London. | 1821.

1821. BEWICK, T.—Continued.

2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. Land Birds, pp. i-xi (title, preface, introduction and contents), 1-330, figg. — Vol. II, Water Birds, pp. i-xxii (title, preface, introduction and contents), 1-360, figg. —

A | Supplement | to the | History | of | British Birds. | The Figures engraved on wood by T. Bewick. | Part I [II]. | Containing the | History and Description of Land [Water] Birds. | Newcastle: | printed by Edward Walker, Pilgrim Street, | for T. Bewick: sold by him, and E. Charnley, Newcastle; | and Longman and Co., London. | 1821. 8vo. Part I, Land Birds, title-p., and pp. 1-46, 1 p. (contents), figg. — Part II, Water Birds, title-p., and pp. 1-43, 1 p. (contents), figg. —

Not seen: title obligingly furnished by Prof. A. Newton, in epist.

This is the *fifth* edition, notable for the introduction of a separately full-titled and separately paged "Supplement" to each vol. See the orig. ed., 1797-1804.

1821. GRAVES, G. British Ornithology, . . .

There is said to be a "2d. edit." of this date. Is it anything more than the final issue of the whole work, in 3 vols.? Compare 1811-21, GRAVES, G.

1821. MACGILLIVRAY, W. List of Birds found in the district of Harris, part of the outer range of the Hebrides. < *Edinb. Philos. Journ.*, v, 1821, pp. 257-261.

About 87 spp., classed according to localities they frequent, preceded by general observations on the subject.

1821-34. SELBY, P. J. Illustrations of British Ornithology. . . . 2 vols. Elephant folio. Edinburgh. Pub. in 19 Parts, 1821-1834. Vol. I. Land Birds. Vol. II. Water Birds. Said to be 228 plates, of 383 figures, plain or coloured.

Not seen as published at these dates. See 1841, same author. For text, see 1825, 1825-33, and 1833.

There is great difficulty in arriving at the dates of this work. I have handled a complete set of the plates, but that one is dated 1841, being thus a reissue: it is furnished with a new title-page, worded differently from any of the earlier titles. I have not been able to see the work in the parts in which it appeared, nor even as first issued on its completion in 1834. According to information accessible to me (including Lizars' own advt. sheets, pub. with *Nat. Libr.*, Vol. I. 1833), these folios were published in 19 parts, at intervals of about six months, from 1821 to 1834, both inclusive. This gives the date of each, approximately. They form two series: I. Land Birds, in 8 parts; II. Water Birds, in 11 parts; designed to form two vols. On their completion, in 1834, the series were bound in two vols., with a title said to run as follows:

"The Figures of British Birds, containing an exact and faithful representation, in their full natural size, of all the known species found in Great Britain." etc.

The two series together are said to consist of 228 plates, of 383 figures; but they are numbered in such a slovenly manner, with so numerous interpolations, including some lettered instead of unnumbered, that the number can only be ascertained by actual count. (See the enumeration which I give under date of the reissue, 1841.)

1822. EDMONSTON, L. Remarks on the Larus Parasiticus or Arctic Gull; and on the Larus Rissa or Kittiwake; with an Account of the Greenland Kittiwake;—and on Colymbus Grylle. < *Edinb. Philos. Journ.*, vii, 1822, pp. 90-105.

Chiefly on the habits of these birds.

1822. "[H.]" The History of British Birds; the Figures engraved on Wood, by T. Bewick; and a Supplement with additional Figures. < *Thomson's Ann. of Philos.*, new ser., iv, 1822, pp. 294-308.

A notice of the 5th ed. of the work, followed by an annotated catalogue of the species.

1822? WHITE, G. The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. . . . 2 vols. 4to. 1822.

Not seen: is there any such ed.? Given by Engelmann, *Bibl.*, i, p. 202: most likely a mistake—perhaps a typographical error for 1802, *q. v.* Cf. Newton, 1877.

1823. FLEMING, J. Gleanings of Natural History, gathered on the Coast of Scotland during a voyage in 1821. < *Edinb. Philos. Journ.*, viii, 1823, pp. 294-303; ix, 1823, pp. 247-254; x, 1823, pp. 95-101.

Very slightly ornithological; the second article has nothing on birds; the third notices *Alca inpenensis*, living, from St. Kilda.

1823. SWEET, R. The | British Warblers. | — | An | account of the genus | *Sylvia*; | illustrated by | six[teen] beautifully colored figures, | taken from | Living Specimens in the Author's Collection; | with | directions for their treatment according to the | author's method; | in which is explained, | how the interesting & fine singing birds belonging | to this genus may be managed, | and kept in as good health as any common | birds whatever. | — | By Robert Sweet, F. L. S. | Author of *Hortus Suburbanus Londinensis*. Botanical Cultivator. | Geraniaceae, British Flower Garden, &c. &c. | — | The Drawings by E. D. Smith, Artist for the Geraniaceae. | — | London: | published for the author, | by W. Simpkin and R. Marshall, | Stationers'-Hall Court, Ludgate Street. | 1823. | — | Tilling, printer, Grosvenor Row, Chelsea. 1 vol. 8vo. Title, pp. 1-24, + 14 unpagéd pages. + 6 unpagéd pages. pl. 1-16.

After the title and six pages devoted to the genus *Sylvia*, come 16 plates, each with its leaf (2 pages) of text, paginated only to p. 24; then 14 unpagéd pages belonging to the last 7 plates, and then 6 pages of "Additional Remarks". The sixteen species treated and figured are: 1, *Sylvia rubetra*. 2, *S. phoenicurus*. 3, *S. luscinia*. 4, *S. hortensis*. 5, *S. cinerea*. 6, *S. trochilus*. 7, *S. hippolais*. 8, *S. sylvicola*. 9, *S. atricapilla*. 10, *S. sylvicola*. 11, *S. provincialis*. 12, *S. locustella*. 13, *S. phragmitis*. 14, *S. arundinacea*. 15, *S. ananthe*. 16, *S. rubicola*. These, of course, do not all belong to the genus *Sylvia*, as now understood. The plates are numbered to correspond with the figures here given. The mistake on the title-page is notable; it must have pleased the author to see his 16 plates cut down to 6!

1823. [SYME, P.] A | Treatise on British | Song-Birds. | Including | observations on their natural habits, man- | ner of incubation, &c. with remarks on | the treatment of the young and | management of the old birds | in a domestic state. | With | fifteen Coloured Engravings. | [By Patrick Syme.] | John Anderson, jun. Edinburgh, | 55, North Bridge-street; | and Simpkin & Marshall, London. | — | MDCCCXXXIII. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. i-vi, 1-231, 15 coloured plates.

Treating of 33 species of thrushes, larks, starlings, warblers, finches, buntings, etc.

1824. BLACKWELL, J. Tables of the various species of periodical Birds observed in the neighbourhood of Manchester; with a few remarks tending to establish the opinion that the periodical birds migrate. < *Mem. Lit. and Philos. Soc. Manchester*, 2d ser., iv, 1824, pp. 125-150.

Not seen.

1824. [EDITORIAL.] Notice regarding the Island of Grimsey, off the North Coast of Iceland, and the Isles of St. Kilda, on the North-West Coast of Scotland. < *Edinb. Philos. Journ.*, xi, 1824, pp. 132-140.

More particularly the latter; considerable notice of the birds.

1824. FLEMING, J. Remarks illustrative of the Influence of Society on the Distribution of British Animals. < *Edinb. Philos. Journ.*, xi, 1824, pp. 287, 305.

1824. NASH, J. A | practical Treatise | on | British Song Birds; | in which is given | every information relative to their | Natural History, Incubation, &c. | Together with | the method of rearing and managing both | old and young birds. | By Joseph Nash. | — | Illustrated with Engravings. | — | London: | printed for Sherwood, Jones, and Co. | Paternoster-row; | Sold by Joseph Nash, 39, Great Windmill-Street, | Haymarket. | — | 1824. 1 vol. 12mo. pp. i-vi. 1 l., pp. 1-102, with pp. 1-28 of advts., and 8 col'd pl.

Treating 21 spp., several of which are figured in colours. "I do not profess to offer the following treatise as showing either elegance of thought, or purity of diction, but merely as the result of many years' experience, which, from time to time, I have put together at my leisure moments."

1825. BEWICK, T. [Figures of British Land and Water Birds, 1825.]

Not seen: title hypothetical, upon information furnished by A. Newton. It is a set of the cuts of both vols. of the "History of British Birds," without any text, printed in an edition of 100 copies. See 1797-1804, BEWICK, T.

1825. COLE, J. The | History and Antiquities | of | Ecton, | in the | County of Northampton. | By John Cole, | Editor of 'Herculeana,' &c. | [Quot., 3 lines.] | Scarborough: | published by John Cole; and | Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme,

1825. COLE, J.—Continued.
Brown, and Green, | London. | 1825. 1 vol. 16mo size, 4to by sigs.; frontisp., title, dedic., each 1 leaf; preface, pp. i-iv; text, pp. 1-60; index, pp. i-iv; a few cuts in text.
Four "scarce birds shot at Ecton", p. 48; with note on Royston Crow.
1825. DONOVAN, E. The Natural History of the Nests and Eggs of British Birds. . . .
< *Féruss. Bull.*, 2^e sect., v, 1825, pp. 271, 272.
Prospectus de cet ouvrage.
1825. LESSON, R. P. Notice sur la rencontre de quelques Oiseaux rares en Angleterre; par M. W. Yarrell. . . . < *Féruss. Bull.*, 2^e sect., vi, 1825, p. 413.
Extrait du *Zoolog. Journ.*, avril 1825, pp. 24-27.
1825. SELBY, P. J. Illustrations of British Ornithology, . . . Vol. I. Text. 8vo. Edinburgh. W. H. Lizars. 1825.
Not seen.
This is the date of the original edition of the letter-press of Vol. I, Land Birds, being the text to Series I, Land Birds, of the elephant folio plates.
A second edition of this, "remodelled" and "with additions", was issued in 1833, when Vol. II, completing the text of the work, appeared.
See next title. See also 1833, SELBY, P. J.
- 1825-33. SELBY, P. J. Illustrations of British Ornithology. . . . Vols. I. and II. Text. 8vo. Edinburgh. W. H. Lizars. 1825 and 1833.
Not seen.
These are the dates of the two editions of Vol. I, Land Birds, and of the only edition of Vol. II, Water Birds, of the letter-press to the elephant folio plates. Vol. I is thus of two dates: orig. ed., 1825; 2d ed., 1833. Vol. II has but one date: 1833, *which see*.
These 8vo vols. of letter-press, though belonging to, are not to be confounded with, the 2 vols. of elephant folio plates, namely, in 19 semi-annual parts, dating 1821-1834, *which see*.
1825. VIGORS, N. A. A description of a new Species of *Scelopax* lately discovered in the British Islands; with observations on the *Anas gloecitans* of Pallas, and a Description of the Female of that Species. < *Trans. Linn. Soc.*, xiv, pt. iii, 1825, pp. 556-562, pl. xxi.
Scelopax sabini, sp. n., p. 557, pl. xxxi. The *Querquedula* very fully treated with history, synonymy, and characters.
1825. V[IGORS, N. A.] Ornithology. < *Zool. Journ.*, i, 1824, pp. 589, 590.
Instances of occurrence of *Merops apiaster*, *Pastor roseus*, *Bombycilla bohemica*, *Oriolus galbula*, and *Tantalus igneus* in Ireland.
- ?1825. WHITE, G. The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, . . .
"An edition is ascribed to this year by Jardine (introd. p. vii to his ed. of 1829), but it is not mentioned in his account in his ed. of 1853; and though the statement of an 1825 ed. is also made by Bennett in his ed. of 1837, it is probably an error." See Newton, 1877.
1825. YARRELL, W. Notice of the Occurrence of some [16 spp.] rare British Birds. < *Zool. Journ.*, ii, 1825, pp. 24-27.
1826. BEWICK, T. A | History | of | British Birds. | By | Thomas Bewick. | Vol. I [II]. | Containing the | History and Description of | Land [Water] Birds. | Newcastle: | Printed by Edw. Walker, Pilgrim-Street, | for T. Bewick: sold by him, Longman and Co. London: | and all Booksellers. | 1826. | 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I, Land Birds, pp. i-xliv (title, preface to the sixth edition, the original preface, introduction, technical terms and contents), 1-382, figg. —. Vol. II, Water Birds, pp. i-xxii (title, preface, introduction and contents), 1-432, figg. — (pp. 422-432 being devoted to figures of "Foreign Birds").
Not seen: title from Prof. A. Newton, in epist.
This is the *sixth* edition: The number of illustrations it contains is said to be 300 of British (157 Land, 143 Water) Birds, besides 14 of Exotic Birds. See the orig. ed., 1797-1804.
1826. [CROSTHWAITE, D.] Catalogue | of | Crosthwaite's | Museum. | — | Keswick: | printed by Thomas Bailey. | — | 1826. 1 vol. 18mo. pp. 66.

1826-27? DONOVAN, E. The Natural History | of the | Nests and Eggs of British Birds; | The | Descriptions, | which are calculated for the naturalist as well as for the general observer, | Are intended to comprehend every useful Trait of Information respecting the Nidification, Eggs, and Incubation of | the numerous Species of the Feathered Tribes that inhabit the British Isles: | and are throughout accompanied by | A Series of elegantly-coloured Plates, | comprising figures | of the eggs of every species, with their most singular varieties, so far as they can be correctly ascertained. | The whole exclusively executed from Nature, and disposed according to their respective genera, | by E. Donovan, F. L. S. W. S. &c. | Author of the Natural History of British Birds, in ten volumes, and other approved works. | — | London: | printed for the author, and sold by all booksellers. | 1826. Oblong roy. 8vo, unpagged, with unnumbered col'd plates. Pub. in Parts.

I have only seen the first four parts of this curiously gotten up affair—was it ever completed? There is some regular text, in double column, but much of the print consists of labels pasted on blank pages opposite the several plates, the execution of which calls for no special remark. Parts 1-3 are dated 1826, but some of the plates themselves are dated 1825; part 4 is not dated. I doubt that anything appeared before 1826; the prospectus was only issued in 1825 (*Féruss. Bull.*, v, pp. 271, 272). Prospectus announces intended completion in 24-36 parts. See *Loudon's Mag.*, ii, 1829, p. 205.

1826. SELBY, P. J. Catalogue of the various Birds which at present inhabit or resort to the Farn Islands, with Observations on their habits, &c. < *Zool. Journ.*, ii, 1826, pp. 454-465.

18 spp., with synonymy.

1826. SHEPPARD, R., and WHITEAR, W. A Catalogue of the Norfolk and Suffolk Birds; with Remarks. < *Trans. Linn. Soc.*, xv, pt. i, 1826, pp. 1-61.

Very fully annotated. Followed by a table of migration of summer birds (18 spp.) from 1812 to 1821.

1827. BRACKENRIDGE, G. W. Yearly appearance of the Swallow and Cuckoo [1801-1826, near Bristol]. < *Zool. Journ.*, iii, 1827, p. 319.

1827. HOGG, J. Natural History of the Vicinity of Stockton. . . . By John Hogg. 1827.

Not seen.—Contains an extended list of the Birds "frequenting the country near Stockton"; 126 spp. The same article is said to have appeared as an appendix to Brewster's history of that town.

1827. JENYNS, L. Observations on the Ornithology of Cambridgeshire. < *Trans. Camb. Philos. Soc.*, ii, pt. ii, 1827, pp. 287-324.

Not seen.

1827. YARRELL, W. On the occurrence of some [9 spp.] rare British Birds. < *Zool. Journ.*, iii, 1827, pp. 85-88.

1827. YARRELL, W. Some Observations on the Anatomy of the British Birds of Prey. < *Zool. Journ.*, iii, 1827, pp. 181-189, pl. vi.

1828. ———. Memorandum from the Right Honourable the Lord President, containing some facts relating to the Natural History of the Swallow and Partidge. < *Edinb. New Philos. Journ.*, iv, 1828, pp. 290-292.

1828. ANON. Sur quelques oiseaux rares de la Grande-Bretagne; par W. Yarrel[1]. < *Féruss. Bull.*, 2^e sect., xiv, 1828, p. 116.

Extrait du *Zool. Journ.*, iii, 1827, pp. 85-88.

1828. FLEMING, J. A History of British Animals, exhibiting the descriptive characters. . . . 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1828.

Not seen.

"Prior to 1828 the only complete hand books of British Ornithology were the valuable but somewhat obsolete 'Ornithological Dictionary' of Montagu, and the fascinating, though not always accurate, 'British Birds' of Bewick. In the above year appeared the 'British Animals' of Dr. Fleming, a work which had no small share in introducing into this country the improved systems of modern zoology. The genera adopted are for the most part those of Cuvier's 'Règne Animals', and the specific descriptions and remarks, though brief, are in general accurate." (*Strickl. Rep. Brit. Assoc. for 1844*, p. 181.)

1828. FOX, G. T. Notice of the appearance of some rare Birds of England. < *Zool. Journ.*, iii, 1828, pp. 491-497.
Falco lagopus, *Cursorius isabellinus*, *Gallinula baillonii*, *Procellaria leachii*, *Anas gambensis*, *A. rutila*, *Vultur fulvus?*, *Sylvia suecica*.
1828. LESSON, [R. P.] Catalogue de divers Oiseaux qui appartiennent à la Faune des îles Farn, avec quelques observations sur leurs habitudes; par [P.] J. Selby. . . . *Féruss. Bull.*, 2^e sect., xiii, 1828, p. 433.
 Extrait du *Zool. Journ.*, ii, 1826, p. 454.
1828. PITHIE, —. Sea Birds, &c. of the Isle of May. < *Edinb. New Philos. Journ.*, vi, 1828, pp. 189, 190.
 Merely a note alluding to the arrival and departure of some species.
1828. YARRELL, W. On the occurrence of some rare British Birds. < *Zool. Journ.*, iii, 1828, pp. 497-500.
Lestris pomarinus, *Upupa epops*, *Procellaria leachii*, *Sylvia dartfordiensis*, *Emberiza hortulana*, *Podiceps rubricollis*, *Larus minutus*.
1829. "A. C. R." Donovan's Eggs of British Birds. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ii, 1829, p. 205.
 A bibliographical note. Nothing heard of the work after Feb., 1827.
1829. "A. C. R." Birds on the Sea Coast of Gornie, in Aberdeenshire. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ii, 1829, pp. 392-394.
1829. BLACKWALL, J. Manchester Museum. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ii, 1829, pp. 273-275.
 Notice of a few of the rarer British Birds in the collection, with remarks on the habits of some of them.
1829. BLACKWALL, J. Extracts from a Zoological Journal, kept at Crumpsall Hall, near Manchester. < *Zool. Journ.*, v, 1829, pp. 10-14.
 Nidification of some British Birds; roosting of Fieldfares on the ground; anecdote of Falcon and Pigeon.
1829. "CORRESPONDENT." Notice of the Arrival of some of the Winter Birds of Passage, as well as of a few of the occasional Visitants in the Neighborhood of Carlisle, during the Winter of 1828-1829; with Observations, &c. < *Philos. Mag.*, vi, 1829, pp. 110-114.
1829. "CORRESPONDENT." Table of the Arrival of some of the Summer Birds of Passage in the Neighborhood of Carlisle, during the Years 1827 and 1828; with Observations, &c. < *Philos. Mag.*, v, 1829, pp. 196-198.
1829. "CORRESPONDENT." Notice of the Arrival of Twenty-four of the Summer Birds of Passage in the Neighborhood of Carlisle, during the Year 1829; with Observations, &c. < *Philos. Mag.*, vi, 1829, pp. 276-281.
1829. HUNT, J. A | General History | of the | County of Norfolk, | intended | to convey all the information | of a Norfolk Tour, | with the more extended details of | antiquarian, statistical, pictorial, architectural, | and | Miscellaneous Information; | including | Biographical notices, | original and selected. | — | Volume I [-III]. | — | [Quotation, 7 lines.] | — | Norwich: | printed by and for John Stacy. | London: | sold by Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green. | MDCCCXXIX. 3 vols. 16mo.
 The introduction to Vol. I contains a "List of Birds", which we are informed is contributed to the work by John Hunt, taxidermist, of Norwich, editor of an illustrated work on British Birds then in course of publication. The present list runs from p. lix to p. lxxii, and is annotated throughout.
1829. JENNINGS, J. Ornithology of the Metropolis. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ii, 1829, p. 264.
 Notes on a few birds observed in London, England.
1829. "J. D. M." Rare Birds killed in different Parts of Ireland. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ii, 1829, pp. 394, 395.
1829. LEYLAND, R. Rare Birds observed in the Neighborhood of Halifax, in Yorkshire. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, i, 1829, pp. 395, 396.

1829. SALMON, J. D. British Birds' Eggs. < *London's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ii, 1829, p. 205. Query and answer respecting Graves' *Ovarium Britannicum*.
1829. SHEPPARD, R., and WHITEAR, W. Ein Catalog der Vögel in Norfolk und Suffolk, nebst Bemerkungen, von R. Sheppard und W. Whitear. (Linn. Trans. Vol. XV. P. 1. 1826, p. 1.) < *Oken's Isis*, Bd. xxii, 1829, pp. 1089-1097. Abkürzung: „Von den Bemerkungen können wir nur das Wesentliche ausheben.“
1829. STANLEY, J. Birds in the Neighbourhood of Whitehaven, Cumberland. < *London's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ii, 1829, pp. 275, 276. Mere mention of many species.
1829. VIGORS, N. A. Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung *Scelopax* [Sabini] der britischen Inseln, und des Weibchens von *Anas glacians*, von N. A. Vigors. (Linn. Transact. xiv. 3. p. 556.) Gelesen 1824. < *Oken's Isis*, Bd. xxii, 1829, pp. 1107-1109.
1829. WHITE, G. (Ed. Jardine.) The | Natural History | of | Selborne. | By the late | Rev. Gilbert White, A. M. | Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. | With additions | by | Sir William Jardine, Bart. F. R. S. E. F. L. S. M. W. S. | Author of "Illustrations of Ornithology." | A new Edition. | Edinburgh: | printed for Constable and Co. | and Hurst, Chance, and Co. London. | 1829. 1 vol. 12mo. pp. i-xvi, 1-343.
N. B.—There may be some little confusion respecting the two titles I give of the 1829 Jardine edition: one of them formed Vol. XLV of Constable's *Miscellany*: the other apparently did not: which is which?
1829. WHITE, G. (Ed. Jardine.) The | Natural History | of | Selborne. | By the late | Rev. Gilbert White, A. M. | Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. | With additions | by Sir William Jardine, Bart. Edinburgh: | printed for Constable and Co. | and Hurst, Chance, and Co. London. | 1829. | "Six pages of Introduction, 330 pp. of text."
Not seen: title from Newton in epist. to Coles, from J. Dixon in epist. to Newton. This formed Vol. XLV of "Constable's *Miscellany*." The frontisp., supposed to represent White in his study, on the floor of which "Timothy", the tortoise, is crawling, has no apparent connection with the subject. No other illustrations are introduced: the "Calendar," "Observations," and "Poems" are omitted.
1829. "W. J." Rare Birds shot in Dumfries-shire. < *London's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ii, 1829, pp. 282, 283.
2 spp. of *Scelopacidae*, 2 of *Phalaropodidae*.
1830. ANON. Tableau sur l'arrivée de quelques oiseaux d'hiver dans les environs de Carlisle, pendant les années 1827 et 1828; par . . . < *Féruss. Bull.*, 2^e sect., xxii, 1830, p. 120.
Philos. Mag., August, 1829, pp. 110-114.
1830. ANON. Tableau sur l'arrivée de quelques oiseaux d'été dans les environs de Carlisle, pendant les années 1827 et 1828; par . . . < *Féruss. Bull.*, 2^e sect., xxii, 1830, p. 120.
Philos. Mag., March, 1829, pp. 196-198.
1830. "C." Notice of the Arrival of Twenty-four of the Summer Birds of Passage in the Neighborhood of Carlisle, during the Year 1829, with Observations, &c. < *London's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, iii, 1830, pp. 172-174.
1830. "CORRESPONDENT." Notice of the Arrival of Twenty-six of the Summer Birds of Passage in the Neighborhood of Carlisle, together with some of the scarcer Species that have been met with in the same Vicinity during the Year 1830; with Observations. < *Philos. Mag.*, viii, 1830, pp. 444-449.
- 1830-31. DROSER, R. Account of an Ornithological Visit to the Islands of Shetland and Orkney, in the Summer of 1828. < *London's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, iii, 1830, pp. 321-326; iv, 1831, pp. 193-199.
1830. FOX, G. [T.] Beiträge zur britischen Fauna. < *Oken's Isis*, Bd. xxiii, 1830, pp. 1239, 1240.
Zool. Journ., 1828, iii, pp. 491-497, q. v.

1830. HOY, J. D. Rare Birds, killed during the Autumn and Winter of 1829 and 1830, in Suffolk, and on the Borders of Norfolk and Essex. < *London's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, iii, 1830, p. 436.
 With list of some early arrivals in Spring of 1830.
1830. HURST, J. C. Birds (some of them rare) shot and collected in the immediate Vicinity of Dartford, during the last Winter. < *London's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, iii, 1830, p. 435.
1830. JACKSON, C., COUCH, J., and LAKES, J. Rare or uncommon Birds observed in Cornwall, particularly in the southern parts of the county. < *London's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, iii, 1830, pp. 175-177.
1830. SELBY, P. J. Verzeichniss der Vögel, auf den Farn-Inseln an der Nordküste von Northumberland 55½ N. B. < *Oken's Isis*, Bd. xxiii, 1830, pp. 1057-1060.
Zool. Journ., Nro. viii, Januar 1826 (Vol. II), p. 454.
1830. STANLEY, J. Birds in the Neighbourhood of Whitehaven. < *London's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, iii, 1830, pp. 171, 172.
 Nominal list.
1830. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Jardine.*) The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. . . . London, 1830, 12mo.
 Not seen; not cited by Newton, 1877. Such an ed. is cited by Ag. & Strickl., *Bibl.* iv, p. 561. Any eds. of the 'Jardine' in 12mo or 18mo, from 1829 to 1836, are probably reprints or mere reissues of the Constable ed. of 1829.
1830. YARRELL, W. Vorkommen einiger seltner britischer Vögel. < *Oken's Isis*, Bd. xxiii, 1830, pp. 830, 831.
 Aus der *Zool. Journ.*, Vol. II. Nr. 5, Apr., 1825, pp. 24-27.
1830. YARRELL, W. Ueber das Vorkommen einiger seltenen britischer Vögel. < *Oken's Isis*, Bd. xxiii, 1830, pp. 1150, 1151.
Zool. Journ., No. ix, Vol. II. 1827, pp. 85-88, und Vol. III. No. xii, 1828, pp. 497-500, q. v.
1830. "Z. Z." Facts and Queries as to Birds in the West of Scotland. < *London's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, iii, 1830, p. 194.
1831. ACTON, E. List of scarce Birds killed in Suffolk since the Autumn of 1827. . . . < *London's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, iv, 1831, p. 163.
1831. AXON. Notices respecting New Books. < *Philos. Mag.*, x, 1831, pp. 370-379, 420-433, — ?
 Marked to continue; no more found. An elaborate review of Rennie's ed. of Montagu's *Orn. Diet.* Mr. Rennie is mercilessly assailed.
1831. BLOXHAM, A. Land Birds met with at Sea, on a Voyage from England to South America, in the Years 1824-5. < *London's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, iv, 1831, pp. 145, 146.
1831. BREE, W. T. The Resident and Visiting Birds of Renfrew [England] and its Neighbourhood. < *London's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, iv, 1831, p. 464.
1831. "D. S." and "J. D." [Review of J. Rennie's edition of Montagu's Ornithological Dictionary.] < *London's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, iv, 1831, pp. 422-426.
1831. FAYRER, —. [On the Passage of Birds between Scotland and Ireland.] < *P. Z. S.*, i, 1831, p. 145.
1831. GOULD, J. [Exhibition of *Thalassidroma pelagica* and *Lestris pomarinus* from England.] < *P. Z. S.*, i, 1831, p. 151.
1831. HEADLAM, E. Birds shot in the Winter of 1829-30, at Greenhow, North Shields [England]. < *London's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, iv, 1831, pp. 448, 449.
 Nominal list.
1831. "H. N." Birds at and near Londonderry [Ireland]. < *London's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, iv, 1831, pp. 269, 270, 452, 453.
1831. [MAIN, J.] Some Account of the British Song Birds. < *London's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, iv, 1831, pp. 118-124, 412-420.

1831. MONTAGU, G. (*Ed. Rennie, J.*) Ornithological | Dictionary | of | British Birds. | By Colonel G. Montagu, F. L. S. | Second edition. | With | a plan of study, and many new articles and original | observations. | By James Rennie, A. M., A. L. S., | Professor of Natural History, King's College, London; Author of "Insect Architecture," "Insect | Transformations," Architecture of Birds, &c. | London: | Hurst, Chance, and Co. St. Paul's Church-yard. | — | 1831. | 1 vol. 8vo. 1 p. l., pp. i-lx, 1-592, numberless cuts.

This edition differs from the first in the dispersion of the original Introduction through the volume in alphabetical order of subjects treated; in substitution of a new Introduction (pp. i-lx) which presents a "Plan of study", discusses various systems very pointedly, and gives an eclectic List of works recommended, their authors being classified as 1) rudimental, 2) literary, 3) philosophic, naturalists; in very considerable alterations in the arrangement of the body of the work; in addition of much new matter marked between asterisks; in alphabetical index of scientific names; and changes of five names, viz: *Anorthura*, p. 6; *Nyctichelidon*, p. 33, gg. m.; *Fringilla spiza*, p. 78; *Motacilla lotor*, p. 377; *Corvus prædatorius*, p. 429; *Anorthura communis*, p. 570, spp. m. *Anorthura* and *Nyctichelidon* are proposed as substitutes for *Troglodytes* and *Caprimulgus* respectively, on the ground of the inapplicability of the latter names.

Supposing a new edition of Montagu to have been advisable, I must confess that I do not see that Rennie did not edit it in a satisfactory manner, or why the critics attacked him so promptly and so pointedly. See *Philos. Mag.*, x, 1831, pp. 370-379, 429-433; *Loudon's Mag.*, iv, 1831, pp. 422-426, and 516-520.

1831. NICHOLLS, J. Birds in the Neighborhood of Great Finborough Hall [Suffolk, England.]. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, iv, 1831, p. 449.

Nominal list.

1831. SELBY, P. J. A Catalogue of the Birds hitherto met with in the Counties of Northumberland and Durham. < *Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. Durh. and Newc.-u.-Tyne*, i, 1831, pp. 244-290.

Not seen. I find that I have two copies of this title, both at second-hand, and differently worded; one reads as above; the other ". . . on the coast of . . ."; which is right! The list is said to give 214 spp. It was the first list of this locality of any authority, or approaching completeness (*vide* Wallis, Sharp, Hogg); and remained single for over 40 years, until the appearance of Hancock's, in 1874, *q. v.*

1831. "T. G." Late Appearance of the Swift, Swallow, and Marten [in England]. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, iv, 1831, p. 431.

1831. WATERTON, C. Remarks on Professor Rennie's Edition of Montagu's Ornithological Dictionary. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, iv, 1831, pp. 516-520.

1831. WHITE, W. H. The Cuckoo and the Swift (*Cuculus canorus* and *Cypselus Apus*). < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, iv, 1831, pp. 184, 185.

1831. "X. Y. Z." Birds either resident or occasional Visitors of Renfrew [Scotland] and its Neighborhood, from November to February 1, 1831. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, iv, 1831, p. 269.

Nominal list of 39 spp.

1831. YARRELL, W. Additions to the Catalogue of British Birds, with Notice of the Occurrence of several rare Species. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, iv, 1831, pp. 116-118.

Falco rufipes, *Alauda alpestris*, *Anas stelleri*, *Sterna caspia*.

1831. YARRELL, W. [On the occurrence of North American Birds (*Anas sponsa*, *A. occidentua*, and *Alauda alpestris*) in England.] < *P. Z. S.*, i, 1831, p. 35.

1832. "A. R. Y." [Review of The British Naturalist.] < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, v, 1832, pp. 49-71.

"Our author's forte evidently lies in ornithology"; and this review is largely occupied with this subject.

1832. BARKER, W. G. Additions to M. P.'s "List of Birds found in the Neighbourhood of Wensleydale, in the North Riding of Yorkshire." < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, v, 1832, pp. 723-725.

1832. BEWICK, T. A | History | of | British Birds. | By Thomas Bewick. | Vol. I [II]. Containing the | History and Description | of | Land [Water] Birds. | Newcastle : | printed by Charles Henry Cook, | for R. E. Bewick : sold by him, Longman and Co., London ; | and all Booksellers. | 1832. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I, Land Birds, pp. i-xl (title, preface, introduction, technical terms and contents), 1-386, figg. —. Vol. II, Water Birds, pp. i-xxii (title, preface, introduction and contents), 1-424 (pp. 414-424 being devoted to figures of "Foreign Birds"), figg. —.
- Not seen: title from A. Newton, in epist.
This is the seventh edition: see the orig. ed., 1797-1804.
1832. BREE, W. T. Remarks on the Spring of 1832, as compared with that of 1831, together with a Calendar showing the Difference of the Two Seasons [in England]. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, v, 1832, pp. 593-596.
Partly ornithological.
1832. "CORRESPONDENT." Notice of the Arrival of Twenty-six of the Summer Birds of Passage in the Neighbourhood of Carlisle, together with some of the scarcer Species that have been met with in the same Vicinity during the Year 1831; with Observations, &c. < *Philos. Mag.*, xi, 1832, pp. 82-86.
1832. D[ENSON], J. [Notes on several species of British Birds.] < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, v, 1832, pp. 596, 597.
1832. DOVASTON, J. F. M. Chit-Chat. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, v, 1832, pp. 497-505.
Imaginary dialogue concerning some British Birds, etc. Continued, *op. cit.*, vi, 1833, pp. 1-11.
1832. DUNCAN, G. The Birds of Renfrew and its Neighbourhood. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, v, 1832, pp. 571-573.
Annotated list.
1832. ELLIS, D. Beytragen von Schwalben u. Repphühnern. < *Oken's Isis*, Bd. xxv, 1832, p. 696, 697.
Auszug aus d. *Edinb. New Philos. Journ.*, Bd. iv, Heft 8, 1828, p. 290.
1832. EDMONSTON, L. Bemerkungen über *Larus parasiticus*, L. *rissa* (Kittiwake) et *Colymbus grylle*. < *Oken's Isis*, Bd. xxv, 1832, p. 597, 598.
Auszug aus d. *Edinb. Philos. Journ.*, Bd. vii, 1822, Heft 13, p. 90.
1832. FLEMING, J. Ueber den Einfluss der Menschen auf die Verbreitung der britischen Thiere. < *Oken's Isis*, Bd. xxv, 1832, p. 606.
Auszug aus d. *Edinb. Philos. Journ.*, xi, 1824, p. 287.
1832. FLEMING, J. Aehrenlese an den schottischen Küsten, in August. < *Oken's Isis*, Bd. xxv, 1832, p. 662.
Auszug aus d. *Edinb. Philos. Journ.*, Bd. x, 1823, Heft 17, p. 95.
1832. GREENHOW, E. H. Birds of Passage visiting the Parish of Tynemouth, in Northumberland. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, v, 1832, pp. 566-569, fig. 102.
1832. GREENHOW, E. H. The Dates of Appearance, Breeding, and Disappearance of some Birds and Insects, in the Parish of Tynemouth, during the Year 1831. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, v, 1832, p. 566.
1832. "J. A. H." The Forked-tail Petrel (*Procellaria Leachii*), and a species of Tern found dead inland [in England]. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, v, 1832, p. 283.
1832. "J. D. M." List of Rare Birds killed near Belfast [Ireland]. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, v, 1832, p. 577.
1832. "J. D. M." Linnaeus, as reflected on in Rennie's "Montagu's Ornithological Dictionary." < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, v, 1832, pp. 193-195.
1832. "J. W." Rarer Birds taken near Worcester. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, v, 1832, pp. 379, 380.
1832. "M. P." Birds and Mammalia found in the Neighbourhood of Wensleydale, in the North Riding of Yorkshire. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, v, 1832, p. 723.
With Note by "J. D."

1832. "M. R." [*i. e.*, M. P.] Birds found in the Neighbourhood of Wensleydale, in the North Riding of Yorkshire. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, v, 1832, pp. 553-555.
Nominal list.
1832. "RUSTICUS." Something about [British] Birds and Birdnesting. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, v, 1832, pp. 601-603.
1832. SALMON, J. D. Observations on the Eggs and Birds which were met with in a Three Weeks' Sojourn (from May 30. to June 21. 1831) in the Orkney Islands. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, v, 1832, pp. 415-425.
Cf. *tom. cit.*, p. 675.
1832. STEWART, J. V. A List of, and Remarks on, some of the Mammalious [*sic*] Animals, and the Birds, met with in the Three Years preceding December 4. 1828, on the Northern Coast of Donegal [Ireland]. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, v, 1832, pp. 578-586.
Extended and interesting commentary.
1832. "SUBSCRIBER." European Singing-Birds in India. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, v, 1832, p. 734.
1832. "T. G." The Forked-tail Petrel and Gray Phalarope taken near Chipping Norton, Oxon. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, v, 1832, pp. 282, 283. With Note by "J. D.", p. 283.
1832. "T. K." Rarer Birds taken in Ireland, principally in the Vicinity of Dublin, in the Winter of 1831-2. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, v, 1832, pp. 576, 577.
1832. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Jardine.*) The | Natural History | of | Selborne. | By the late | Rev. Gilbert White, A. M. | Fellow of Oriol College, Oxford. | With additions | by | Sir William Jardine, Bart. F. R. S. E. F. L. S. M. W. S. | Author of "Illustrations of Ornithology." | — | New Edition. | — | Printed for | Whittaker, Treacher, & Co. London; | & Waugh & Innes, Edinburgh. | — | 1832. 1 vol. 12mo (half sheets), eng. title-p., pp. i-xvi, 1-343, many full-page figg., not numbered.
Forming Vol. XLV of *Constable's Miscellany*.
This I have seen. It is apparently the same as the 1829 Jardine ed., which also forms Vol. XLV of the *Miscellany*, reissued with a new title-page (compare that of 1829), and some additional full-page wood-cuts; the collation otherwise identical (pp. i-xvi, 1-343).—Examine the two 1829 titles which I give above.
1833. ANON. History of british Birds. The figures engraved on wood by Bewick, New-Castle. Vol. I. 1797. 8. 355. II. 1816. 361. < *Oken's Isis*, Jahrg. 1833, p. 906.
Short notice, titled with abominable inaccuracy, as usual with the *Isis* reviewers.
1833. BLACKWALL, J. On the Instincts of Birds. < *Edinb. New Philos. Journ.*, xiv, 1833, pp. 241-261.
From *Mem. Lit. and Philos. Soc. Manchester*, 2d ser., Vol. V.
1833. BREE, W. T. Remarks on the Spring of 1833. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vi, 1833, pp. 488-491.
Notes on various British Birds.
1833. BREE, W. T. Instances of singular Nidification in [British] Birds. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vi, 1833, pp. 32-36, figg. 5, 6. With Note by "J. D.", pp. 36, 37.
1833. "CORRESPONDENT." Notice of the Arrival of Twenty-six of the Summer Birds of Passage in the Neighbourhood of Carlisle, during the Spring of 1832, together with some of the scarcer Species that have been obtained in the same Vicinity from the 10th of November 1831, to the 10th of November, 1832; with Observations, &c. < *Lond. and Edinb. Philos. Mag.*, ii, 1833, pp. 96-102.
1833. DOVASTON, J. F. M. Chit-Chat. No. II. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vi, 1833, pp. 1-11.
Continued from *op. cit.*, v, 1832, pp. 497-505.

1833. "G. W." Notes on Butterflies, and other Natural Objects; made in Cumberland, through the Mouth of May, 1832. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vi, 1832, pp. 192-202.
 Various Birds.
1833. HILL, W. H. Notes on, and a Description of, the Black-headed Gull (*Larus ridibundus*), as the same has been observed near Southminster, on the Coast of Essex; also a List of the Birds seen, in the Course of Twelve Months, in the Neighbourhood of Southminster. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vi, 1833, pp. 450-452.
1833. HOY, J. D. The Rose-coloured Ouzel, the Hoopoe, and the Great Bustard, in Suffolk, in 1832. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vi, 1833, p. 150.
1833. JOHNSTON, G. Address to the Members of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, Sept. 19, 1832. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vi, 1833, pp. 11-21.
 On British Birds, pp. 12-14.
1833. "RUSTICUS." Something about Sea Birds. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vi, 1833, pp. 25-32.
 Observed in the Isle of Wight.
1833. "RUSTICUS." Notices on Natural Objects observed in a Ramble on St. Valentine's Day. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vi, 1833, pp. 193-198.
 Notes on various British Birds.
1833. "RUSTICUS." More about [British] Birds. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vi, 1833, pp. 111-116.
1833. SELBY, P. J. Illustrations | of | British Ornithology. | By | Prideaux John Selby, Esq. | Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh; Fellow of the | Linnean Society; and Member of the Wernerian | Natural History Society, &c. | Vol. I [II]. | Land [Water] Birds. | Edinburgh: | Printed for the Proprietor, and Published by | W. H. Lizars, Edinburgh; | Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green and Longman, | London; and W. Curry Jun. & Co. Dublin. | — | MDCCCXXXIII. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I, pp. i-xxxviii, 1-450. Vol. II, pp. i-xii, 1-538.
 This is the date of completion of the 2 vols. 8vo of text accompanying the elephant folios. At this date, Vol. I, which originally appeared in 1825, was reissued "with additions", and redated. So both vols. bear the same date, 1833. As to Vol. I, this is the date of the 2d edition; as to Vol. II, it is the date of the original edition.
 See same author, at 1825; 1825-33; 1821-34; 1834; 1841.
1833. SLANEY, R. A. An | Outline | of the | smaller British Birds, | intended for the use of | ladies and young persons. | — | By Robert Slaney, Esq. M. P. | — | Second Edition. | London: | printed for | Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longman, | Paternoster-row. | 1833. 1 vol. 16mo. pp. i-viii, 1-168, many cuts.
 Date of orig. ed. unknown to me.
 "The author, having often derived pleasure from watching the habits of birds, thought that a familiar introduction to this branch of Natural History might prove useful to ladies and young persons, who were not desirous to enter on scientific descriptions, or to encounter works of greater length. With this intention the following pages have been written, comprising extracts from several writers on the subject, together with a few original observations."—(*Preface*.)
1833. "SUBSCRIBER." Notices on a few rarer Birds observed about the Vale of Alford, Aberdeenshire. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vi, 1833, pp. 151, 152.
1833. "T. G." Dates of the Appearance of some Spring Birds, in 1832, in the Neighbourhood of Clitheroe, Lancashire. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vi, 1833, pp. 72, 73.
1833. THOMPSON, W. [Remarks on several species of British Birds.] < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vi, 1833, pp. 447, 448.

1833. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Brown, T.*) The | Natural History | of | Selborne; | Observations on various parts of Nature; | and the Naturalist's Calendar. | By the late | Rev. Gilbert White, A. M. | Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. | With Notes, | by Captain Thomas Brown, F. L. S. M. K. S. &c. | President of the Royal Physical Society. | [Design.] | Edinburgh: | published, for the proprietors, | by James Chambers, Edinburgh; W. Orr, London; | and W. Curry, jun. & Co. Dublin. | MDCCCXXXIII. 1 vol. 16mo. Advt., 1 leaf; pp. i-xii, 1-356, several full-page illust., and cuts in text.

Forming the first of the series entitled the "British Library".

This forms Vol. I of the series called the "British Library", and seems to be the first issue of Brown's edition. The "Antiquities" are omitted, and the woodcuts are few in number and of moderate quality.

There are many more editions of the *Capt. Brown* series: see 1834, 1835?, 1840, 1843, 1845.

1833. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Lady Dover.*) The | Natural History | of | Selborne. | By the | Rev. Gilbert White, A. M. | Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. | Arranged for young persons. | London: | printed for N. Hailes, 168, Piccadilly. | 1833. 1 vol. 12mo. pp. i-x, 1-316, figg. —.

Not seen: title and comment from Newton, 1877.

This is now known to have been edited by Lady Dover, and is dedicated to her son, H. A[gar] E[llis], subsequently Lord Clifden. It is the first "Bowdlerized" edition, chiefly remarkable for the omission of several letters (as Nos. 28, 30, 32 and 33 to Barrington) and shorter passages. But the intention was good, and the book has consequently found its way into boys' and girls' hands, who have derived much profit from it. The woodcuts also are pretty.

- †1833. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Jardine.*) The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. London. 1833. 12mo.

Not seen: not cited by Newton, 1877: cited by Ag. and Strickl., *Bibl.*, iv, p. 561, most likely by misprint for 1832, which is the date of one of the Jardine eds., not noted by Ag. and Strickl., unless this "1833" be meant for it. See what is said under the alleged ed. of 1830.

1833. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Rennie.*) The | Natural History and Antiquities | of | Selborne. | By the late | Rev. Gilbert White. | A New Edition, | with Notes, by several eminent Naturalists. | And an enlargement of | the Naturalist's Calendar. | London: | printed for J. and A. Arch [and fifteen other booksellers whose names need not be transcribed]. n. d. (1833). 1 vol. 8vo. pp. i-xii, 1-562, figg. —.

Not seen: title and comment from Newton, 1877.

The names of the contributors of the "Notes" are given on p. xii, and are Herbert ("W. H."), Sweet ("R. S."), and Rennie ("J. R."), whose initials are appended thereto. The title-page bears no year, but on the fly-leaf immediately preceding is "1833". This is the best edition published up to that date, and is commonly known as *Rennie's*. Some of the woodcuts are very well executed.

1834. ANON. Ankunft einiger Wintervögel bey Carlisle. < *Oken's Isis*, Bd. xxvii, 1834, pp. 802, 803.

Auszug aus *Philos. Mag.*, Bd. vi, 1829, pp. 110-114.

1834. BLYTH, E. Notes on the Arrival of the British Summer Birds of Passage in 1834, with incidental Remarks on some of the Species. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vii, 1834, pp. 338-348.

1834. CONWAY, C. Sketches of the Natural History of my Neighbourhood [Monmouthshire]. No. 2, Fragments of Ornithology. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vii, 1834, pp. 333-338.

Continued with No. 3, in *op. cit.*, viii, 1835, pp. 545-549.

1834. "CORRESPONDENT." Notice of the Arrival of Twenty-six of the Summer Birds of Passage in the Neighbourhood of Carlisle, during the Spring of 1833, together with Notices of some of the scarcer Species that have been obtained in the same Vicinity from the 10th of November 1832, to the 10th of November 1833; with Observations, &c. < *Lond. and Edinb. Philos. Mag.*, iv, 1834, pp. 336-340.

1834. HOY, J. D. A Notice of some rare Species of Birds observed or killed in the County of Suffolk, and adjoining Borders of Essex, during the Winter Months of 1832 and 1833. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vii, 1834, pp. 52-56. Note by "J. D.", p. 56.
1834. JESSE, W. Gleanings | in | Natural History. | Second Series. | To which are added | some extracts from the unpublished MSS. of | the late Mr. White, of Selborne. | By Edward Jesse, Esq., | Surveyor of His Majesty's Parks, Palaces, &c. | London: | John Murray, Albemarle Street | MDCCCXXXIV.
Not seen: title and comment from Newton, 1877.
The portion relating to White begins at p. 144, where a fac-simile copy (mentioned beyond under Mr. Harting's edition) of a page of his journal is introduced, and his "Miscellaneous Observations" extend from p. 147 to p. 210. It is not stated how Jesse acquired the original MSS.
1834. "J. G." Remarks on the Natural Productions of Lixden and its Neighbourhood. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vii, 1834, pp. 17-19.
Chiefly ornithological.
1834. MARTIN, M. Dates of the Arrival, Breeding, and Departure of the Rock Birds at the Island of St. Kilda, with some other Facts relative to them, as ascertained by M. Martin, Gent., during a Visit to that Island in the Spring of 1697. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vii, 1834, pp. 574-576.
This is extracted from Martin's *Voyage to St. Kilda* (orig. ed. 1698, q. v.), to form part of an article by J. D. Salmon, suggesting accumulation of information respecting the British Rock Birds. See 1834. SALMON, J. D.
1834. MORRIS, F. O. A Guide | to an | Arrangement of British Birds; | being | a Catalogue | of all the species hitherto discovered | in Great Britain and Ireland: | and | intended to be used for labelling cabinets or | collections of the same. | By | — | The Reverend Francis Orpen Morris, B. A. | — | of Worcester College, Oxford. | — | London: | published by | Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longman, | Paternoster-row. | — | Price, 1s. 6d. n. d. [1834.] 1 vol. 8vo. pp. 20, 4 ll.
This is, in fact, a set of labels of British Birds, in large type and with bars, printed only on one side of the page.
1834. MORRIS, B. R. An Attack of a large Sea Gull, in the Manner of a Species of rapacious Bird, upon a Kittiwake Gull. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vii, 1834, pp. 512, 513.
The article concludes with a list of some rare birds met with in the neighbourhood of Charmouth, Dorsetshire.
1834. PAGET, C. J., and PAGET, J. Sketch | of the | Natural History | of | Yarmouth | and its neighbourhood, | containing | Catalogues of the Species | of | Animals, Birds, Reptiles, Fish, Insects, and | Plants, at present known. | — | By C. J. and James Paget. | — | Yarmouth: | printed and published by F. Skill, Quay; | sold in London | by Longman, Rees, and Co., Paternoster row; and Simkin | and Marshall, Stationers' Court. | — | 1834. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. i-xxxii, 1-88.
Birds, pp. 3-13: an annotated list of species.
1834. SALMON, J. D. The Accumulation of all possible Information respecting the Habits of the Rock Birds of Britain, by the cooperative Agency of Naturalists residing near Headlands on the Coasts, suggested. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vii, 1834, pp. 573, 577.
Includes an article entitled: "Dates of the Arrival, Breeding, and Departure of the Rock Birds at the Island of St. Kilda, with some other Facts relative to them, as ascertained by M. Martin, Gent., during a Visit to that Island, in the Spring of 1697."
1834. THOMPSON, W. [Catalogue of seventeen species of Birds new to the Irish Fauna.] < *P. Z. S.*, ii, 1834, pp. 29-31.
1834. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Jesse.*) [Unpublished MSS.]
See 1834. JESSE, W.

1834. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Brown.*) The | Natural History | . . . | A New Edition. | . . . | London: | published by Allan Bell & Co. and | Simpkin & Marshall; | Fraser & Co., Edinburgh; | and W. Curry, Jun. & Co., Dublin. 1834.
Not seen: title and comment from Newton, 1877.
This seems to be a (stereotyped?) re-issue of the *Brown* ed. of 1833, *q. v.*, with the unimportant difference of a new title-page. How many more re-issues succeeded I cannot say, but I have evidence of 1835?, 1840, 1843, 1845.
1835. ANON. Anknunft von 26 Zugvögeln bey Carlisle 1832. < *Oken's Isis*, Bd. xxviii, 1835, pp. 569-571.
1835. BLYTH, E. Instances of the Occurrence [in England] of Summer Migrant Birds in the Winter Months:— < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, viii, 1835, p. 512.
Corn Crane, Water Crane, Quail.
1835. CONWAY, C. Sketches of the Natural History of My Neighbourhood. No. 3. Fragments of Ornithology. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, viii, 1835, pp. 545-549.
Continued from No. 2, *op. cit.*, vii, 1834, pp. 333-238. The locality is Monmouthshire, England.
1835. "CORRESPONDENT." Notice of the Arrival of Twenty-six of the Summer Birds of Passage in the Neighbourhood of Carlisle, during the Spring of 1834, to which are added a few Observations on some of the scarcer Birds that have been obtained in the same Vicinity from the 10th of November 1833 to the 10th of November 1834. < *Lond. and Edinb. Philos. Mag.*, vi, 1835, pp. 424-427.
1835. COTTON, J. The resident | Song Birds | of | Great Britain; | containing | delineations of seventeen birds | of the size of life, | (together with the egg of each species,) | with | a short account of their general habits, and occasional | directions for their treatment in confinement. | By John Cotton, F. Z. S. | — | London: | M. DCCC. XXXV. Part of 1 vol., large 8vo, not pagged, 17 coloured plates.
The above is a temporary half-title issued with what is really Part I of a treatise completed the same year, the present publication being intended to form a portion of one giving 33 plates. It comprises 17 plates of the *resident* Song Birds, the other part giving 16 plates of the *summer migrant* Song Birds. See what is said under the other head of this date and author. See also same author at 1836.
1835. COTTON, J. The | Song Birds | of | Great Britain; | containing | delineations, of the natural size, | of thirty-three Birds, | coloured from living specimens, | with | some account of their habits, and occasional directions | for their treatment in confinement. | By John Cotton, F. Z. S. | "Nature's sweet voices, always full of love, | And joyance." Coleridge. | — | London: | M. DCCC. XXXV. 1 vol. large 8vo, not pagged, 33 coloured plates.
This is the complete edition of the whole work. The first Part, published 1835 with a half-title-page, contained 17 illustrations and text, of as many of the "Resident Song Birds." On the appearance of the second Part, with 16 illustrations of the "Summer Migrant Birds", in 1835, it was directed that the title of the first Part be canceled, the above title substituted, and the two books merged in one, containing the 33 plates. The two books, nevertheless, are found separately bound, and are citable separately. It will be seen, however, that the above title, issued with Part II, covers *both*, Part II having no title of its own, and Part I having no other than its own title, to be canceled. The general preface, published with Part II, is to precede the preface to Part I in the make-up.
The whole work was reissued in 1836, *q. v.*
1835. GOULD, [J.] [Vogelbälge von den Orkney-Inseln.] < *Oken's Isis*, Bd. xxviii, 1835, p. 454.
P. Z. S., Pt. ii, 1832, p. 189, *seq.*
1835. HILL, W. H. Species of Birds seen in the immediate Neighbourhood of Southminster Vicarage, Essex; additional to those seen there noted in [*op. cit.*] vi, 452. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, viii, 1835, pp. 573, 574.
1835. JENYNS, L. A | Manual | of | British Vertebrated Animals: | or | Descriptions | of | all the Animals belonging to the classes, | Mammalia, Aves, Reptilia, Amphibia, | and Pisces, | which have been | hitherto observed in the British Islands: | including the | domesticated, naturalized, and extirpated species: |

1835. JENYNS, L.—Continued.

the whole systematically arranged. | By the | Rev. Leonard Jenyns, M. A. | Fellow of the Linnean, Zoological and Entomological Societies | of London; and of the Cambridge Philosophical Society. | Cambridge: | printed at the Pitt Press, by John Smith, | printer to the University. | Sold by J. & J. J. Deighton; and T. Stevenson, Cambridge; | and Longman & Co., London. | — | M. DCCC. XXXV. | 1 vol. 8vo. pp. i-xxxii, 1-560.

Class II, Aves, pp. 49-286. This is a considerable work, which was well received and which filled a real want of the time, for a convenient reliable hand-book which should give a fair idea of a classification, and describe species recognizably. It treats of upwards of 300 species, with diagnosis, a few leading references, description and general comment on habits, distribution, &c. Preceding the treatment of the species is a concise characterization of the genera and higher groups; the full genera recognized being 111, with numerous subgenera. The whole matter is very faithfully executed. However moderate a performance it may appear to-day, it was a great boon to the student, who had then mostly to rely upon his Fleming or his Montagu.

I am under the impression that there are some new names—at any rate some new combinations of generic and specific terms—in this Manual.

1835. JENYNS, [L.] Bemerkungen über die Vögel von Cambridgeshire. < *Oken's Isis*, Bd. xxviii, 1835, pp. 1008-1016.

Uebersetzung: *Trans. Cambridge. Philos. Soc.*, ii, 1827, p. 287.

1835. LORD, W. [30 Vogelbälge von Schotland.] < *Oken's Isis*, Bd. xxviii, 1835, p. 356.

P. Z. S., 1830, p. 149, *seq.*

1835. MARSHALL, J. D. Observations on the Zoology of the Island of Rathlin, Off the Northern Coast of Ireland. < *Lond. and Edinb. Philos. Mag.*, vii, 1835, pp. 492, 493.

From *Rep. Brit. Soc. Adv. Sci.*, Dublin, 1835. See same author, 1836.

1835-43. MEYER, H. L. Coloured Illustrations of British Birds and their Eggs. 4 vols 4to. Pub. in 78 Parts. 1835-43.

This is said to be the date of the original edition, which I have not seen. See what is said under head of the 2d ed., 8vo, 1842-1850.

1835. MORRIS, F. O. [Tippet Grebe, Peregrine Falcon, and Hoopoe, in Britain.] < *Londons Mag. Nat. Hist.*, viii, 1835, pp. 510, 511.

1835. "S. D. W." Notices of Birds in Plumage of an unusual Colour. < *Londons Mag. Nat. Hist.*, viii, 1835, pp. 110-112.

The instances are chiefly of British Birds. The article continues to p. 113, with notices of additional instances by J. D. Salmon.

1835. SELBY, P. J. Notice of Birds observed in Sutherlandshire, June 1834. < *Rep. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* for 1834, 1835, pp. 610-613.

Annotated list of 85 spp.

1835. THOMPSON, W. [On two rare Irish Birds (*Scelopax Sabini* and *Larus Sabini*).] < *P. Z. S.*, iii, 1835, pp. 82, 83.

1835. THOMPSON, W. Notices of some Additions to the British Fauna. < *P. Z. S.*, iii, 1835, pp. 77-82.

Of birds, 9 spp.

1835. THOM[P]SON, [W.] Ueber neue Vögel in Irland. < *Oken's Isis*, Bd. xxviii, 1835, p. 1026.

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Part ii, 1834.

1835? WHITE, G. (*Ed. Brown.*) The Natural History of Selborne. . . .

There is said to be a Brown ed. of this date by Engelmann, *Bibl.* p. 202. See the orig. Brown ed., 1833.

1836. AXON. A | Catalogue | of the | Ashmolean Museum, | descriptive of | the Zoological Specimens, | Antiquities, Coins, | and | Miscellaneous Curiosities. | [Cut.] | Oxford, | printed by S. Collingwood. | MDCCCXXXVI. 1 vol

1836. ANON.—Continued.

large 8vo. 2 p. ll. (title, contents), pp. i-viii (history of the museum), 1-188, frontisp. and 1 other plate.

Systematic list of Birds, pp. 15-65. List of specimens of heads and beaks of Birds, pp. 72-77. Here occurs, p. 74, No. 81, "Head and Leg of the Dodo;" to which circumstance the whole work owes its special value now.

1836. ANON. A Catalogue of the Collection of British Quadrupeds and Birds, in the Museum of the Cambridge Philosophical Society. Cambridge. 1836. 12mo. Not seen.

1836. BLYTH, E. On the Species of Birds observed, during the last Four Years, in the Vicinity of Tooting, Surrey; with a few Remarks on their comparative Numbers and Distribution. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ix, 1836, pp. 622-638.1836. BLYTH, E. [On the Occurrence of the Carrion Crow and Nightingale in Ireland.] < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ix, 1836, pp. 546-548.1836. "C. J." Some Remarks on Mr. N. Wood's British Song Birds. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ix, 1836, pp. 515-519.1836. "CORRESPONDENT." Notice of the Arrival of Twenty-six Species of the Summer Birds of Passage in the Neighbourhood of Carlisle, Cumberland, during the Spring of 1835; to which are added a few Observations on some of the scarcer Species of Birds that have been obtained in the same Vicinity from Nov. 10. 1834, to Nov. 10. 1835; and a few Meteorological Remarks on the Spring, Summer, and Autumn of 1835, at Carlisle. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ix, 1836, pp. 185-187.

Many titles like this one, covering articles of similar character, and all signed "Correspondent", are given in the present Bibliography. They are, I believe, by J. D. Salmon, who long preserved this pseudonym, as Edward Newman did that of "Rusticus".

1836. COTTON, J. The | Song Birds | of | Great Britain; | containing | delineations of thirty-three Birds, | of the natural size, | (including the genus *Sylvia* of Latham,) | coloured principally from living specimens, | with | some account of their habits, and occasional directions | for their treatment in confinement. | By John Cotton, F. Z. S. | "Nature's sweet voices, always full of love | And joyance." Coleridge. | — | London: M.DCCC.XXXVI. | 1 vol. 8vo, not pagged, 33 coloured pll., not numbered.

This is a reissue, or 2d. ed.; orig. ed. 1835, 1835 *bis*. which see.

The volume treats very pleasantly of the subject, and gives a coloured plate of the thirty-three species included by the author among the "song birds" of Great Britain.

1836. DALE, J. C. Egret, Pratincole, Black Woodpecker, Blackchin Grebe [as British Birds]. < *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ix, 1836, pp. 598, 599.1836. [EDITORIAL.] Remains of birds in the strata of Tilgate Forest, Sussex, England. < *Sillim. Am. Journ. Sci.*, xxix, 1836, p. 362.

1836. EYTON, T. C. A | Catalogue | of | British Birds. | — | By T. C. Eyton, Esq. | London: | Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longman: | and Houlston and Son, Paternoster-row. | — | M.DCCCXXXVI. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. i-iv, 1-67.

Names, with some little synonymy: arrangement nearly that of Cuvier. The piece also forms a part of the same author's "A History of the Rarer British Birds." 1836, *q. v.*

1836. EYTON, T. C. A History | of the | Rarer British Birds. | By T. C. Eyton, Esq. | [Figure.] | Illustrated with Woodcuts. | London: | Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longman; | and Houlston and Son, Paternoster-Row. | — | M.DCCCXXXVI. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. i-vi, 1 l., pp. 1-101, many woodcuts.

With which belongs: A | Catalogue | of | British Birds. | — | By T. C. Eyton, esq. | London: | [Same imprint and date.] | pp. i-vi, 1 l., pp. 1-67.

The "History" and "Catalogue" are entirely distinct, being separately titled and pagged and also published separately; but together form the volume, the Catalogue being included in the table of contents of the History. The History treats of 43 spp., of each of which a fine woodcut is given, and the work is further copiously illustrated with miscellaneous woodcut

1836. EYTON, T. C.—Continued.

tail-pieces, often very spirited. In the Catalogue, the author endeavors to replace the names of the older writers on Ornithology; the arrangement is nearly that of Cuvier. The first division of the Catalogue is the regular list; the second, the extinct species; the third, the principal introduced one; the fourth, the doubtful ones. The Catalogue is synonymic to a degree, but not otherwise annotated. The species are not numbered, nor is the total stated.

1836. LINGWOOD, R. M. A List of Species of Birds and Mammiferous and Amphibious Animals, observed in Connamara, in August 1835. < *London's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ix, 1836, pp. 128, 129.

1836. MACGILLIVRAY, W. Descriptions | of the | Rapacious Birds | of | Great Britain. | By William Macgillivray, A. M. | Conservator of the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons | of Edinburgh, | Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Member of the | Wernerian Natural History Society, of the Academy | of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, of the Lyceum of New York, &c. | — | MacLachlan & Stewart, Edinburgh: | Baldwin & Cradock; London; and | Hodges & Smith, Dublin. | MDCCCXXXVI. 1 vol. sm. 8vo. (half sheets, 4 ll. to a sig.), pp. i-viii, 1-482, with 2 ll. advts., pll. i, ii, numerous woodc.

Extended descriptions of 27 spp., with biographical and synonymic matter, and characters of the genera and families; with a short prefatory essay on the study of natural history from a zealous, ingenious, and sensitive naturalist, in precarious health, smarting under a real or fancied grievance, and facing a probability of defeated ambition. The pll. are anatomical; the figg. illustrate the heads of various species.

1836. MARSHALL, J. D. Observations on the Zoology of the Island of Rathlin, off the Northern Coast of Ireland. < *Rep. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci. for 1835, 1836 (Misc. Comm.)*, pp. 68, 69.

32 land and 28 water birds noticed, with observations on some of the commonest ones.—See same author, 1835.

1836. SALMON, J. D. Notice of the Arrival of Twenty-nine Migratory Birds in the Neighbourhood of Thetford, Norfolk; together with some of the scarcer Species that have been met with in the same Vicinity, during the Years 1834 and 1835, and the Spring of 1836; with Observations, &c. < *London's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ix, 1836, pp. 520-528.

1836. SELBY, P. J. On the Quadrupeds and Birds inhabiting the County of Sutherland, observed there during an Excursion in the Summer of 1834. < *Edinb. New Philos. Journ.*, xx, 1836, pp. 286-295.

Running commentary on about one hundred species of birds in the 2d instalment of the article; the former (*ibid.*, pp. 156-161) on the mammals.

1836. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Blyth.*) The | Natural History | of | Selborne, | with its | Antiquities; Naturalist's Calendar, &c., | By | the Rev. Gilbert White, A. M. | A New Edition, | with Notes by Edward Blyth. | London: | Published by Orr & Smith, Paternoster Row. | MDCCCXXXVI. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. iv-xx, 418.

Not seen: title and comment from Newton, 1877.

In this is inserted, between the "Advertisement" and the text, an interesting account of Selborne by Mudie, who gathered the particulars on the spot, and some notes on the "Antiquities" are supplied by Dixon. In spite of its very small type and poor woodcuts, this edition, owing to Blyth's excellent notes, is a very valuable one. There is a stereotyped re-issue of 1858.

1836. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Jardine.*) The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne London. 1833. 18mo. figg.

An issue of the Jardine ed. of this date is cited by Ag. & Strickl. *Bibl.*, iv, p. 361, and alluded to by Newton, 1877.

1836. WILLIAMSON, W. C. [Notes on the appearance of rare Birds in the vicinity of Scarborough.] < *P. Z. S.*, iv, 1836, pp. 76, 77.

1836. WOOD, N. Natural History of British Song Birds. London. Parker. 1836. 12mo.

Not seen.

1836. WOOD, N. Reply to C. J.'s Remarks on Mr. Neville Wood's British Song Birds. < *London's Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ix, 1836, pp. 566-568.
1836. YARRELL, W. [Notice of the Dottrell (*Charadrius morinellus*, Linn.) breeding at Skiddaw, and of the Gray Snipe (*Macrorhamphus griseus*, Leach) having been obtained near Carlisle.] < *P. Z. S.*, iv, 1836, pp. 1, 2.
1837. ANON. A Manual of british Vertebrate animals by L. Jenyns. London, Deighton. 1835. 8. 559. < *Oken's Isis*, Bd. xxx, 1837, pp. 825, 826.
1837. BLYTH, E. On Woodcocks, Fieldfares, and Redwings building within the British Islands. < *Charlesw. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, i, 1837, pp. 439-441.
1837. CLARKE, W. B. Signs of Spring, 1837. < *Charlesw. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, i, 1837, p. 279. Observations on British Birds, etc.

1837. [CORNISH, W. F.] Observations | on the | Habits | of | Exotic Birds; | that is, | those which visit England in the spring | and retire' in the autumn, | and those which appear in the autumn | and disappear in the spring. [By the Rev. W. F. Cornish.] | — | Exeter: | published by W. Curson, High-street; | and Whittaker and Co. London. | — | 1837. 1 vol. 16mo. cover-title, pp. i-iv (title and preface), pp. 1-79.

This little treatise on British migrants is, we are told, but a fragment of nearly 200 chapters on Natural History which the author had prepared, when he put it out as a feeler; designing to commit the rest of "the labour of Thirteen Years" "ad finem et piparem" if it should not be well received. I may add that I have seen none of the rest.

1837. DUNN, R. The | Ornithologist's Guide | to | the Islands of | Orkney and Shetland. | By Robert Dunn, | Animal-preserved, | Hull. | — | London: | printed by | Richard Taylor, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street; | and published by the author, | 31, George Street, Hull. | 1837. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. i-x, 1 l., pp. 1-128, frontisp. and 2 maps.

There is a later ed., London, Van Voorst, 1840.

It is a good guide: the first half is narrative of the author's experiences; the rest gives a list of the birds met with, with his observations on their breeding and other habits.

1837. FAIRHOLME, G. Observations on Woodcocks and Fieldfares breeding in Scotland. < *Charlesw. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, i, 1837, pp. 336-340.
1837. HOY, J. D. A Notice of the Occurrence of Two Species of the Genus *Tringa*, new to the British Islands; with a List of the rarer Birds killed in Suffolk, and the adjoining Borders of Norfolk and Essex, from the Autumn of 1835 to December, 1836. < *Charlesw. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, i, 1837, pp. 115-118.
1837. KIDD, W., and others. Some account of the Birds of Godalming. < *Entomol. Mag.*, iv, 1837, pp. 263-275.

Not seen.

1837-52. MACGILLIVRAY, W. A | History | of | British Birds, | indigenous and migratory: | including | their organization, habits, and relations; | remarks on classification and nomenclature; | an account of the principal organs of Birds, and | observations relative to practical | ornithology. | Illustrated by | numerous engravings. | By William Maegillivray, A. M., F. R. S. E. | Member of the Wernerian Natural History Society of Edinburgh, of the Natural | History Society of Philadelphia, of the Royal Physical and Cuvierian | Societies, &c.; and Conservator of the Museum of the Royal | College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. | Vol. I [-V]. | [mut. mut.] | London: | printed for Scott, Webster, and Geary, | 35, Charterhouse Square [mut. mut.]. | 1837[-1852]. 5 vols. 8vo. *As follows* :—

. . . Vol. I. | Rasores, Scrapers, or Gallinaceous Birds; | Gemitores, Coosers, or Pigeons; | Deglubitores, Huskers, or Conirostral Birds; | Vagatores, Wanderers, or Crows and allied Genera. | [Imprint as above.] | 1837. 2 p. ll., pp. i-xvi, 1-631, figg. 1-95, pll. i-ix.

. . . Vol. II. | Cantatores, Songsters. | [Imprint as above.] | 1839. 2 p. ll., pp. i-xii, 1-503, figg. 96-185, pll. x-xiii.

1837-52. MACGILLIVRAY, W.—Continued.

. . . Vol. III. | Reptatores, Creepers; Scansores, Climbers; Cuculinae; | Raptatores, Plunderers, or Rapacious Birds; | Excursores, Snatchers; Volitantes, Gliders; | Jaenulatores, Darters. | [Imprint as above.] | 1840. 1 p. 1, pp. i-xii, 1-768, figg. 186-276, pll. xiv-xxii.

. . . Vol. IV. | Cursores, or Runners. | Tentatores, or Probers. | Aucupatores, or Stalkers. | Latitros, or Skulkers. | London: | William S. Orr, and Co., Amen Corner, | Paternoster Row. | 1852. pp. i-xxviii, 1-700, figg. 1-59, pll. xxiii-xxvi (or i-iv).

. . . Vol. V. | Cribratores, or Sifters. | Urinatores, or Divers. | Mersatores, or Plungers. | [Imprint as last above.] | 1852. pp. i-xx, 1-588, figg. 60-100, pll. xxvii-xxix (or v-vii).

The last 2 vols. having thus a different imprint from that of the first 3, and being separated therefrom by a considerable interval of time (during which Engelmann's *Bibl.* appeared), the work has sometimes been cited as of only 3 vols. But the 5 vols. are continuous and uniform parts of one "History."

This is Macgillivray's *opus magnum*: not to be confounded with his "Manual" in 2 vols., 1840-42.

Opinion differs greatly respecting the merit of Macgillivray's work, and it is not easy to decide in a case where one's estimate must depend so much upon whether one *likes* the author or not; for this writer's personality colors his work throughout, and almost necessarily impresses itself upon the reader. For instance, Macgillivray is to me personally so agreeable a companion, that I doubt not that my warm appreciation of his ability and acquirements is open to a charge of favoritism. His writings attract me strongly; and possess for me the nameless fascination that thousands have felt in perusing the pages of Gilbert White or of Alexander Wilson. Macgillivray appears to have been of an irritable, highly sensitized temperament, fired with enthusiasm and ambition, yet contending, for some time at least, with poverty, ill-health, and a perhaps not well-founded though not therefore the less acutely-felt sense of neglect; thus ceaselessly nerved to accomplish, yet as continually haunted with the dread of failure. The result of such an unstable equilibrium as this will depend mostly upon circumstances; there is the *Empetus* within, but the direction it takes will be along the line of least resistance. This author was undoubtedly unwise in his frankness; but diplomacy is a stranger to such characters. The strength of our universal instinct of self-preservation sometimes converts an attitude intended to be simply defensive into one positively offensive; and Macgillivray's way of handling people whom he disliked or despised often savored of arrogance. It may be doubted that there was really any "holier than thou" feeling at heart, whatever his seeming assumption of superior knowledge or greater love of truth in comparison with his peers. If he never hesitated to differ sharply with any one, or to express his own views pointedly—if he scarcely disguised his contempt for triflers, blockheads, pedants, compilers, and theorizers—if he was also fallible, even as the rest of us—he was nevertheless a lover of nature, an original thinker, a hard student, and, finally, an ornithologist of large practical experience, who wrote down what he knew or believed to be true with great regard for accuracy of statement and in a very agreeable manner.

I suppose this elaborate and extended "History" to be one of the most accurate and reliable of the many which handle the same subject; and it is doubtless, to many besides myself, one of the most entertaining. I am competent to judge of the fidelity of Macgillivray's pictures of bird-life only in the instances of birds common to America and Europe; but in such cases they tally well with my own experiences; and when writing descriptions of the form and colors of birds, I find it of no little assistance to have Macgillivray's page before me as well as the specimens themselves. There is no question of this author's accuracy and clearness in describing specimens in hand.

Besides the specific descriptions which form most of the text of this work, there is a good deal of general ornithology in the matters of classification and anatomy—the latter especially relating to the structure of the digestive system, upon which the author's classification is so largely based. For Macgillivray, it will be remembered, discovered or invented for himself a classification of birds, which has at least the merit of being original with him, and of representing conclusions derived from actual observation. He developed his system consistently, and published it with express unconcern for its fate at the hands of others; he liked it, and if others did not, so much the worse for them—did they expect him to furnish brains also? The outline of this system may be seen from the above title. Though based upon anatomical structure, it is, in fact, one of the purest physiological or so-called "teleological" classifications we have had; worked out upon the *adaptive modifications* of certain organs. It thus proceeds upon what appears to an Evolutionist of to-day to be a radically false premise; and its agreement in any points with a scheme based upon purely morphological con-

1837-52. MACGILLIVRAY, W.—Continued.

siderations of the theory of descent must be regarded as rather fortuitous than essential. At the time he wrote, Evolution had no place in taxonomy; to-day, we utterly discard any scheme of classification, however convenient or however specious, that does not proceed upon the understanding that all birds are descended from a common ancestor, and consequently bear to each other simply the relation of parent and offspring; that classification is entirely a matter of our skill or luck in tracing pedigree to construct a genealogical table; and that there is no such entity in nature as a genus or a species was supposed to be when Macgillivray studied birds.

A marked feature of this work is the numerous chapters on "Practical Ornithology", that is to say, on field work in this branch of science. These are given in the form of personal narrative, with gossipy incident and imaginary dialogue,—the hint of which seems to have been taken from the similar sketches of scenery and character which Audubon introduced in his "Ornithological Biography". They reflect many reminiscences of the author's intimate personal relations with the "American backwoodsman". These two seem to have been very congenial spirits; and what jolly times they must have had o' nights, after their tramps, in some snuggerly with a bottle between them! . . .

William Macgillivray has one very high claim upon the regard of American ornithologists: he was the source of Audubon's inspiration in all that pertains to the technic of the latter's great work. "Not to put too fine a point upon it," he furnished nearly all the "ornithology" of Audubon's work, as distinguished from the portraits that the Frenchman drew either with pen or with pencil. Audubon was primarily, and chiefly, an animal painter, and he finally acquired no little familiarity with bird-life; but he began to paint without the slightest idea of ornithology, and never attained even mediocrity as a strict scientist. He loved warmth, color, action; he liked to exaggerate and "embroider", and make his pages glow like a humming-bird's throat, or like one of his own marvellous pictures; he had no genius for accuracy, no taste for dull, dry detail, no care for a specimen after he had drawn it. Macgillivray supplied what was necessary to make his work a contribution to science as well as to art. In fact he wrote a good deal of Audubon's book. After Audubon had told us how his heart beat when the woods echoed to the report of his gun, and he picked up a lovely warbler which he had long sought for, but until then in vain—conveying an impression of years of solicitude about something that he probably never thought of till he stumbled on it accidentally—after all this, and the execution of a beautiful plate, Macgillivray would furnish his friend a technical name and description. The anatomical matter of Audubon's work is probably all Macgillivray's; and the final classification and nomenclature are from the same source. It will be remembered that the names and whole arrangement of the birds in Audubon's *Orn. Biogr.*, 1831-39, were changed in the *Synopsis*, 1839, and in the 8vo ed., 1840-44. This was entirely due to Macgillivray's hand in the matter. Macgillivray is accredited with several of the biographies in Audubon's volume; but the full extent of his joint-authorship is not generally known. There seems to have been some mutually satisfactory understanding between the two, which has never been made public. I allow these facts to go on record, not in the least to the disparagement of a brilliant and famous author, but in simple justice to a stronger, sounder, and no less agreeable ornithologist.

1837. MOORE, E. On the Birds of Devonshire. < *Charlesw. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, i, 1837, pp. 113-115.

The present article includes only the *Raptores*, an annotated list of which is given. It is succeeded by four articles of similar character, each with modified caption: see next four titles.

1837. MOORE, E. On the Passerine Birds of Devonshire. < *Charlesw. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, i, 1837, pp. 176-180.

1837. MOORE, E. Climbing and Gallinaceous Birds of Devonshire. < *Charlesw. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, i, 1837, pp. 227-229.

1837. MOORE, E. On the Wading Birds of Devonshire. < *Charlesw. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, i, 1837, pp. 319-323.

1837. MOORE, E. On the Web-footed Birds of Devonshire. < *Charlesw. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, i, 1837, pp. 360-366.

This article ends the series.

1837. SALMON, J. D. New *Tringa*, shot near Yarmouth. < *Charlesw. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, i, 1837, p. 54.

T. platyrhyncha, new only as to the locality. The article includes some other rarities of the same region.

1837. SELBY, P. J. An account of two rare British Birds (*Falco apivorus* and *Scolopax sabinii*). < *Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. and Durh.*, ii, 1837, pp. 272-276.
Not seen.
1837. TEMPLETON, R. Irish Vertebrate Animals: selected from the Papers of the late John Templeton Esq., Cranmore. < *Charlesw. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, i, 1837, pp. 403-413.
Annotated list of the Birds, pp. 404-408.
1837. THOMPSON, W. Birds, new to Ireland [*Strix scops*, *Colymbus arcticus*, *Procellaria puffinus*]. < *P. Z. S.*, v, 1837, pp. 54, 55.
1837. THOMPSON, W. Contributions to the Natural History of Ireland. < *Mag. of Zool. and Bot.*, i, 1837, pp. 459-465.
Part of a paper read before the *Linn. Soc.*, Apr. 15 and June 3, 1834. 3 spp., *Sterna stolidus*, *Larus sabinii*, *Cygnus bewickii*.
1837. THOMPSON, [W.] Vögel und Fische, worunter viele neu für Irland. < *Oken's Isis*, Bd. xxx, 1837, pp. 131-135.
Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1835, p. 77.
1837. WHITE, G. (Ed. Bennett.) The | Natural History | and Antiquities | of | Selborne. | By the | Rev. Gilbert White, M. A. | With | The Naturalist's Calendar; | and Miscellaneous Observations, | extracted from his Papers. | [Cut.] | A New Edition; | with notes, by Edward Turner Bennett, Esq. | F. L. S. etc. Secretary of the Zoological Society; | and others. | — | London: | printed for J. and A. Arch [and fifteen others—not all the same as those named in the 1833 ed.]. n. d. (1837.) 1 vol. 8vo. pp. i-xxiv, 1-640, 46 illust.
"This remains as yet the standard edition of the work. E. T. Bennett died as it was passing through the press, and the Preface bears the initials ("I. J. B.") of his brother, and is dated 1836; but the volume is believed (cf. Thompson, *Birds of Irel.*, i, p. 199, note) to have appeared in 1837. Besides a selection from the notes given in Rennie's edition (cf. *supra*, 1833), others are added by Prof. Bell ("T. B."), Daniell ("G. D."), Prof. Owen ("R. O."), and Yarrell ("W. Y."): the woodcuts, many by Harvey, are good." (Comment from Newton, 1877.)
1837. WILLIAMSON, W. C. [Notes on the appearance of rare Birds in the vicinity of Scarborough.] < *Lond. and Edinb. Philos. Mag.*, x, 1837, pp. 287, 288.
From *P. Z. S.*, Aug. 9, 1836, pp. 76, 77.
1837. "W. L." Notice of the Breeding of Woodcocks in Selkirkshire; with Observations upon the Habits and Manners of the Black and Red Grouse, and Carrion Crow, in Scotland. < *Charlesw. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, i, 1837, pp. 118-122.
1837. WOOD, N. Late Singing of [British] Birds. < *Charlesw. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, i, 1837, pp. 53, 54.
- 1837-43. YARRELL, W. A | History | of | British Birds. | By | William Yarrell, F. L. S. V. P. Z. S. | [Arms and motto—mut. mut.] | Illustrated by 520 wood-engravings. | In Three Volumes.—Vol. I [-III]. | London: | John Van Voorst, Paternoster Row. | [1837 to] M. DCCC. XLIII. 3 vols. 8vo. Vol. I, being Parts i-xi, July, 1837-March, 1839, pp. i-xxxii (title, preface, and index), pp. 1-526 (text), 527, 528 (temporary index); also, pp. 268*, 316*, 416*.—Vol. II, being Parts xii-xxv, May, 1839-July, 1841, 2 p. ll., pp. 1-670, and p. 232*.—Vol. III, being Parts xxvi-xxxvi, Sept., 1841-May, 1843, 2 p. ll., pp. 1-528. Numberless cuts in all the vols. Pub. in 36 bimonthly Parts, of 3 sheets (48 pp.) each; furnishings with last part.
The title, preface, and index were issued with the concluding part, in May, 1843.—Part I, pp. 1-48, or 3 sheets, appeared in July, 1837—the rest at bimonthly intervals: thus, Part II, pp. 49-96, in Sept., 1837, etc.—The last part also included the accounts of several species added to the British Fauna during the progress of the work, printed on single leaves to be inserted in the body of the work, as follows: Savi's Warbler, Vol. I, p. 268*; Dalmatian Regulus, Vol. I, p. 316*; Short-toed Lark, Vol. I, p. 416; American Purple Martin, Vol. II, p. 232*.
There are also two SUPPLEMENTS, of dates 1845 and 1856, *which see*. One of these is the Supplement to the 1st ed., and may be found bound therewith (pp. 54). The other is a "second supplement", or "First supplement to the Second Edition" (pp. x. 72), and may similarly be found bound therewith.

1837-43. YARRELL, W.—Continued.

The following are the editions of this celebrated work:—

1837-43. *EDITIO princeps, ut suprâ.*

1845. (Supplement to the same. 8vo. London. Van Voorst. pp. 54.)

1845. *SECOND edition.*

1856. (Supplement to the same. 8vo. London. Van Voorst. pp. x, 72.)

1856. *THIRD edition.*

1871-188-. *FOURTH edition (now in progress).*

"Many recent wood-engravers have approached Bewick, but none have yet equalled him. Among the most successful of these the Messrs. Thompson of London must be specially mentioned. Their woodcuts in Yarrell's 'British Birds' are beautiful works of art; in delicacy of execution they often exceed the engravings of Bewick; but the occasional stiffness of attitude in the birds, and a conventional *sketchiness* in the accompaniments, indicate the professional artist and not the self-taught child of Nature. The beauty of Yarrell's 'British Birds' is much enhanced by improvements in the preparation of paper and ink, and in the mode of taking off the impressions which have been introduced since Bewick's time. It is probable that if the wood-blocks of Bewick, now in the possession of the great engraver's family, were intrusted to one of our first-rate London printers, an edition of Bewick's 'Birds' could be now produced, far superior in execution to any which was issued in the lifetime of the author."—(*Rep. Brit. Assoc.* for 1844, 1845, p. 202.)

1833. COUCH, J. A | Cornish Fauna: | being a compendium | of the Natural History | of | the county, | Intended to form a Companion to the Collection in the Museum of the Royal | Institution of Cornwall. | — | Part I, | containing the | Vertebrate, Crustacean, | and a portion of the | Radiate Animals. | — | By Jonathan Couch, F. L. S., &c. &c. | — | Truro: | Printed for the Royal Institution of Cornwall, | By L. E. Gillet. | — | 1838. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. i-vi, 5-84.

There are three parts of this "Cornish Fauna": Pt. II. 1841, by the same; Part III. 1844, by Richard Q. Couch. Part I, as above, is occupied with Birds at pp. 10-30; being an annotated list of species.

1833. EDITORIAL. [Notice of Macgillivray's History of British Birds, Vol. I. < *Mag. of Zool. and Bot.*, ii, 1838, pp. 267-269.

- 1838-39. EYTON, T. C. An Attempt to ascertain the Fauna of Shropshire and North Wales. < *Ann. of Nat. Hist.*, i, 1838, pp. 285-293; ii, 1839, pp. 52-56.

An annotated list of species.

- 1838-43. JARDINE, W. The | Naturalist's Library. | Edited by | Sir William Jardine, Bart., | F. R. S. E., F. L. S., etc., etc. | Vol. I. [-IV.] | — | Ornithology. | Birds of Great Britain and Ireland.—Part I. [-IV.] | By the Editor. | — | Edinburgh: W. H. Lizars, [etc.] n. d. [1838-1843.] 4 vols. sm. 12mo. Vol. I, 1838, portrait of Sibbald, eng. title, other title, contents, 1 leaf, pp. 17-315; unnumbered woodc., pll. col'd 1-34. Vol. II, portrait of Smellie, eng. and col'd title, other title, contents, 1 leaf, pp. 17-409; cuts, pll. col'd 1-30 (with title-vignette and portrait = 32 plates). Vol. III, 1842?, portrait of Rev. Dr. Walker, eng. title, other title, contents, pp. 17-349; cuts, pll. col'd 1-34 (+ portrait and vignette = 36, not "34" as said by the editor). Vol. IV, 1843, portrait of Wilson, eng. title, other title, contents, 1 leaf, pp. 17-313; cuts, pll. 1, 2, 2*, 3-30 (with portrait and vignette = 33 plates).

Vol. I = "IX", Vol. II = "XI", Vol. III = "XII", Vol. IV = "XIV", of the general arrangement of the series; see *Jard. Nat. Libr.*, 1833-1844. The 1st vol. treats of *Raptores*; 2d, *Dentirostres, Conirostres, Scansores, Tenuirostres, Fissirostres*; 3d, *Gallinae and Gallae*; 4th, *Natatores*; with memoirs of the persons whose respective portraits are prefixed.

The pleasure of handling the admirable and most attractive publications of which the Baronet is author or editor, in some moments gives way to a feeling of vexation at the offishness, or amateurishness, which seems to disdain the conventionalities of book-making.

1838. SELBY, P. J. The Fauna of Twizell. < *Mag. of Zool. and Bot.*, ii, 1838, pp. 387-397.

One of a series; chiefly ornithological; general sketch of the avifauna, and nominal list of 112 spp.

1838. SELBY, P. J. Ueber die vierfüssigen Thiere und Vögel in der Grafschaft South-land in Schottland im Sommer 1834. < *Oken's Isis*, Bd. xxxi, 1838, pp. 68-73.

Aus d. *Edinb. New Philos. Journ.*, vol. xx, p. 156-161, 286-295.

1838. SKAIFE, J. Miscellaneous Ornithological Notes [on birds of Lancashire]. < *Charlesw. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ii, 1838, pp. 331-334.
1838. SKAIFE, J. On the Ornithology of Blackburn and the North of Lancashire. < *Charlesw. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ii, 1838, pp. 426-433, 524-531.
Annotated list of 119 spp.
1838. THOMPSON, W. Contributions to the Natural History of Ireland. < *Mag. of Zool. and Bot.*, ii, 1838, pp. 42-57, 170-179, 427-440.
These articles treat at length of the Irish *Raptores*, and of some of the *Insectores*.
1838. THOMPSON, W. Contributions to the Natural History of Ireland. < *Annals of Nat. Hist.*, i, 1838, pp. 12-26, 181-195.
These articles are Nos. 5 and 6, being continued from the *Mag. of Zool. and Bot.*, ii, p. 440.
1838. THOMPSON, W. Notes on Irish Birds. < *Annals of Nat. Hist.*, i, 1838, pp. 155-158.
7 spp.
1838. THOMPSON, W. Notes upon the Natural History of a portion of the South West of Scotland. < *Charlesw. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ii, 1838, pp. 18-21.
Of Birds, treats of *Merops apiaster*, *Larus islandicus*, and *Sula bussana*.
1838. WILLIAMSON, [W.] C. Seltene Vogel bey Scarborough, welches eine Art Halbinsel bildet und mit Wald bedeckt ist. < *Oken's Isis*, Bd. xxxi, 1838, p. 194.
Auszug aus *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, Aug., 1836, pp. 76, 77.
1839. ARGENT, J. A | Nomenclature | of | British Birds, | being | a systematic Catalogue | of | all the species hitherto discovered | in | Great Britain and Ireland, | intended for | labelling collections | of | British Birds and their Eggs. | — | By James Argent, | 32, Bishopsgate Street, Without. | — | London: | printed for the Proprietor, | by | Lewis and Co., Bunnhill Row. | M DCCC XXXIX. 1 vol. 8vo. cover-title, regular title, and 2^s columns, 2 on a leaf, each page backed blank.
Names only, in large type, to be cut up for labelling.
1839. BLYTH, E. Observations on the Wild Fowl in St. James's Park. < *Charlesw. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ii, 1839, pp. 469-471.
1839. DOUBLEDAY, H. A Nomenclature of British Birds; being a systematic catalogue of all the species hitherto discovered in Great Britain and Ireland, intended for labelling collections of British Birds and their eggs. Third edition. London: John Van Voorst. 1839. 8vo.
Not seen: nor do I know of other editions.
1839. [EDITORIAL.] Geographical Distribution of British Birds. < *Annals of Nat. Hist.*, iv, 1839, pp. 213, 214.
From Fellows's *Journal in Asia Minor*.
1839. MITCHELL, D. W. Capture of rare Birds [in Britain]. < *Charlesw. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, iii, 1839, p. 467.
1839. PAINE, T., JR. A few particulars respecting some Rare Birds which have lately occurred in the Vicinity of Yarmouth. < *Annals of Nat. Hist.*, iii, 1839, pp. 140-142.
1839. THOMPSON, W. Zoological Notes on a few Species obtained from the South West of Scotland. < *Charlesw. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, iii, 1839, pp. 585-587.
Lestris pomarinus the only bird.
1839. THOMPSON, W. Note on the Effects of the Hurricane of January 7, 1839, in Ireland, on some Birds, Fishes, &c. < *Annals of Nat. Hist.*, iii, 1839, pp. 182-185.
1839. THOMPSON, W. Notes on [4 spp. of] Irish Birds. < *Annals of Nat. Hist.*, iv, 1839, pp. 284, 285.
1840. COWARD, C. Notes on [3 spp. of] British Birds. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vi, 1840, pp. 74, 75.
1840. DENNY, H. Sketch of the Natural History of Leeds and its Vicinity for Twenty Miles. < *Annals of Nat. Hist.*, v, 1840, pp. 382-396.
Annotated list of about 160 spp. of Birds, pp. 387-392.

1840. GUTCH, J. U. G. Hoopoe.—Little Stint [in England]. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vi, 1841, pp. 236, 237.
1840. LINGWOOD, R. M. A short Outline of a Fauna for Part of Herefordshire. < *Annals of Nat. Hist.*, v, 1840, pp. 184-188.
Annotated list of 76 spp. of Birds, pp. 185-187.
- 1840-42. MACGILLIVRAY, W. A | Manual | of | British Ornithology: | being a short description of the | Birds of Great Britain and Ireland, | including the essential characters of the species, | genera, families, and orders. | By | William Macgillivray, A. M., M. W. S., &c. | Conservator of the museum of the Royal College of | Surgeons of Edinburgh; lecturer on botany in Queen's College, | and in the Scottish Institution; author of a History of British Birds, | Manuals of Geology, Botany, &c. | Part I. The Land Birds [II. The Water Birds]. | London: | printed for Scott, Webster, and Geary, | Charterhouse Square. | — | 1840 [1842]. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Vol. I, 1840, pp. 1-248, with 6 ll. of advts., and 31 woodc. figs. Vol. II, 1842, pp. 1-272.
Characters of the genera and higher groups, concise descriptions, with synonymy, and biographical items of the species, preceded by tables of the classification adopted and by an essay on structure of birds and general principles of the science. 320 or 323 spp.; 143 res. dent, 44 in summer, 36 in winter, 23 visitors from the north, 55 from the south and east, 19 from the west. British Birds are grouped in 19 "orders".—*Raptrices, Volitatrices, Cœuline Birds, Jaculatrices, Excitrices, Vagatrices, Cantatrices, Deglubitricæ, Reptatrices, Scandriees, Gemitricæ, Radrices, Cursitricæ, Tentatricæ, Latitricæ, Aucupatricæ, Cribratricæ, Urinatricæ, Mersatricæ.*—An arrangement virtually in close accord with some approved systems based upon morphological considerations.
This appears to be the original edition of the *Manual*; if so, it is very incorrectly cited by Engelm. *Bibl.* p. 411. There is a later ed. of the same. The *Manual* must not be confused with the author's greater work, *History of British Birds*, in 5 large 8vo vols., 1837-52, q. v.
1840. THOMPSON, W. Additions to the Fauna of Ireland. < *Annals of Nat. Hist.*, v, 1840, pp. 6-14.
3 spp. of Birds.
1840. THOMPSON, W. Notes on [5 spp. of] Irish Birds. < *Annals of Nat. Hist.*, v, 1840, pp. 354, 355.
1840. TREVELYAN, W. C. Abundance of Wild Swans in the Highland Lochs does not necessarily indicate a severe Winter in Iceland and Faroe. < *Edinb. New Philos. Journ.*, xxix, 1840, p. 423.
1840. WHITE, G. (*Et. Brown.*) The Natural History of Selborne. . . . "Eighth Edition." London: John Chidley, 123, Aldersgate Street. MDCCCXL.
Not seen. See the orig. Brown ed. of 1833. It would appear, from this title, that there were eight issues of the Brown ed. between 1833 and 1840; but I have not been able to learn of so many as this, and it may be doubted that such number of editions, in a proper sense, actually appeared. No one appears to have taken full account of the many reappearances of the insignificant Brown version of "Selborne."
1841. BROWN, J. Capture of some Rare Birds on the Cotswold Hills. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vi, 1841, p. 395.
1841. GOATLEY, T. The Hoopoe.—The Arctic Gull. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, viii, 1841, p. 235.
In England.
1841. GUTCH, J. U. G. [On rare species of Birds taken near Swansea.] < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vi, 1841, p. 396.
1841. MACGILLIVRAY, J. Account of the Island of St. Kilda, chiefly with reference to its Natural History; from Notes made during a Visit in July 1840. < *Edinb. New Philos. Journ.*, xxxii, 1841, pp. 47-70.
An excellent account of the birds, particularly of *Fulmarus glacialis*, occupies much of this paper.
1841. MACGILLIVRAY, J. Notes on the Zoology of the Outer Hebrides. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, viii, 1841, pp. 7-16.
Chiefly ornithological.

1841. MACGILLIVRAY, J. On some Mammalia, Birds and Fishes lately observed in the neighbourhood of Aberdeen. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, viii, 1841, pp. 230, 231.
3 spp. of Birds.
1841. MUDIE, R. The | Feathered Tribes | of the | British Islands, | By | Robert Mudie. | [Vignette.] | Volume the First [Second]. | Third Edition. | London; | Henry G. Bohn, York Street, Covent Garden. | MDCCCXLI. 2 vols. 16mo or sm. 8vo. Vol. I, eng. title, pp. i-xxiv, 1-379; Vol. II, eng. title, pp. 1-391; woodc. and col'd pll. in both.
Orig. ed. 1834. 2d ed. 1835: I see quoted 4th and 5th eds., latter 1854. In the preface to the original the author states:
"I have formed no system. I have followed no systematist, I have drawn up no nomenclature of shapes or of colours and I have not counted the feathers. or the scales or reticulations on the *tarsi*, of a single bird. . . . My object . . . is simply, to entice my fellow Britons, . . ." etc.
1841. MUMMERY, S. Birds of Kent. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vii, 1841, p. 159.
Merely a note of capture of a species of Cuckoo.
1841. MUMMERY, S. Birds of Kent. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vii, 1841, pp. 523, 524.
Notice of occurrence of a few rare species.
1841. MUMMERY, S. Birds of Kent. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, viii, 1841, pp. 317, 318.
Adds a few rare species. See same author, 1842.
1841. SELBY, P. J. Plates | To | Selby's Illustrations | of | British Ornithology. | [Land Birds. | Vol. I.] | Water Birds. | Vol. II. | [Fig.] | Designed & Engraved by W. H. Lizars. | London. | Henry G. Bohn, York Street Covent Garden. | MDCCCXLI. 2 vols. folio.—Vol. I. Engr. title page, and pll. i, i*, ii, iii, iii*, iv-xxii, xii (*bis*), xiii, xiii*, xiv, xv, xv*, xvi, xvii, xvii*, xviii, xviii*, xix-xxxvi, xxvi*, xxvii, xxvii*, xxviii-xxxii, xxxiii, xxxiii (*bis*), xxxiv, xxxiv*, xxxv, xxxvi, xxxvi (*bis*), xxxvii-xlii, xlii*, xliii, xliii*, xlv, xlv, xlv*, xlv*, xlv*, xlv*, xlvii-liii, liii*, liii* (*bis*), liv-lvi, lvi*, lvii, lviii, lviii*, lix-lxiv, lxv*, lxv, A, B, C, D. (Pl. i-iv are uncolored details).—Vol. II. Engr. title page and pll. i-iii, v, vi, vi*, vii, vii*, vii**, viii, x, xi, xi*, xii-xvii, xix, xx-xxvii, xxvii*, xxviii, xxviii (*bis*), xxix, xxx, xxx*, xxxi, xxxii, 33, xxxiii*, xxxiii**, xxxiv-xxxix, xxxix*, xl-xliii, xlv, xlv (*bis*), xlvi, xlvi, xlvi*, lviii, xlvi*, xlvi*, xlvi**, xlix, xlix*, l, l (*bis*), li-lv, lv (*bis*), lvii, lvii (*bis*), lviii, lviii*, lviii*, lviii*, lix, lxi-lxiii, lxv, lxvi, lxvi*, lxvi**, lxvii-lxx, lxx*, lxxi-lxxiv, lxxiv (*bis*), lxxv-lxxviii, lxxviii (*bis*), lxxix-lxxxiii, lxxxiii (*bis*), lxxxiv, lxxxv, lxxxvii, lxxxvii*, lxxxviii-xcii, xcii (*bis*), xciii, xciv, xciv*, xev, xevi, xevi*, xcvii-ci, ci (*bis*), ci*, cii, cii (*bis*), cii*, ciii.
- These illustrations originally appeared in 19 parts, in two series, 1821-1834: First series, Land Birds, 8 parts; second series, Water Birds, 11 parts. They came out at intervals of about six months, during the years specified. In 1834, on their completion, they were made up in 2 vols., and furnished with permanent title-page, differing entirely from the above, which is a new title furnished with Bohn's reissue of this date. See 1821-34, 1825, 1825-33, 1833-4, and 1834, SELBY, P. J.
The series ostensibly consists of 65 + 4 + 103 = 172 plates; but, by actual count, in the copy examined, there are 21 interpolated plates in vol. i, and 34 interpolated plates in vol. ii: making 172 + 55 = 227; but there are 8 plates missing from the numeration in vol. ii, and 1 from that of vol. i, leaving 218 as the actual number. I find the work cited as of "228" plates, of 383 figures.
1841. THOMPSON, W. Report on the Fauna of Ireland: Div. Vertebrata. < *Rep. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* for 1840, 1841, pp. 353-409.
Part III, Aves, pp. 364-383, in fact including all British as well as Irish Birds. A List, with careful running commentary on distribution, &c., with notices of "desiderata" in Irish birds among those of Great Britain.
1841. THOMPSON, W. Additions to the Fauna of Ireland. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vii, 1841, pp. 477-482.
3 spp.—*Falco groenlandicus*, *Pyrrhula enucleator?* *Coracias garrula?*
- 1841-43. THOMPSON, W. The Birds of Ireland. . . . < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, viii, 1841, pp. 273-288; viii, 1842, pp. 353-360, 406-430, 486-502; ix, 1842, pp. 141-145, Proc. Nat. Mus. 79—26

1841-43. THOMPSON, W.—Continued.

221-230, 373-381; x, 1842, pp. 50-59, 171-179; xi, 1843, pp. 283-290; xii, 1843, pp. 31-38, 254-258.

This is an interesting and valuable series of articles on Irish ornithology, each having, after the running part of the title here given, a modified caption which I omit in order to bring the series together. It is in some sense a prologue of the author's standard treatise which appeared later. Thompson was very active in these matters for some years, as his numerous contributions to various periodicals testify.

1841. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Lady Dover.*) The | Natural History of Selborne. | By | The Rev. Gilbert White, A. M., | Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. | [Cut.] | New-York: | Harper and Brothers, Cliff-street. | — | 1841. 1 vol. 18mo. Title-p.; pp. vii-x (account of White, and index); 1 l., list of engr.; pp. 13-335; with 52 woodcuts.

This is the original issue of the Harpers' American reprint of the *Lady Dover* edition, being No. 147 of the *Family Library*. By the courtesy of the publishers themselves I am informed of the successive issues, as follows:—1842 (two), 1847, 1853, 1855, 1859, 1868.

It is a reprint of the 'bowdlerized' edition (London, 1833), "arranged for young persons", for which we are indebted to the mother (*Lady Dover*) of H. A[gar], E[llis]. White said little not *virginibus puerisque*, but was castrated nevertheless. It is a curious thing about this ed. that all the woodcuts in the first part (to Pennant) are reversed, while those in the second part (to Barrington) are not. A new woodcut is introduced at p. 223, instead of the original of the Mistletoe Thrush.

1841. WILSON, J. Additional Notice regarding St. Kilda. < *Edinb. New Philos. Journ.*, xxxii, 1841, pp. 178-180.

Only ornithological in reference to *Coracias garrula*.

1842. DALE, J. C. Fauna of Dorsetshire. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, viii, 1842, pp. 472, 473.

Notices briefly some of the rarer Birds.

1842. FLEMING, J. History | of | British Animals, | exhibiting the descriptive characters and systematical | Arrangement | of | the genera and species of Quadrupeds, Birds, | Reptiles, Fishes, Mollusca, and Radiata | of the United Kingdom; | including | the indigenous, extirpated, and extinct | kinds, together with periodical | and occasional visitors. | — | By John Fleming, D. D. F. R. S. E. M. W. S. &c. | Minister of Flisk, Fifeshire; | and author of the "Philosophy of Zoology." | — | Second Edition. | — | London: | Duncan and Malcolm, Paternoster Row. | MDCCCXLII. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. i-xxiv, 1-566, 1 l.

Orig. ed. much earlier (Preface dated 27 Dec., 1827).

Birds, pp. 41-146; a systematic synopsis (by no means a "history") of 237 spp., treated with brief diagnosis, a little synonymy, and fair descriptions, some of which include remarks on habits, &c., interspersed with analyses of higher groups.

The author's classification is—Order I. *Fissipedes* (Land Birds). Tribe I, *Terrrestres*: Sect. I. *Ambulatores*, with 4 groups, *Gallinadæ*, *Columbadæ*, *Accipitres*, *Passeres*; Sect. II. *Scan-sores*. Tribe II, *Grallæ*. Order II. *Palmipedes* (Water Birds).

1842. GURNEY, J. H. Norfolk Birds. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ix, 1842, p. 79.
4 spp.1842. GURNEY, J. H. Norfolk Birds. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ix, 1842, p. 333.
4 spp.1842. MUMMERY, S. Birds of Kent. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, x, 1842, pp. 238, 239.
Notices of a few species. See same author, 1841.

1842-50. MEYER, H. L. Coloured | Illustrations | of | British Birds, | and their | Eggs. | By H. L. Meyer. | Vol. I [-VII]. | Containing sixty [60, 60, 60, 60, 60, 72,] plates. | [Vignette.] | London: | G. W. Nickisson, 215, Regent Street, | Successor to the late James Fraser [Simpkin, Marshall, & Co.]. | 1842 [-1850]. 7 vols. 8vo. Vol. I, 1842, pp. i-iv, 1-230, pll. 60; Vol. II, 1844, pp. i-iv, 1-233, pll. 60; Vol. III, 1846 (imprint changes), pp. i-iv, 1-240, pll. 60; Vol. IV, 1847, pp. i-iv, 1-215, pll. 60; Vol. V, 1848, pp. i-iv, 1-192, pll. 60; Vol. VI, 1849, pp. i-iv, 1-185, pll. 60; Vol. VII, 1850, pp. i-iv, 1-206, pll. 72.—In all, 432 plates, mostly coloured. Pub. in parts.

This is a reissue of the original 4to ed., pub. in 78 numbers of (about?) 4 pll. col'd each, 1835

1842-50. MEYER, H. L.—Continued.

to 1843. The present 8vo edition was also published in parts, 1842-50, but the number and dates of them are unknown to me. It is said to resemble the orig. 4to ed. in all respects except in size. I see cited an 8vo ed. as of "1852"; is it anything more than other copies of the present?

Of the plates of Birds, there were published in Vol. I, pll. 1-45; Vol. II, pll. 46-90; Vol. III, pll. 91-135; Vol. IV, pll. 136-180; Vol. V, pll. 181-225; Vol. VI, pll. 226-270; Vol. VII, pll. 271-322. The rest of the plates, 110 in number, making up the 432, are of eggs. I don't know in what order they appeared, but suppose one or more of them with each part of the work.

1842. WHITE, G. *Natural History of Selborne, &c.* New York: Harper Brothers. 1842. 1 vol. 18mo.

There were two issues of the Harper edition of this date. The Harper Brothers originally issued the work in 1841; reissued it in 1842 twice, in 1847, 1853, 1855, 1859, 1868.

1843. ANDREWES, T. *Directions for Keeping British Cage Birds, . . .* London. Limbird. 1843. 12mo. pp. 36.

Not seen.

1843. ANON. Note on [British] Birds in March. < *Zoologist*, i, 1842, p. 81.
From Van Voorst's *Naturalists' Almanack* for 1843.

1843. ANON. Note on [British] Birds in April. < *Zoologist*, i, 1843, p. 104.
From Van Voorst's *Naturalists' Almanack*.

1843. ATKINSON, J. Note on dates of migration at Kelvedon, Essex. < *Zoologist*, i, 1843, p. 355.

1843. BANISTER, J. D. Note on the occurrence of rare British Birds near Garstang, Lancashire. < *Zoologist*, i, 1843, p. 145.

Phalaropus lobatus, Tringa maritima, Anas clangula, A. histrionica.

1843. BOND, F. Note on the occurrence of Rare British Birds [6 spp. near Kingsbury]. < *Zoologist*, i, 1843, p. 148.

1843. BOND, F. Note on Water-birds occurring at Kingsbury reservoir. < *Zoologist*, i, 1843, pp. 102, 103.
56 species.

1843. BOND, F. Note on Birds shot at Southend. < *Zoologist*, i, 1843, pp. 39, 40.
30 species.

1843. BRIGGS, J. J. Notes on the capture and appearance of some of our rarer British Birds, in the County of Derby. < *Zoologist*, i, 1843, pp. 178-180, 311-313; ii, 1844, pp. 553-556, 644-646.

1843. DENNY, H. Occurrence of Rare British Birds. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, xii, 1843, p. 297.
Sterna anglica and *Coracias garrula*.

1843. DOUBLEDAY, H. Note on the arrival of the Summer Birds of Passage at Epping, in 1843. < *Zoologist*, i, 1843, pp. 222, 223.

1843. DOUBLEDAY, H. Ornithological Notices [of several Birds of Epping]. < *Zoologist*, i, 1843, p. 13.

1843. DOUBLEDAY, H. Arrival of the Summer Birds of Passage at Epping, from the year 1831 to 1842. < *Zoologist*, i, 1843, p. 12.

1843. DUNCAN, R. D. Notes on the Nests of [some British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, i, 1843, pp. 380-384.

1843. DUNCAN, R. D. Notes on various [eleven British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, i, 1843, pp. 238-242.

1843. FISHER, W. R. Notes on the occurrence of [15 spp. of] rare Birds near Great Yarmouth. < *Zoologist*, i, 1843, pp. 180-183, fig.

1843. FISHER, W. R. Note on the times of arrival of some of the Summer Birds of Passage at Yarmouth, in 1843. < *Zoologist*, i, 1843, p. 248.

1843. FISHER, W. R. Note on the times of departure of some of the Winter Birds of Passage from Yarmouth, in 1843. < *Zoologist*, i, 1843, pp. 248, 249.

1843. GOUGH, T. Note on the effect of the late mild winter on the occurrence of Birds near Kendal. < *Zoologist*, i, 1843, pp. 183-185.

1843. HARLEY, J. Note on the arrival of Summer Birds near Leicester. < *Zoologist*, i, 1843, pp. 220, 221.
1843. HEPBURN, A. Note on the Arrival of a few summer Birds of Passage in the interior of E. Lothian, during the years 1841-2. < *Zoologist*, i, 1843, pp. 219, 220.
1843. HEPBURN, A. Notes on the habits of certain [4 spp. British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, i, 1843, pp. 185-188.
1843. HEPBURN, A. Note on the Migration of Birds [in Britain]. < *Zoologist*, i, 1843, pp. 147, 148.
1843. HEPPENSTALL, J. Appearance of Migratory Birds near Sheffield. < *Zoologist*, i, 1843, pp. 13, 14.
1843. HEPPENSTALL, J. Note on the arrival of the [*i. e.*, 14 species] Summer Birds of Passage near Sheffield, in 1843. < *Zoologist*, i, 1843, p. 247.
1843. HEWETT, W. Note on Magpies and Starlings. < *Zoologist*, i, 1843, p. 351.
1843. HEWITSON, W. C. Note on the Migration of Birds [in Great Britain]. < *Zoologist*, i, 1843, p. 103.
1843. "K." Notice of White's Selborne [ed. of 1843]. < *Zoologist*, i, 1843, pp. 223, 224.
1843. JERDON, A. Note on the arrival of some of the Summer Birds at Boujedward, near Jedburgh. < *Zoologist*, i, 1843, p. 220.
1843. KNOX, A. E. Notes on the Birds of Sussex. < *Zoologist*, i, 1843, pp. 137-140, 225-230; ii, 1844, 430-433.
1843. RODD, E. H. Notes on the occurrence of some of the rarer British Birds in the County of Cornwall. < *Zoologist*, i, 1843, pp. 140-143.
Tringa pectoralis, *Lanius rutilus*, *Loxia leucoptera*, etc.
1843. SALMON, J. D. Note on the early incubation of Birds [in Britain]. < *Zoologist*, i, 1843, p. 76.
1843. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Brown.*) The Natural History of Selborne. "Edinburgh: Printed by Andrew Shortrede, Thistle Lane." 1843.
Not seen. See the orig. Brown ed., 1833.
1843. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Jenyns.*) The | Natural History | of | Selborne. | By | the late Rev. Gilbert White, M. A. | A new edition, with notes by | the Rev. Leonard Jenyns, M. A., F. L. S., | etc. | London: | John Van Voorst, Paternoster Row. | M.DCCC.XLIII. 1 vol. 16mo. pp. i-xvi, 1-398.
Not seen: title and comment from Newton, 1877.
This is beautifully printed and illustrated (as are nearly all the works issued by the same publisher); and the notes of the editor (*hodie* Bloomfield), though not equal to Blyth's for the original matter they contain, are scholarly and to the point. The "Antiquities" are not included.
1843. WILLOUGHBY, S. Note on the occurrence of [24 species of] rare Birds in Lincolnshire. < *Zoologist*, i, 1843, p. 247.
1843. YARRELL, W. Note on the occurrence of [6 spp. of] Birds lately ascertained to be British. < *Zoologist*, i, 1843, pp. 79, 80.
1844. ATKINSON, J. C. Additional Notes on the Moorhen and Dabchick. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, p. 767.
1844. ATKINSON, J. C., FISHER, W. R., and NEWMAN, E. Nomenclature of British Birds. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, pp. 552, 553.
Letters to and from the editor.
1844. AUSTIN, T. Remarks on the habits of Birds which are natives of the British Islands. < *Ann. Nat. Hist.*, xiii, 1844, pp. 92-94.
1844. AUSTIN, T. Remarks on the Habits of Birds which are Natives of the British Islands. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, xiii, 1844, pp. 92-94.
4 spp. *Corvus frugilegus*, *Falco tinnunculus*, *Rallus crex*, and *Procelluria pelagica*.
1844. BANISTER, J. D. Note on the arrival of some of the Summer Birds of Passage at Pilling, in 1844. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, p. 720.

1844. BANISTER, J. D. Note on Instinet in wild Web-footed Birds. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, p. 578.
1844. BARCLAY, H. Note on the arrival of Summer Birds at Layton, Essex, in 1844. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, p. 651.
1844. BARTLETT, J. P. Notes on the Ornithology of Kent. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, pp. 617-628.
Annotated list of species.
1844. BARTLETT, J. P. Corrections to Mr. Bartlett's Paper on the Birds of Kent. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, pp. 718, 719.
1844. BARTLETT, J. P. Note on the Arrival of Summer Birds in the Vicinity of Barham Downs. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, pp. 719, 720.
1844. BELL, R. J. Note on the occurrence of the Red-throated Diver and Red-necked Grebe near Derby. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, pp. 576, 577.
1844. BELL, R. J. Note on the arrival of Summer Birds near Derby, in 1844. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, p. 652.
1844. BLACKWALL, J. Periodical Birds observed in the years 1842 and 1843 near Llanrwst, Denbighshire, North Wales. < *Rep. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci. for 1843, 1844 (Misc. Comm.)*, p. 69.
Times of arrival and departure of 26 spp.
1844. BOND, F. Note on the arrival of Summer Birds at Kingsbury, Middlesex, in 1841. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, pp. 650, 651.
25 species.
1844. BOOTH, M. Note on the occurrence of the Osprey and other Birds in the neighborhood of the river Swale, Yorkshire. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, pp. 443, 444.
1844. BRIGGS, J. J. Notes on the departure of [19 spp. of] Summer Birds in the County of Derby, in 1843. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, pp. 440, 441.
1844. BRIGGS, J. J. Note on the Songs of [some British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, pp. 442, 443.
1844. BRIGGS, J. J. Notes on the arrival of our Summer Birds of Passage at Melbourne, Co. Derby, in the Spring of 1844. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, pp. 652, 653.
1844. BURY, C. A. [Field] Notes on the Birds of the Isle of Wight. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, pp. 515-521, 631-644; iii, 1845, pp. 915-933, 970, 978.
1844. BURY, C. A. Note on the arrival of Summer Birds at Bonchurch, Isle of Wight, in 1844. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, pp. 649, 650.
1844. DOUBLEDAY, H. Note on the arrival of Summer Birds at Epping, in 1844. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, p. 651.
1844. DRAYTON, —. On the Birds of Lincolnshire and the Fens. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, xiv, 1844, pp. 228-231.
Poem, from Drayton's *Poly-abbion*. S. xxiii, xxv, with scientific notes by W. Yarrell.
1844. DUNCAN, R. D. Notes on [some British] Birds and Birds' Nests. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, pp. 647, 648.
vs. Waterton.
1844. DUNCAN, R. D. Rhymes relating to [British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, pp. 556-560.
1844. [EDITORIAL.] Proceedings of the British Association for the advancement of Science. York, September 25, 1844. From the "Athenaeum" of September 28. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, pp. 792, 793.
Contains notices of and remarks on John Blackwall's paper "On the Periodical Birds observed in the years 1843 and 1844, near Llanrwst, Denbighshire, North Wales;" on Mr. J. Hogg's "A Catalogue of the Birds observed in South-East Durham and North-West Cleveland;" observations by the President on the Willow-wrens: an abstract of a paper by T. Allis "On the Flight of Birds," and some observations by Messrs. A. and H. E. Strickland and R. Ball on the flight of the guillemot

1844. EDMONSTON, T., JR. Additions to the Birds of Shetland, (Zool. 459) [*Fringilla montifringilla*, *Squatarola cinerea*]. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, pp. 551, 552.
1844. EDMONSTON, T., JR. A Fauna of Shetland. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, pp. 459-467.
Annotated list of 139 species, resident, migratory, and straggling. About 59 spp. breeding.
1844. FISHER, W. R. Notes on the arrival of some [17 spp.] of the Winter Birds of Passage at Yarmouth in 1843. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, pp. 441, 442.
1844. FISHER, W. R. Note of the departure of some of the Winter Birds of Passage from Yarmouth, in 1844. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, p. 654.
1844. FISHER, W. R. Note of the breeding of some resident and migratory Birds at Yarmouth, in 1844. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, p. 654.
1844. GARNER, R. The | Natural History | of the | County of Stafford; | comprising its | Geology, Zoology, Botany, and | Meteorology: | also its | Antiquities, Topography, Manufactures, | etc. | By Robert Garner, F. L. S. | "Qui docet discit." | London: | John Van Voorst, Paternoster Row. | — | M. DCCC. XLIV. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. i-viii. 1-551. 1-7, many plates, map.
Birds: pp. 254-292; a considerable annotated list of species, introduced by general remarks on the subject. See also p. 550.
1844. GORDON, G. Additions to "A Fauna of Morav." < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, p. 551.
1844. GORDON, G. Note of the arrival of Summer Birds at Elgin, N. B., in 1844. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, pp. 653, 654.
1844. GORDON, G. A Fauna of Morav. II. Birds. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, pp. 502-515.
Annotated list of the species.
1844. HARLEY, J. Note on the arrival of Summer Birds at Leicester, in 1844. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, p. 652.
1844. HARVEY, Dr. [Abstract of a Catalogue of Vertebrata of county of Cork, Ireland.] < *Rep. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci. for 1843, 1844 (Misc. Comm.)*, p. 65.
Aves, 312 British, 253 Irish spp., of which 161 had been observed in Cork.
1844. HEATHCOTE, W. P. Note on Birds of Prey [7 species] found in the parish of Hursley, near Winchester. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, pp. 430.
1844. HEPPESTALL, J. Note on the arrival of Summer Birds near Sheffield, June 28, 1844. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, p. 653.
1844. HUTCHINSON, M. Note of the arrival of the Summer Birds of Passage at Shooter's Hill, Kent, in the Spring of 1844. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, pp. 720-722.
1844. MACGILLIVRAY, J. Ueber die Naturgeschichte der Insel Kilda. < *Oken's Isis*, Bd. xxxvii, 1844, pp. 894-896.
Edinb. New Philos. Journ., Bd. xxxii, 1841, p. 47.
1844. MUMMERY, S. Kentish Birds. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, xiii, 1844, pp. 76, 77.
Notes on a few of the rarer species.
1844. MUMMERY, S. Kentish Birds. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, xiii, 1844, pp. 237-239.
Note of the appearances of a few species.
1844. MUMMERY, S. Kentish Birds. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, xiv, 1844, pp. 76, 77.
Field notes on a few species.
1844. NEWTON, A. Notes on the arrival of Summer Birds at Elveden and its vicinity in 1844. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, p. 651.
1844. NEWTON, A. Note on [with list of] the dates of Nidification of [sixty-three species of] Birds at Elden. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, pp. 722, 723.
1844. NEWTON, A. Correction of a previous Error [in the notice of the "Nidification of Birds at Elden"]. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, p. 768.
1844. NORMAN, G. Note on the arrival of Summer Birds at Hull, in 1844. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, p. 653.
1844. PAINE, T. Seltene Vögel bey Yarmuth. < *Oken's Isis*, Bd. xxxvii, 1844, p. 749.
Ann. Nat. Hist. Lond., Bd. iii, Heft xv, 1839, p. 130.

1844. PEACHEY, W. Note on the arrival of Summer Birds at Northchapel, near Petworth, in 1844. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, p. 650.
1844. RUDD, T. S. Note on dates of Migration at Redcar, near Guisborough. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, p. 440.
1844. SELBY, P. J. Table showing the period of Arrival of several Summer Birds of Passage, in the neighbourhood of Twizell-house, for the last twenty years. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, pp. 456-458.
From *Proc. Berwickshire Naturalists' Club*.
1844. THOMAS, F. E. Enquiry respecting Montagni's Snipe [*Scolopax montagni*] and the Roseate Tern ["*Rossia rosea*"]. < *Zoologist*, ii, 1844, p. 454.
1844. THOMPSON, W. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte Irlands. < *Oken's Isis*, Bd. xxxvii, 1844, p. 517.
Mag. Zool. and Bot., Bd. i, Heft v, 1837, p. 459.
1844. THOMPSON, W. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte Irlands. < *Oken's Isis*, Bd. xxxvii, 1844, p. 521.
Mag. Zool. and Bot., Bd. ii, 1838, pp. 42, 170, 427.
1844. THOM[P]SON, W. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte von Irland, über die Hockvögel — Lebensart geschildert. < *Oken's Isis*, Bd. xxxvii, 1844, p. 571.
Ann. Nat. Hist., Bd. i, No. 1, 1838, p. 12.
1844. THOMPSON, W. Ueber die Wirkungen eines Sturms am 7ten Jänner 1839, in Irland auf die Vögel, Fische usw. < *Oken's Isis*, Bd. xxxvii, 1844, p. 751.
Ann. Nat. Hist., Bd. iii, Heft xv, 1839, p. 182.
1844. THOMPSON, W. Frische Vogel. < *Oken's Isis*, Bd. xxxvii, 1844, p. 930.
Ann. Nat. Hist., Bd. iv, No. 24, 1839, p. 284.
1845. AIKIN, W. O. Birds of Somersham, Huntingdonshire. < *Zoologist*, iii, 1845, pp. 835, 836.
Short field notes on a few species.
1845. ALLIS, T. Report on the Birds of Yorkshire, prepared at the request of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society. < *Rep. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci. for 1844, 1845 (Misc. Comm.)*, pp. 60, 61.
Abstract, noting some of the rarities, etc. The number of species appears to be 252.
1845. BANISTER, J. D. Note on the arrival of Birds at Pilling, Lancashire, in 1845. < *Zoologist*, iii, 1845, pp. 1033, 1064.
1845. BARLOW, T. W. Dates of the Arrival of Summer Birds at Holues Chapel, Cheshire, in 1815. < *Zoologist*, iii, 1845, p. 1037.
- 1845-47. BLACKWALL, J. Ornithological Notes [on various British Birds]. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, xv, 1845, pp. 137-171; xix, 1847, pp. 371-379.
1845. BLACKWALL, J. Periodical Birds observed in the Years 1843 and 1844 near Llaurwst, Denbighshire, North Wales. < *Rep. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci. for 1844, 1845 (Misc. Comm.)*, p. 61.
Times of arrival and departure of 29 spp.
1845. BOOTH, M. Occurrence of the Bearded Titmouse [*Calamophilus biarmicus*] in Cleveland, and Note on the Osprey. < *Zoologist*, iii, 1845, p. 1135.
1845. BORRER, W. Occurrence of the Nutcracker [*Nucifraga caryocatactes*] and of the Golden Oriole [*Oriolus galbula*] in Sussex. < *Zoologist*, iii, 1845, p. 868.
1845. BRIGGS, J. J. [Field notes on] Birds at Spurn Head [E. Riding of Yorkshire]. < *Zoologist*, iii, 1845, pp. 820-823.
1845. BREE, W. T. Dates of the Arrival of some of our Summer Birds near Allesley, Warwickshire. < *Zoologist*, iii, 1845, p. 1065.
1845. BREE, W., JR. Arrival of certain Summer Birds near Newport, Salop, in 1845. < *Zoologist*, iii, 1845, p. 1066.
1845. BURY, C. A. Dates of the Arrival of our Summer Birds at Bonchurch, in 1845. < *Zoologist*, iii, 1845, p. 1067.

1845. COOPER, J. On the Migrations of [certain British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, iii, 1845, p. 1192.

1845. DOUBLEDAY, H. Dates of the arrival of Summer Birds at Epping, in 1845. < *Zoologist*, iii, 1845, pp. 1066, 1067.

1845. HARVEY, [J. R.] Contributions | towards a | Fauna and Flora | of the | County of Cork, | read at the meeting of the | British Association held at Cork | in the year 1843. | The Vertebrata by Dr. [J. R.] Harvey. | The Mollusca, Crustacea and Echinodermata | by J. D. Humphreys. | The Flora by Dr. Power. | (Published by the Cuvierian Society of Cork.) | London: | John Van Voorst, 1, Paternoster Row, | Bookseller to the Zoological Society. | Cork: | George Purcell & Co. 20, Patrick Street. | 1845. 1 vol. 8vo. 3 p. ll., pp. i-iv, 1-24, 2 ll., pp. 1-24, i-vi, 1-130.

Class Aves: pp. 4-16 of the first pagination: annotated list of 167 spp.

1845. HEPBURN, A. Notes on the Singing of [certain British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, iii 1845, pp. 1067-1070.

1845. HEWITSON, W. C. Nest and Eggs of Long-tailed Titmouse and Golden-crested Wren. < *Zoologist*, iii, 1845, p. 825.

1845. HOGG, J. A Catalogue of Birds observed in South-Eastern Durham and in North-Western Cleveland. < *Rep. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci. for 1844, 1845 (Misc. Comm.)*, pp. 59, 60.

Not the *Catalogue* itself, but an abstract, giving simply a summation: 210 spp.—nearly two-thirds of the whole British Fauna. The author's curious classification of Birds follows.

1845. HOGG, J. A Catalogue of Birds observed in South-eastern Durham, and in North-western Cleveland. < *Zoologist*, iii, 1845, pp. 1049-1063, 1106-1112, 1169-1187.

Portion of a memoir read to the zoological section of the *Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, York, Sept. 26, 1844. The list is fully annotated.

1845. HOLME, F. Notes on Sand Martins at Oxford, on Swifts building under the eaves of Cottages, and on the Hibernation of Swallows. < *Zoologist*, iii, 1845, p. 1136.

1845. HORE, W. S. Occurrence of [6 spp. of] Rare Birds in Devonshire. < *Zoologist*, iii, 1845, pp. 879, 880.

1845. LAMEK, A. Dates of the Arrival of a few Summer Birds of Passage at Wandsbeck, near Hamburg, in 1845. < *Zoologist*, iii, 1845, p. 1065.

1845. LUBBOCK, R. Observations | on the | Fauna of Norfolk, | and more particularly on | the District of the Broads. | By | the Rev. Richard Lubbock, | Rector of Eccles. | Norwich: | Charles Musket, Old Haymarket. | Longman & Co., London. | — | MDCCCXLV. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. i-viii, 1-156, map, 2 plates.

The greater part of this interesting book (pp. 11-125) is devoted to Birds, the remarks upon which are extended, but too miscellaneous to be here briefly characterized. The treatise is perhaps the most notable of all the English local 'Faunas', after White's 'Selborne', and has even been compared with the latter without disparagement. It covers a wide range of topics, contains great store of information from original observations, and is agreeably as well as carefully written. It is now long out of print, and scarce: a new edition has appeared (1879), with notes by several eminent naturalists, and a long career of prosperity seems to attend "Lubbock".

1845. MCCOY, F. Contributions to the Fauna of Ireland. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, xv, 1845, pp. 270-274, fig. pl. xvi.

Aves, pp. 271, 272; 2 spp. *Tringa rufescens*, *Sterna leucoptera* (fig.).

1845. [NEWMAN, E.] A | Catalogue | of | British Vertebrated Animals, | the names derived from | Bell's British Quadrupeds and Reptiles, | and | Yarrell's British Birds and Fishes: | so printed as to be available for labels. | [By Edward Newman.] | London: | John Van Voorst, Paternoster Row. | MDCCCXLV. 1 vol. 8vo. 1 p. l., pp. 1-77.

Birds, pp. 10-40; names in English and Latin, with references to Yarrell.

1845. NEWTON, A. Dates of Arrival of Migratory Birds at Stetchworth, in 1845. < *Zoologist*, iii, 1845, p. 1066.

1845. NEWTON, E. Dates of Arrival of Migratory Birds at Elvedon, in 1845. < *Zoologist*, iii, 1845, p. 1065.
1845. POOLE, J. Late migration of some summer birds of passage from Ireland. < *Zoologist*, iii, 1845, p. 867.
1845. ROW, W. H. Arrival of Summer Birds of Passage at Davenport. < *Zoologist*, iii, 1845, pp. 1189, 1190.
1845. SCLATER, P. L. Arrival of Summer Birds near Odiham, in 1845. < *Zoologist*, iii, 1845, p. 1067.
1845. SCOTT, W. R. Occurrence of Rare Birds near Exeter, in the Winter of 1844-5. < *Zoologist*, iii, 1845, pp. 982, 983.
1845. THOMPSON, W. Additions to the Fauna of Ireland, including descriptions of some apparently new species of Invertebrata. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, xv, 1845, pp. 308-322.
Birds, 3 spp.—*Vultur fulvus*, *Tringa platyrhyncha*, *Mareca americana*.
1845. THORNCROSS, T. Sea-birds at Beachy Head [Brighton, England]. < *Zoologist*, iii, 1845, p. 1193.
1845. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Brown.*) The Natural History of Selborne. . . . J. Billing, Printer and Stereotyper, Woking, Surrey.
See the orig. Brown ed. 1833.—This wants the index, ending with p. 348.
1845. YARRELL, W. Supplement | to the | History | of | British Birds. | By | William Yarrell, F. L. S. V. P. Z. S. | [Design.] | Illustrated with wood-engravings. | London: | John Van Voorst, Paternoster Row. | M. DCCC. XLV. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. 3-54, cuts.
This supplement may be found bound with Vol. III of the orig. ed. 1837-43, *q. v.* It is the the *First* supplement, belonging to the orig. ed. There is a *Second* supplement, 1856, *q. v.*: this belongs to the 2d ed. of the work.
1846. BACKHOUSE, W. Additions to Mr. Hogg's 'Catalogue of Birds observed in South-eastern Durham and North-western Cleveland,' with some observations thereon. < *Zoologist*, iv, 1846, pp. 1231-1263.
1846. BARLOW, T. W. Remarks on the Migratory Birds in the vicinity of Holmes Chapel, Cheshire. < *Zoologist*, iv, 1846, pp. 1547, 1548.
1846. BARLOW, T. W. Occurrence of the Gray Goose [*Anser palustris*] and Cornish Chough near Holmes Chapel. < *Zoologist*, iv, 1846, p. 1501.
1846. BIGGE, G. R. A Catalogue of British Birds, indigenous, migratory and naturalized. For the use of collectors, and for labelling collections. By George R. Bigge. Durham: G. Andrews. London: Whittaker & Co. 1846. 8vo. pp. 32. Not seen.
1846. BLACKWALL, J. Periodical Birds observed in the Years 1844 and 1845 near Llanrwst, Denbighshire, North Wales. < *Rep. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci. for 1845, 1846 (Misc. Comm.)*, p. 63.
Times of arrival or departure, or both, of 29 spp.
1846. BORRER, W., JR. Notice of the occurrence of the Virginian Cooia [*Ortyx virginiana*] in Surrey, and of the Broad-billed Sandpiper [*Tringa platyrhyncha*] and Red-necked Phalarope [*Phalaropus hyperboreus*], in Sussex. < *Zoologist*, iv, 1846, p. 1394.
1846. BREE, C. R. Dates of arrival of Summer Visitants at Stowmarket. < *Zoologist*, iv, 1846, pp. 1548, 1549.
1846. BRIGGS, J. J. [British?] Birds at Sea. < *Zoologist*, iv, 1846, pp. 1502, 1503.
1846. BRIGGS, J. J. Partial Migration: being remarks upon the subject, as applying to the parish of Melbourne, Derbyshire. < *Zoologist*, iv, 1846, pp. 1470-1472.
1846. DOUBLEDAY, H. Naturalist's Calendar for March [1846]. < *Zoologist*, iv, 1846, p. 1249.

Previous anonymous instalments of the 'Calendar' have been passed over.

1846. DOUBLEDAY, H. Naturalist's Calendar for April. < *Zoologist*, iv, 1846, p. 1325.
1846. DOUBLEDAY, H. Naturalist's Calendar for May. < *Zoologist*, iv, 1846, p. 1337.
1846. DOUBLEDAY, H. Naturalist's Calendar for June. < *Zoologist*, iv, 1846, p. 1345.
1846. DOUBLEDAY, H. Naturalist's Calendar for July. < *Zoologist*, iv, 1846, pp. 1398, 1399.
1846. DOUBLEDAY, H. Naturalist's Calendar for August. < *Zoologist*, iv, 1846, p. 1438.
1846. DOUBLEDAY, H. Naturalist's Calendar for September. < *Zoologist*, iv, 1846, p. 1441.
1846. DOUBLEDAY, H. Naturalist's Calendar for October. < *Zoologist*, iv, 1846, p. 1473.
1846. DOUBLEDAY, H. Naturalist's Calendar for November. < *Zoologist*, iv, 1846, p. 1505.
1846. DOUBLEDAY, H. Naturalist's Calendar for December. < *Zoologist*, iv, 1846, p. 1546.
1846. GURNEY, J. H., and FISHER, W. R. An account of the Birds found in Norfolk, with Notices of some of the rarer Species which have occurred in the adjoining Counties. < *Zoologist*, iv, 1846, pp. 1300-1324, figg. 4; pp. 1373-1393, figg. 4. Annotated list of 277 spp.—81 resident, 196 either regular or occasional migrants; 33 regular summer visitors; 39 regular winter visitors; 44 spring or autumn visitors; 80 occasional or irregular.
1846. GURNEY, J. H., and FISHER, W. R. Account of the Birds found in Norfolk; with remarks on migration. London. 1846. 8vo. Not seen.
1846. HARE, N., JR. Liskeard Ornithology. < *Fourteenth Ann. Rep. R. Cornwall Polytechnic Soc.*, 1846, pp. 25-35. Not seen.
1846. HARVEY, J. R. Occurrence of the White Stork [*Ciconia alba*] near Fermoy, and Note of the Herring-gull [*Larus argentatus*] breeding in confinement. < *Zoologist*, iv, 1846, pp. 1394, 1395.
1846. HEPBURN, A. Notes on the partial migration and local shiftings of certain Birds in East Lothian, and a few Remarks on the subject in general, as applied to Scotland and the North of England. < *Zoologist*, iv, 1846, pp. 1332-1336.
1846. HUTCHINSON, M. Note of the arrival of some of the Summer Birds of passage at Shooter's Hill, Kent, in the spring of 1845. < *Zoologist*, iv, 1846, pp. 1295-1297.
1846. MORRIS, B. R. [Ornithological] Effects of the Mild Weather [in Yorkshire, Feb. 1845]. < *Zoologist*, iv, 1846, p. 1298.
1846. MOSLEY, O. Occurrence of the great ash-coloured Shrike [*Lanius excubitor*] and Snow Bunting [*Plectrophanes nivalis*], near Burton-on-Trent. < *Zoologist*, iv, 1846, pp. 1209, 1210.
1846. NEWTON, A. Chaffinch, Quail, Ringdove, &c. [in England]. < *Zoologist*, iv, 1846, p. 1367.
1846. NEWTON, A. Dates of arrival of Migratory Birds in Norfolk, Suffolk, and Cambridgeshire. < *Zoologist*, iv, 1846, pp. 1549, 1550.
1846. OWEN, R. A | History | of | British Fossil Mammals, | and | Birds. | By | Richard Owen, | F. R. S., F. G. S. etc. | Hunterian Professor and Conservator of the Museum of the Royal | College of Surgeons of England. | [Cut.] | Illustrated by 237 woodcuts. | London: | John Van Voorst, Paternoster Row. | M. DCCC. XLVI. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. i-xlvi. 1 folded table, pp. 1-560 + 1 l., woodcut, 237. Birds, pp. 545-558, figg. 230-236. *Cinoliornis diomedeus*, p. 545; *Lithornis vulturinus*, p. 549; *Holeyornis tolliapius*, p. 554; small wading bird, p. 556.

1846. REECE, G. Occurrence of Wild Geese, Terns, and Gray Phalaropes at Worcester. < *Zoologist*, iv, 1846, p. 1555.
1846. ST. JOHN, C. Short Sketches of the Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands. From the Journals of Charles St. John, Esq. London. Murray, 1846.
Not seen as of this date: cf. *Zoologist*, v, 1847, pp. 1596-1600. The copy I have handled is dated 1847, *q. v.*
1846. SLADEN, E. H. M. Arrival of Birds, &c. at Waruford in 1845. < *Zoologist*, iv, 1846, p. 1547.
1846. THOMPSON, W. Additions to the Fauna of Ireland, including species new to that of Britain. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, xviii, 1846, pp. 310-315.
4 spp. *Motacilla alba*, *Tringa bonapartei*, *Porphyrio hyacinthinus*, *Procellaria glacialis*.
1846. THOMPSON, W. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte von Irland. < *Oken's Isis*, Bd. xxxix, 1846, p. 62.
Translated from —.
1846. "W. H. S." A Quail and Landrail shot in January, 1846 [in Great Britain]. < *Zoologist*, iv, 1846, p. 1299.
1847. ANON. Letters | from | the Isle of Man | In 1846. [Quotes, 14 lines.] | London | Saunders and Otley, Conduit Street, | 1847. 1 vol. 12mo. pp. i-iv, 1-147.
Letter III, Fish, Flesh, and Fowl; pp. 20-30, has some remarks on birds.
1847. ANON. Migratory Birds: | or, | such as visit Britain at different seasons | of the year. | A Guide | to their favourite places of resort, | with their | natural history, songs, | and the benefits which their migrations | confer on mankind. | [Cut.] | London: | Cradock and Co., 48, Paternoster Row. | — | 1847. 1 vol. 16mo. pp. i-iv, 5-64.
One of the sixpenny books of the series entitled "New Library of Useful Knowledge." No indication of authorship.
- [1847.] BARLOW, T. W. A Chart | of | British Ornithology, | Designed for Popular Use. | Compiled, and most respectfully dedicated to his fellow-members of the Wernerian Club, | by | T. W. Barlow. | . . . | London:—W. W. Robinson, 69, Fleet Street. | [J. Wertheimer and Co., printers, Circus Place, Finsbury Circus.] n. d. [1847.]
A broadside, nearly 2 feet wide, and about 6 feet high, folding between sm. 4to covers, exhibiting on one table a summary of British Birds, with characters of the genera and higher groups, a systematic list of the species, and various remarks. The total foots up 337 species: occasional, 125; migratory, 95; resident, 117.
1847. BATTERSBY, R. Occurrence of the Black Redstart [*Ruticilla tithys*] and Harlequin Duck [*Histrionicus torquatus*] near Torquay. < *Zoologist*, v, 1847, p. 1697.
1847. BEADLES, J. N. Date^s of Arrival of Summer Birds at Broadway, Worcestershire. < *Zoologist*, v, 1847, pp. 1807, 1808.
1847. BEWICK, T. (*Ed. Hancock*.) A | History | of | British Birds. | By Thomas Bewick. | Vol. I [II]. | Containing the | History and Description | of | Land [Water] Birds. | Newcastle: | printed by J. Blackwell & Co., | for R. E. Bewick: sold by him, Longman & Co. London; | and all Booksellers. | 1847. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I, Land Birds, pp. i-xxxix (title, advertisement, preface, introduction, explanation of technical terms, and contents), 1-375, figg. —. Vol. II, Water Birds, pp. i-xxiii (title, preface, introduction and contents), 1-408. Appendix, Foreign Birds, pp. i-xi; British Birds. | Synopsis, pp. i-xxxvi.
Not seen: title and comment from Prof. Newton, in epist.
This is the eighth and last edition. See the orig. ed. 1797-1804. It is decidedly the best one of all, the blocks, which were not in the least injured by former impressions, having been most carefully treated. It is also notable for the "Synopsis", by John Hancock, who superintended the printing of this edition, and made considerable alterations in its arrangement and nomenclature.

1847. CHENNELL, F. A. Dates of the arrival of Summer Birds at Selsey, Sussex, in 1845 and 1846. < *Zoologist*, v, 1847, pp. 1636, 1637.
1847. COUCH, [J.] Extracts from Couch's "Illustrations of Instinct." < *Zoologist*, v, 1847, pp. 1902-1907.
1847. COULCHER, C. Occurrence of the Osprey and of the Grasshopper Warbler's Nest near Downham Market. < *Zoologist*, v, 1847, p. 1807.
1847. [EDITORIAL.] Notice of 'Short Sketches of the Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands. From the Journals of Charles St. John, Esq.' London: Murray, Albemarle Street. 1846. < *Zoologist*, v, 1847, pp. 1596-1600.
Chiefly ornithological.
1847. GURNEY, J. H., and FISHER, W. R. Ornithological and other Observations, in Norfolk, for the months of January and February, 1847. < *Zoologist*, v, 1847, pp. 1691, 1692.
1847. GURNEY, J. H., and FISHER, W. R. Notice of Ornithological and other Occurrences in Norfolk for the Month of March, 1847. < *Zoologist*, v, 1847, pp. 1701, 1702.
1847. GURNEY, J. H., and FISHER, W. R. Ornithological and other Observations, in Norfolk for the month of April 1847. < *Zoologist*, v, 1847, pp. 1769, 1770.
1847. GURNEY, J. H., and FISHER, W. R. Notice of Ornithological Occurrences in Norfolk, for May, 1847. < *Zoologist*, v, 1847, p. 1785.
1847. GURNEY, J. H., and FISHER, W. R. Notice of Ornithological and other Occurrences, in Norfolk, for the month of June, 1847. < *Zoologist*, v, 1847, pp. 1820, 1821.
1847. GURNEY, J. H., and FISHER, W. R. Ornithological and other Notices in Norfolk, for the months of July, August, and September, 1847. < *Zoologist*, v, 1847, pp. 1955, 1956.
1847. GURNEY, J. H., and FISHER, W. R. Notice of ornithological occurrences in Norfolk, for December, 1846. < *Zoologist*, v, 1847, p. 1601.
This series of papers is continued in the *Zoologist* for 1848, *q. v.*
1847. HOGG, J. A Synopsis of the Classification of the Genera of British Birds. < *Rep. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci. for 1846, 1847 (Misc. Comm.)*, pp. 76-78.
I have elsewhere indicated the leading features of this unique system: in the present article, subfamilies are omitted, and genera given.
- 1847? HOLM, P. A. Ornithologiske Bidrag til Faerörnes Fauna. < *Krøyd. Naturh. Tidssk.*, new ser., ii, 1847?, pp. 465-525.
Not seen.
1847. HUTCHINSON, M. Note on the Arrival of some of the Summer Birds of Passage at Shooter's Hill, Kent, in the Spring of 1846. < *Zoologist*, v, 1847, pp. 1690, 1691.
1847. JENYNS, —. Extracts from Jenyns' Observations on Natural History. < *Zoologist*, v, 1847, pp. 1850-1861.
1847. JERDON, A. Notes on the Partial Migration of Birds in Roxburghshire. < *Zoologist*, v, 1847, pp. 1770-1772.
1847. JERDON, A. Note on the Arrival of the Summer Birds of Passage in Roxburghshire, in the years 1846 and 1847. < *Zoologist*, v, 1847, p. 1786.
1847. JOHNSON, F. W. Occurrence of Rare Birds near Ipswich. < *Zoologist*, v, 1847, p. 1637.
Anas glacialis, *Botaurus stellaris*, *Haliaeetus albicilla*, *Megulus alle*.
1847. MILNER, W. M. E. Occurrence of Rare Birds near Tadcaster. < *Zoologist*, v, 1847, p. 1694.
Loxia leucoptera, " *Larus rossii*."

1847. MORRIS, F. O. Rare Birds occurring near Bridlington in the Winter of 1846-7. < *Zoologist*, v, 1847, p. 1692.
1847. NEWTON, A. Dates of Arrival of Migratory Birds at Elveden in the Autumn of 1846. < *Zoologist*, v, 1847, p. 1693.
1847. NEWTON, A. Occurrence of Rare Birds near Thetford in Norfolk, &c. < *Zoologist*, v, 1847, pp. 1693, 1694.
1847. NEWTON, A. Arrivals of Migratory Birds at Elveden, Suffolk. < *Zoologist*, v, 1847, p. 1871.
1847. NEWTON, A. Nidification of Birds at Elveden. < *Zoologist*, v, 1847, p. 1871.
1847. NEWTON, A. Arrivals of Migratory Birds at Everton, Bedfordshire. < *Zoologist*, v, 1847, p. 1872.
1847. NICHOLS, H., JR. Rare Birds occurring at Kingsbridge, South Devon. < *Zoologist*, v, 1847, pp. 1694, 1695.
1847. PRENTICE, C. Curious Ornithological Record. < *Zoologist*, v, 1847, p. 1772.
From *Clusius*, p. 108, respecting ornithology of Middlesex.
1847. RANSOME, G. Rare Birds occurring near Ipswich. < *Zoologist*, v, 1847, pp. 1692, 1693.
1847. ST. JOHN, C. Short Sketches | of the | Wild Sports and Natural History | of | the Highlands. | — | From the Journals of | Charles St. John, Esq. | — | London: | John Murray, Albemarle street. | — | 1847. 1 vol. 16mo. pp. i-vi, 1-281.
This work is said to also date 1846. *q. v.* Cf. *Zoologist*, v, 1847, pp. 1596-1600.
Birds figure prominently in these pleasant sketches.
1847. SMITH, JAMES. *Rev.* A few Remarks on the Provincial Names of [certain British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, v, 1847, pp. 1907-1910.
1847. THOMPSON, W. Additions to the Fauna of Ireland. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, xx, 1847, pp. 169-176.
Crex bailloni, *Sterna leucopareia*, *S. velox*, *Tadorna rutila*.
1847. THOMPSON, W. Additions to the Fauna of Ireland, including Species new to that of Britain. < *Rep. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci. for 1846*, xvi, 1847, p. 83.
Porphyrio hyacinthinus the only bird mentioned.
1847. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Lady Dover.*) Natural History of Selborne, . . . New York: Harper Brothers. 1847. 1 vol. 18mo.
The original issue of the Harper edition was in 1841, which see.
1848. BAIKIE, W. B., and HEDDLE, R. Historia Naturalis | Orcadensis. | — | Zoology. | Part I. | Being a catalogue of the Mammalia and Birds | hitherto observed in the Orkney Islands. | — | By | W. B. Baikie, M. D. | and Robert Heddle. | Edinburgh: | printed by J. and W. Paterson, 52, Bristo street. | 1848. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. i-x, 1-104.
Birds, pp. 25-96: an annotated list of species, with a few references to leading authorities.
1848. BEADLES, J. N. Provincial Names of Birds in Gloucestershire and Worcestershire. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, p. 2290.
1848. BLACKWALL, J. Periodical Birds observed in the years 1846 and 1847 near Llanrwst, Denbighshire, North Wales. < *Rep. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci. for 1847, 1848* (*Misc. Comm.*), p. 75.
Times of arrival or departure, or both, of 31 spp.
1848. BREE, W. T. Provincial Names of [certain British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, pp. 2191, 2192.
1848. BRIGGS, J. J. Rare Birds [4 spp.] in Derbyshire. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, p. 1966.
1848. BURY, C. A. Notes on some of the rarer British Birds as observed in the South of Spain. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, pp. 1958-1965.
1848. DUFF, J. On the Partial Migration of [certain British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, pp. 2071, 2072.

1848. DUNN, R. Some Notes on the Birds of Shetland. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, pp. 2187, 2188.
1848. DUNN, R. Note respecting the Gray Phalarope (*Phalaropus lobatus*), the Red-necked Phalarope (*P. hyperboreus*) and the Great Northern Diver (*Colymbus septentrionalis*). < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, p. 2230.
1848. EDITORIAL. Catalogue for Eggs. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, pp. 2132-2134.
Editorial comments upon an extract from S. C. Malan's "Systematic Catalogue of the Eggs of British Birds, etc." London, 1848.
1848. ELLMAN, J. B. Early Arrival of Fieldfares (*Turdus pilaris*) and Snipes (*Scolopax gallinago*) near Battel. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, p. 2298.
1848. EVANS, A. Leicestershire Names of Birds. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, pp. 2135-2138.
1848. FISHER, W. R. On the Nomenclature of [certain British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, pp. 2134-2136.
1848. FISHER, W. R. Capture of Sea-fowl near the North Cape by Foxes. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, p. 2071.
1848. FOOTIT, W. F. Provincial Names of Birds, Nottinghamshire. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, p. 2258.
1848. FRERE, H. T. Dates of the Arrival of Migratory Birds at Aylsham in 1847. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, p. 2018.
1848. FRERE, H. T. Provincial Names of [certain British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, p. 2186.
1848. GOUGH, T. On the Arrival of Migratory Birds in the Neighbourhood of Kendal in 1848. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, pp. 2224-2227.
1848. GURNEY, J. H. Notice of Ornithological Occurrences in Norfolk, for January, 1848. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, p. 2027.
1848. GURNEY, J. H., and FISHER, W. R. Ornithological and other Observations in Norfolk for the Month of October, 1847. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, pp. 1965, 1966.
1848. GURNEY, J. H., and FISHER, W. R. Ornithological Notices in Norfolk for November, 1847. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, p. 1966.
1848. GURNEY, J. H., and FISHER, W. R. Ornithological Notices in Norfolk for the month of December, 1847. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, pp. 2017, 2018.
1848. GURNEY, J. H., and FISHER, W. R. Ornithological Notices in Norfolk for the month of February, 1848. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, p. 2071.
1848. GURNEY, J. H., and FISHER, W. R. Ornithological Observations in Norfolk for March, 1848. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, p. 2134.
1848. GURNEY, J. H., and FISHER, W. R. Ornithological and other Observations in Norfolk for the months of April and May. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, pp. 2183-2185.
1848. GURNEY, J. H., and FISHER, W. R. Ornithological Observations in Norfolk for the months of June, July and August. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, pp. 2291, 2292.
This series of observations is continued from the *Zoologist* for 1847, *q. v.*
1848. HEPBURN, A. [Field] Notes on the Quadrupeds and Birds of the Northern Districts of Inverness-shire. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, pp. 2010-2014.
1848. HOLM, P. A. Ornithologischer Beitrag zur Fauna der Färöer. < *Arch. f. Naturg.*, 1848, (1), pp. 197-253.
Aus Kroy. Naturh. Tidssk, neuer Reihe, 2tem Bande, SS. 465-525, übersetzt von Dr. Creplin.
1848. JOHNSON, J. Provincial Names of Birds in Yorkshire. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, p. 2290.
1848. MALAN, S. C. A Systematic Catalogue of the Eggs of British Birds, arranged with the view to supersede the use of Labels for Eggs. By the Rev. S. C. Malan, M. A., Vicar of Broadwindsor, Dorset. London: Van Voorst. 1848.
Not seen. Cf. *Zool.*, vi, 1848, pp. 2132-2134.

1848. MEYER, H. L. Game Birds and their localities; accompanied by useful notes to sportsmen. With plates. London: Ackermann. 1848. fol.
Not seen.
1848. MILNER, W. M. E. Some Account of the People of St. Kilda and of the Birds of the Outer Hebrides. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, pp. 2054-2062.
With annotated list of 57 species.
1848. MILNER, W. M. E. Birds of Sutherlandshire, Ross-shire, &c. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, pp. 2014-2017.
62 species, annotated.
1848. NEWMAN, E. Nomenclature of Species. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, p. 2136.
1848. NEWMAN, E. Local Lists of [British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, pp. 2295, 2296.
1848. NEWTON, A. Dates of Arrival of Migratory Birds near Elveden. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, p. 2149.
1848. NEWTON, A. Arrival of Migratory Birds at Elveden, Suffolk. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, p. 2227.
1848. NEWTON, A. Nidification of Birds near Elveden. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, pp. 2227, 2228.
1848. NEWTON, A. Arrivals of Migratory Birds at Everton, Bedfordshire. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, p. 2228.
1848. SMITH, JAMES, *Rev.* Nomenclature of [British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, p. 2291.
1848. SMITH, JAMES, *Rev.* Remarks on Birds visiting the River Dovern, near Banff < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, pp. 2292-2295.
1848. STRICKLAND, A. Enquiry respecting the Masked Gull (*Larus capistratus*), and Remarks in reference to the Glaucous Gull (*Larus glaucus*) and Greater Petrel. (*Puffinus cinereus*). < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, p. 2068.
Note by E. Newman.
1848. THOMPSON, W. On the Additions to the Fauna of Ireland. < *Rep. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci. for 1847, 1848 (Misc. Comm.)*, p. 80.
The birds were *Crex bailloni*, *Sterna leucoporeia*, *S. velox*. Article of which this is a mere extract was published in *Ann. Nat. Hist.*, xx, pp. 169-176.
1848. THOMPSON, W. Additions to the Fauna of Ireland. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 2d ser., i, 1848, pp. 62-65.
Only one Bird—*Uria leucophthalmos*.
1848. WEBB, J. S. Provincial Names of [7 British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, vi, 1848, p. 2018.
- "1849-55." ANDREWS, W. Notes of the birds of the south-west coast and the occurrence of the greater Shearwater (*Puffinus major*). < *Dublin Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, i, 1849-55, pp. 80-85.
- "1849-55." ANDREWS, W. On an addition to the Ornithology of Great Britain. < *Dublin Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, i, 1849-55, pp. 75-78.
Not seen: these two titles from *Roy. Soc. Cat.*; actual date unknown to me; probably nearer '55 than '49. See same author at 1855.
1849. BLACKWELL, J. Ornithological Notes [on British Birds]. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 2d ser., iv, 1849, pp. 18-25.
Continued from *op. cit.*, xix, p. 379.
1849. BREE, C. R. Nesting of the Linnet (*Fringilla cannabina*) and Nightingale (*Sylvia luscinia*). < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, pp. 2418, 2419.
- 1849-50. BRIGGS, J. J. The Birds of Melbourne. < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, pp. 2475-2493, 2559-2565, 2603-2611; viii, 1850, pp. 2793-2796, 2817-2823, 2949, 2951.
Extended field-notes.

1849. CATER, W. E. Occurrence of the Ringed Plover (*Charadrius hiaticula*), Turnstone (*Streptilas interpres*), Spotted Crake (*Crex porzana*) and Grasshopper Warbler (*Salicaria Locustella*) in Cambridgeshire. < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, p. 2497.
1849. CHENNELL, F. A. Note on the length of song of some of the British Song Birds, as remarked in the year 1848. < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, p. 2355.
1849. DUFF, J. Ornithological Observations at Bishop's Auckland. < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, p. 2354.
1849. EDITORIAL. Ornithological Rambles in Sussex. < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, pp. 2569-2575.
Editorial extracts from A. E. Knox's "Ornithological Rambles in Sussex," 1849, *q. v.*
1849. EDITORIAL. The Letters of Rusticus. < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, pp. 2442-2450.
Editorial extracts from "The Letters of Rusticus on the Natural History of Godalming;" &c. "Rusticus" was Edward Newman, editor of the *Zoologist*.
1849. ELLMAN, J. B. Provincial Names of [certain British] Birds [cf. Zool., 2422]. < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, pp. 2392, 2393.
1849. ELLMAN, J. B. Errata in Mr. Ellman's Communication (*Zool.* 2392.) < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, p. 2422.
1849. ELLMAN, J. B. Dates of Arrival of Migratory Birds at Rye, Sussex. < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, p. 2457.
1849. FOSTER, J. W. Occurrence of the Night Heron (*Ardea Nycticorax*), White Egret (*Ardea alba*), and Stork (*Ciconia alba*) near Wisbeach. < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, p. 2568.
1849. FOSTER, T. W. Occurrence of Rare Birds at and near Wisbech. < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, p. 2623.
1849. GARTH, J. C. Occurrence of the Green Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax graculus*) and Hooded Crow (*Corvus cornix*) near Borobridge. < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, p. 2353.
1849. GOSSE, P. H. Popular British Ornithology; containing a familiar and technical description of the Birds of the British Isles. London: Reeve, Benham & Reeve. 1849. 16mo.
Not seen. This is the orig. ed. There is another, 1853.
1849. GURNEY, J. H., and FISHER, W. R. Ornithological Observations in Norfolk for September and October, 1848. < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, pp. 2353, 2354.
1849. HAWLEY, J. Provincial Names of [certain British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, pp. 2354, 2355.
1849. HIGGINS, E. T. Rare Birds in Yorkshire. < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, p. 2569.
Thalassidroma bulweri, *Lestris* sp., *Anthus richardi*.
1849. HULKE, J. W. Dates of the Arrival of Winter Visitors at Deal. < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, p. 2422.
1849. [JARDINE, W.] Notice of some New or Rare Birds which have occurred in the British Islands in 1849. < *Jard. Contrib. Orn.*, 1849, pp. 134-138.
Scelopax brehni, *Uria lomvia*, *Thalassidroma pelagica* (sic), *Boschas bimaculata*, *Motacilla boarula*, *Upupa epops*.
1849. KNOX, A. E. Ornithological Rambles | in | Sussex; | with | a Systematic Catalogue | of | The Birds of that County, | and remarks on their local distribution. | — | By A. E. Knox, M. A., F. L. S., F. Z. S. | — | London: | John Van Voorst, Paternoster Row. | M. DCCC. XLIX. 1 vol. 12mo. pp. i-vi, 1 l., pp. 1-250, with 4 tinted plates.
This is the orig. ed.: 2d ed., 18-; 3d ed., 1855.

This is a popular contribution to the Fauna of Sussex, pleasantly written, and possessing attractions for the sportsman as well as the ornithologist. The systematic Catalogue occupies pp. 181-250. The illustrations are by the author, from nature. The volume doubtless awakened a taste for pursuits similar to the author's in some who before passed unobservant along the shores and through the woods of Sussex.

1849. LUCAS, W. Occurrence of the Water Ouzel (*Cinetus* [sic] *aquaticus*) and Bearded Tit (*Calamophilus biarmicus*) near Hitchin. < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, p. 2346.
- 1849-50. MATTHEWS, A., and MATTHEWS, H. The Birds of Oxfordshire and its Neighbourhood. < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, pp. 2423-2433, 2531-2541, fig., 2592-2503, fig., 2623-2626; viii, 1850, pp. 2736-2739.
1849. MORE, A. G. Occurrence of the Fire-crested Regulus (*Regulus ignicapillus*) and Crossbill (*Loxia curvirostra*) at Bembridge. < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, p. 2526.
1849. MORRIS, B. R. Note on the Colour of the Down of Water Birds. < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, p. 2622.
1849. NEWTON, A. Dates of the Singing of Birds at Elveden [cf. Zool. 2422]. < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, pp. 2381, 2382.
1849. NEWTON, A. Dates of Departure of Migratory Birds at Elveden in 1848. < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, p. 2382.
1849. NEWTON, A. Dates of Arrival of Migratory Birds at Elveden in 1848. < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, p. 2382.
1849. NEWTON, A. Rare Birds near Thetford. < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, pp. 2382, 2383.
1849. NEWTON, A. Errata in Mr. Newton's Communication (Zool. 2381.) < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, p. 2422.
1849. NEWTON, A. Rare Birds near Thetford. < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, p. 2524.
1849. NEWTON, A. Arrivals of Migratory Birds at Elveden, Suffolk, in 1849. < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, p. 2525.
1849. NEWTON, A. Nidification of Birds near Elveden, in 1849. < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, pp. 2525, 2526.
1849. RODD, E. H. Autumnal Migration of Birds at Scilly. < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, p. 2622.
1849. RODD, E. H. Occurrence of the Osprey, Pied Flycatcher and Reed Wren at Scilly. < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, p. 2620.
1849. "RUSTICUS." [NEWMAN, E.] The Letters of Rusticus on the Natural History of Godalming; extracted from the Magazine of Natural History, the Entomological Magazine, and the Entomologist. London: John Van Voorst, Paternoster Row. 1849.
Not seen. Cf. *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, pp. 2442-2450.
1849. SCOTT, W. R. On some of the Rarer Birds found in Devonshire. < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, pp. 2383-2385.
1849. THOMPSON, W. Additions to the Fauna of Ireland. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 2d ser., iii, 1849, pp. 351-357.
2 spp. of Birds—*Charadrius cantianus*, *Tringa temminckii*.
1849. THOMPSON, W. On the Physical and Geographical Distribution of the Birds of Ireland. < *Edinb. New Philos. Journ.*, xivi, 1849, pp. 264-276.
From "The Natural History of Ireland".
- 1849-51. THOMPSON, W. The | Natural History | of | Ireland. | — | Vol. I [-III]. | Birds, | comprising the orders | [mut. mut.] | — | By | Wm. Thompson, Esq., | [etc., 3 lines.] | London: | Reeve, Benham, and Reeve, King William Street, Strand. | — | 1849 [1850, 1851.] 3 vols. 8vo. Vol. I, 1849, Raptors and Insessores, pp. i-xx, 1-434. Vol. II, 1850, Rasores and Grallatores, pp. i-xii, 1-350. Vol. III, 1851, Natatores, pp. i-viii, 1-492. (A fourth Vol., on Mammals, added in 1856.)

This is a systematic treatise on all the Birds known to occur in Ireland, very interesting and reliable, by a gentleman whose numerous detached papers on the same subject, no less than the present work, show him to have been a close, accurate and faithful observer for a period of years, and whose results are sufficient to place him among the very first writers on this special subject. It may be not inapt to compare him with his Scotch compeer, Macgillivray, at least in originality, fidelity, and diligence. The work is a practical out-of-doors ornithology, carefully digested in the study, with abundant consultation of other writers.

1849. WAYNE, W. H. Inquiry respecting the Name of a [an uncertain] Bird. < *Zoologist*, vii, 1849, p. 2422.
1850. ADAMS, H. G. Favourite Song Birds, being a popular description of the Feathered Songsters of Britain, Edited by H. G. Adams. With a coloured illustration, designed and lithographed by Edward Gilks. London. Orr. 1850.
Not seen.—Cf. *Zool.*, 2917 *seq.* See the ed. of 1851.
1850. BAKER, W. Note on the occurrence of rare Birds near Bridgewater. < *Zoologist*, viii, 1850, pp. 2848, 2849 [cf. *Zool.*, 2966].
1850. BAKER, W. Correction of two previous [*Zool.* 2848] errors. < *Zoologist*, viii, 1850, p. 2936.
1850. BREE, C. R. Nests of the *Colymbus arcticus* and *Charadrius Morinellus*. < *Zoologist*, viii, 1850, p. 2954.
1850. CORDEAUX, W. H. Varieties of the Yellowhammer (*Emberiza citrinella*) and Blackbird (*Turdus merula*). < *Zoologist*, viii, pp. 2851, 2852.
1850. DELMAR, C. A. Occurrence of the Pied Flycatcher (*Muscicapa atricapilla*) and Baillon's Crake (*Crex Baillonii*) in the Marshes near Deal. < *Zoologist*, viii, 1850, p. 2923.
1850. EDWARD, T. Birds and Birds' Nests in Aberdeenshire. < *Zoologist*, viii, 1850, pp. 2642-2648.
1850. ELLMAN, J. B. Correction of a date [*Zool.* 2953]. < *Zoologist*, viii, 1850, p. 2967.
1850. GURNEY, J. H. Occurrence of the Curl Bunting (*Emberiza cirrus*) and Black Redstart (*Sylvia Tithys*) in Norfolk. < *Zoologist*, viii, 1850, p. 2651.
1850. HULKE, J. W. Occurrence of the Curlew Sandpiper (*Tringa subarquata*) and Temminck's Stint (*Tringa Temminckii*), &c., at Shingle End, near Deal. < *Zoologist*, viii, 1850, pp. 2923, 2924.
1850. JERDON, A. A List of the Birds of Roxburghshire. < *Zoologist*, viii, 1850, pp. 2872-2878.
Annotated. Resident natives, 38; migrant natives, 33; winter visitors, 9; occasional visitors, 14.
1850. KNOX, A. E. Game Birds and Wild Fowl: | their friends and their foes. | By | A. E. Knox, M. A. F. L. S. | Author of "Ornithological Rambles in Sussex." | [Monogram.] | London: | John Van Voorst, Paternoster Row. | M.DCCC.L. | I vol. 12mo. pp. i-x, 1-254, 4 tinted plates.
Very agreeably written, like his former "Rambles," and derived nearly all from the author's own experiences with those birds of Great Britain which are usually objects of pursuit by the sportsman, and other animals which, whether justly or not, are supposed to be injurious to game birds.
1850. LEWINS, R. Occurrence of the Black-throated Diver [*Colymbus arcticus*] and the Tippet Grebe (*Colymbus urinator*) in Northumberland. < *Zoologist*, viii, 1850, p. 2775.
1850. SMITH, JAMES, *Rev.* On Sea-Fowls Breeding in Moray Firth. < *Zoologist*, viii, 1850, pp. 2905-2914.
Running commentary on habits, &c.
1850. SMITH, JAMES, *Rev.* Addendum to the Rev. Mr. Smith's Communication (*Zool.* 2905) on Sea-Fowls. < *Zoologist*, viii, pp. 2924, 2925.
- 1850-51. TRACY, J. Catalogue of Birds taken in Pembrokeshire, with Observations on their Habits, Manners, &c. < *Zoologist*, viii, 1850, pp. 2639-2642; ix, 1851, pp. 3045-3049.
1850. WOLLEY, J. Some observations on the Birds of the Faroe Islands. < *Jard. Contrib. Ora.*, 1850, pp. 106*-117.
1851. ADAMS, H. G. Favorite Song Birds; | containing | a popular description | of the | Feathered Songsters of Britain; | with an account of their | Habits, Haunts, and Characteristic Traits. | Interspersed with | choice passages from

1851. ADAMS, H. G.—Continued.

the poets and quotations from eminent | naturalists. | Edited by H. G. Adams, | author of [etc.] | With Twelve Coloured Illustrations on Stone, | by Edward Gilks. | [Quotation, 4 lines.] | London: | published for the proprietors, by | W. S. Orr and Co., Amen Corner, Paternoster Row; | and North John Street, Liverpool. | J. M'Glaishan, Dublin; and J. Menzies, Edinburgh. | — | 1851. 1 vol. 16mo. pp. i-xii, 1-196, pll. 12.

A very nice book. There are other editions: one of same date, or 1850, or both, and one of 1855.

1851. BRIGGS, J. J. Note on a singular assemblage of [British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, ix, 1851, pp. 3111, 3112.

1851. CHENNEL, F. A. Note on the Songs of some of the British Birds, as remarked in the year 1850. < *Zoologist*, ix, 1851, p. 3111.

1851. CROTCH, W. D. Birds of Somersetshire . . .

I find such a work mentioned in the *Ibis*, 1870, 125, with the information that it was begun in 1851, but that only one part was believed to have made its appearance.

1851. DUFF, J. Rare Birds at Bishop Auckland. < *Zoologist*, ix, 1851, pp. 3036, 3037.

1851. ELLMAN, J. B. Notes on the Arrival of Migratory Birds at Lewes, Sussex. < *Zoologist*, ix, 1851, p. 3173.

1851. FOSTER, T. W. Captures of Rare Birds [9 spp.] at and near Wisbech. < *Zoologist*, ix, 1851, p. 3279.

1851. [JARDINE, W.] Ornithology in 1850. < *Jard. Contrib. Orn.*, 1851, pp. 1-14. Bibliographical—British.

1851. MATTHEWS, A. Dates of the Arrival and Departure of Migratory Birds in Oxfordshire during the Year 1850. < *Zoologist*, ix, 1851, pp. 3172, 3173.

1851. MATTHEWS, A. Birds of Oxfordshire. < *Zoologist*, ix, 1851, pp. 2982, 2983. Merely a supplementary note.

1851-57. MORRIS, F. O. A | History | of | British Birds. | By | The Rev. F. O. Morris, B. A., | Member of the Ashmolean Society. | Vol. I [-VI]. | Containing sixty [mut. mut.] coloured engravings. | 'Gloria in excelsis Deo.' | London: | Groombridge and Sons, Paternoster Row. | M.DCCC.LI [-LVII]. 6 vols. large 8vo. Vol. I, 1851, pp. i-iv, 1-364, pll. 60. Vol. II, 1852, pp. i-iv, 1-360, pll. 60. Vol. III, 1853, pp. i-iv, 1-391, pll. 59. (Other vols. not handled.)

The orig. ed. Reissued in 1865-66, q. v.

1851. NEWMAN, H. W. On the Habits and Instincts of [some British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, ix, 1851, pp. 3232, 3233.

1851. NEWMAN, H. W. On the Habits and Instincts of [some British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, ix, 1851, pp. 3274, 3275.

1851. POWYS, T. L. Occurrence of Black Grouse [*Tetrao tetrix*] and Quails [*Coturnix daelylisianans*] in Northamptonshire. < *Zoologist*, ix, 1851, p. 3278.

1851. POWYS, T. L. Note on [British] Birds entrapped at a Magpie's Nest. < *Zoologist*, ix, 1851, p. 3275.

1851. RODD, E. H. Occurrence of the Great Gray Shrike (*Lanius excubitor*) and the Reed-wren (*Salicaria arundinacea*) at Scilly. < *Zoologist*, ix, 1851, p. 3300.

1851. RODD, E. H. Note on Autumnal Migrants [at Penzance]. < *Zoologist*, ix, 1851, p. 3279.

1851. SHARP, C. History [of] | Hartlepool, | by the late | Sir Cuthbert Sharp, Knight, | F. S. A. | Being a re-print of the original work, | published in 1816, | with a | supplemental History, | to 1851, inclusive. | — | Entered at Stationers' Hall. | — | Hartlepool: | printed and published by John Procter; | and sold by [etc., 11 lines.] | — | 1851. 8vo. 4 p. ll., pp. 1-207, i-xxxvii, 1-138, i-iv, i-xxx. Many plates, cuts and tables.

At pp. xv-xvii of the appendix to the original History, 1816, there occurs "A List of Birds observed at Hartlepool", briefly annotated.

1851. SMITH, JAMES, *Rev.* Notes on the [habits, etc., of the] Turnstone and Tern. < *Zoologist*, ix, 1851, pp. 3073-3082.
1851. SMITH, J. A. Notices of one or two [i. e., 7] of the rarer Birds found in the South of Scotland. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 2d ser., viii, 1851, pp. 73-77.
Lanius excubitor, *Bombycilla garrula*, *Picus major*, *Haliaeetus albicilla*, *Columba palumbus*, *Coturnix vulgaris*, *Totanus hypoleucos*.
1851. THOMPSON, W. Sea Birds at Weymouth. < *Zoologist*, ix, 1851, pp. 3054, 3055.
- †1851. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Jesse, with suppl. by Jardine.*) The Natural History of Selborne. . . . London. 1851. 12mo.
Forming a vol. of Bohn's "Scientific Library."
1852. HARPER, T. O. Occurrence of Rare Birds near Norwich. < *Zoologist*, x, 1852, p. 3474.
1852. BRIGGS, J. J. Notes on the Birds, Fishes, and Insects observed near St. Margaret's Bay, Kent. < *Zoologist*, x, 1852, pp. 3611-3613.
1852. DUCK, J. N. The | Natural History | of | Portshead: | comprising | a guide to the locality, | with | an appendix, | containing | an ornithological, entomological, and | botanical catalogue for the | neighbourhood. | — | By John N. Duck. | — | Bristol: | Evans and Abbott, 29, Clare-street. | — | 1852. 1 vol. 12mo. pp. 1-65, plates, map.
Ornithology, pp. 17-21. Ornithological list, p. 57; 36 spp.
1852. IRBY, L. H. Notes on the Arrival and Departure of Migratory Birds in Norfolk. < *Zoologist*, x, 1852, p. 3536.
1852. [JARDINE, W.] Ornithology in 1851. < *Jard. Contrib. Orn.*, 1852, pp. 1-19.
Summary of progress of British Ornithology.
1852. LEE, R., *Mrs.* British Birds. London, 1852. 8vo.
Not seen.
1852. LEE, R., *Mrs.* British and Foreign Birds. London, 1852. 8vo.
Not seen.
1852. LEITH, G. H. Occurrence of various Birds at Ross, Dumbartonshire. < *Zoologist*, x, 1852, p. 3503.
1852. NEWMAN, H. W. On the Song of [certain British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, x, 1852, pp. 3386, 3387.
1852. PRIDEAUX, C. Occurrence of Rare Birds near Kingsbridge. < *Zoologist*, x, 1852, p. 3474.
1852. SMITH, J. A. Ornithological Notes [on 9 spp. of Scottish Birds]. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 2d ser., x, 1852, pp. 69-74.
Read before Roy. Physical Soc. Edinb., April 7, 1852.
1852. WHEELWRIGHT, H. W. Vergl. Verz. d. Vög. Skandinaviens u. Grossbritanniens. Carlstadt, 1852. 8vo.
Nicht mir selbst zugänglich.
1853. BAIKIE, W. B. Additions to the List of Birds of Orkney and Zetland. < *Zoologist*, xi, 1853, p. 3843.
Noctua tenaxulmi, *Curruca cinerea*, *Bombycilla garrula*, *Totanus fuscus*.
1853. BURT, E. Occurrence of the Ivory Gull, &c. at Torquay. < *Zoologist*, xi, 1853, p. 3807.
1853. EDITORIAL. Bibliographical Notices. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 2d ser., xi, 1853, pp. 236-244.
Extended and appreciative review of Macgillivray's *History of British Birds*.
1853. FORSTER, T. "On the present season in relation to the Migration of Birds, and other Natural Phenomena." < *Zoologist*, xi, 1853, pp. 3805, 3806.
From *Proc. Linn. Soc.*, May 21, 1851.
1853. GOSSE, P. H. Popular British Ornithology. . . . London. 1853.
Not seen. The 2d. ed.; orig. ed., 1849.

1853. GURNEY, J. H. Note on the occurrence of the Pectoral Sandpiper [*Tringa maculata*] and Nutcracker [*Nucifraga caryocatactes*] near Yarmouth. < *Zoologist*, xi, 1853, p. 4124.
1853. GURNEY, J. H. Note on the supposed occurrence of the Apteryx in Anglesey, and on the capture of *Galbula ruficauda* in Lincolnshire. < *Zoologist*, xi, 1853, pp. 3944, 3945.
1853. JENNINGS, C. The Eggs of British Birds, . . .
Not seen. This is said to be the date of the orig. ed. See the 2d ed., 1854.
1853. KINAHAN, J. R. Note on the Singing of Birds in Spring and Summer in Ireland. < *Zoologist*, xi, 1853, pp. 3980, 3981.
1853. [KNAPP, J. L.] Country Rambles | in | England; | or | Journal of a Naturalist [By J. L. Knapp]; | with notes and additions, | by | The author of "Rural Hours" [Miss S. Fenimore Cooper]. | [Quotation.] | Buffalo: | Published by Phinney & Co. | — | 1853. 1 vol. Frontisp., eng. title, pp. i-x, 11-336 + 1, 2 pl., 5 cuts.
At pp. 109-189, the reader may ramble among the birds, in the author's pleasant company. Appendix by the American editor. Note U, pp. 299-307, treats more formally of a selection of English species "most likely to interest the reader." Note W, on the Robin. Note X, on the Goldfinch. Note Y, on the Skylark. The work first appeared in England about 25 years before, but I have yet to see a copy of the original.
1853. MORE, A. G. Migratory Birds in the Isle of Wight. < *Zoologist*, xi, 1853, p. 4094.
1853. NEWTON, A. Note on singularly placed Nests of the Pheasant (*Phasianus Colchicus*) and Red-legged Partridge (*Perylx rufa*). < *Zoologist*, xi, 1853, pp. 4073, 4074.
1853. NORMAN, A. M. Note on the late Nidification of Birds [in Oxfordshire]. < *Zoologist*, xi, 1853, p. 4072.
1853. RODD, E. H. Occurrence of the Long-eared Owl (*Strix Otus*) and Fire-crested Regulus (*Regulus ignicapillus*) near Penzance. < *Zoologist*, xi, 1852, p. 3753.
1853. POWYS, T. L. Occurrence of the Sandwich Tern (*Sterna Boysii*) &c. [*Sterna minuta*, *Alca torda*] near Oxford. < *Zoologist*, xi, 1853, p. 3946.
1853. POWYS, T. L. Captures of various Birds in Oxfordshire. < *Zoologist*, xi, 1853, p. 3805.
1853. SMITH, A. C. Observations on the General Color and the occasional Variations in the Plumage of Birds. < *Zoologist*, xi, 1853, pp. 3969-3980.
Followed by a list of 57 spp. of British Birds, abnormal variations in the plumage of which have been recorded.
1853. STEPHENSON, J. W. Occurrence of the Blue-throated Warbler (*Sylvia suecica*), the Little Auk (*Uria Alle*), and the Black Redstart (*Sylvia Tithys*) near Worthing, in Sussex. < *Zoologist*, xi, 1853, p. 3907.
1853. THOMPSON, W. Supplementary Report on the Fauna of Ireland. < *Rep. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci. for 1852*, 1853, pp. 290-296.
Among birds, enumeration of 32 spp. not known as Irish at date of his *Report*, since ascertained to inhabit that country, with references to the authorities for the occurrences.
1853. WATTERS, J. J. The Natural History of the Birds of Ireland, Indigenous and Migratory, containing Descriptions of the Habits, Migrations, Occurrence and Economy of the two hundred and sixty-one Species comprised in the Fauna. By John J. Watters, Associate Member of the University Zoological Association. Dublin: James McGlaishan. London. W. S. Orr & Co. 1853. 1 vol. 12mo. pp. 300.
Not seen. Is the author's name Walter or Watter, Walters or Watters?
"This volume deserves to be widely circulated, and we heartily recommend it to our readers. It abounds with anecdote, and is written in popular style. They will find it to be an accurate history of our Irish birds—detailing most of their interesting features."—*Nat. Hist. Rev.*, i, 1854, pp. 8-12.

1853. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Jardine.*) The | Natural History and Antiquities | of Selborne, | with | Observations on various parts of Nature, | and | The Naturalist's Calendar. | By the late Rev. Gilbert White, A. M. | A new edition. | Edited, with notes, by | Sir William Jardine, | Bart. F. R. S. E. F. L. S. &c. | Completely illustrated with about seventy engravings, | comprising | subjects from natural history, and views of Selborne, its vicinity | and antiquities, sketched from nature expressly | for this edition. | London: | Nathaniel Cooke, Milford House, Strand. | 1853. 1 vol. 8vo. Engr. title, pp. i-xviii, 1-342, 4 animal plates, and 60 other illustr.
- I have handled this ed., of which Prof. Newton remarks: "This forms a volume of the 'National Illustrated Library,' and, though the woodcuts are of inferior quality, is a very good edition. Facing p. 2 is a map of the vicinity of Selborne."
1853. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Lady Dorer.*) Natural History of Selborne, . . . New York: Harper Brothers. 1853. 1 vol. 18mo.
- The original issue of the Harper edition was in 1841, which see.
1854. ANON. [Review of Watters' Natural History of the Birds of Ireland.] < *Nat. Hist. Rev.*, i, 1854, pp. 8-12.
1854. BIRKBECK, R. Remarks on a List of the Birds of West Cumberland [Zool. 4166]. < *Zoologist*, xii, 1854, p. 4366.
1854. BRIGGS, J. J. Note on a Hybrid between a Black Grouse and Pheasant. < *Zoologist*, xii, 1854, p. 4253.
1854. FARRAN, Dr. [Note on *Saxicola oenanthe* and *Anser brenta* in Ireland.] < *Nat. Hist. Rev. (Pr. Soc.)*, i, 1854, pp. 236, 237.
- [1854.] JENNINGS, C. The | Eggs of British Birds, | Displayed in a series of engravings, copied | and coloured from nature, | with descriptions of British Birds. | By C. Jennings. | The Illustrations by Dickes. | — | Second Edition. | — | Bath: Binns and Goodwin. | London: Low and Son, Agents; Longman; Simpkin; | Hamilton; Whittaker; | Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. Dublin: J. M'Glashan. | 1 vol. 12mo. n. d. [1854.] Eng. title, pp. i-xxii, 1-266, unnumbered coloured plates.
- This second edit. seems to be enlarged, as I find the orig. ed., 1853 (which I have not seen), cited as of 232 pp. The author says: "I make no pretension to a scientific acquaintance with the department of Natural History to which the following chapters refer. My objects are, to excite or encourage," . . . &c. The book took well, and had a useful career.
1854. MONTGOMERY, [R. J.] [Exhibition of Irish-killed specimens of Great Cinereous Shrike and Black-capped Warbler.] < *Nat. Hist. Rev. (Pr. Soc.)*, i, 1854, p. 26.
1854. MONTGOMERY, R. J. [Remarks on exhibition of 3 spp. of Irish Birds.] < *Nat. Hist. Rev. (Pr. Soc.)*, i, 1854, p. 148.
1854. PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, O. Occurrence of the Hoopoe [*Upupa epops*] and Oriole [*Oriolus galbula*] near Blandford. < *Zoologist*, xii, 1854, p. 4366.
1854. POWYS, T. L. Occurrence of various Birds [*Lanius excubitor*, *Lestris richardsonii*, and *Scelopax major*] in Oxfordshire. < *Zoologist*, xii, 1854, p. 4165.
1854. ROBERTS, A. Occurrence of Rare Birds [8 spp.] at Scarborough. < *Zoologist*, xii, 1854, p. 4331.
1854. ROBSON, J. A List of the Birds of West Cumberland. < *Zoologist*, xii, 1854, pp. 4166-4170.
- 176 spp. briefly annotated. Cf. *Zool.* 4366, 4406, 4407.
1854. ROBSON, J. Reply to Mr. Birkbeck's "Remarks on a List of Birds of West Cumberland" [Zool. 4166], by Mr. Joseph Robson, addressed to Walter Buchanan, Esq., F. L. S. < *Zoologist*, xii, 1854, pp. 4406, 4407.
1854. RODD, E. H. Provincial Names of Birds in Devonshire and Cornwall. < *Zoologist*, xii, 1854, p. 4255.
1854. RODD, E. H. Occurrence of Shinz's *Tringa*, the Hawfinch and White-fronted Geese at Seilly. < *Zoologist*, xii, 1854, p. 4512.

1854. SPICER, J. W. G. Note on Hybrid Gallinaceous Birds. < *Zoologist*, xii, 1854, pp. 4294-4296.
1854. SPICER, J. W. G. Occurrence of the Little Bittern and other [about 21] Rare Birds in Surrey. < *Zoologist*, xii, 1854, pp. 4366, 4367.
1854. THOMAS, M. W. B. Indications of Weather, as shown by Animals, Insects, and Plants. < *Edinb. New Philos. Journ.*, lvii, 1854, pp. 341-343.
Note on Birds in this connection, p. 341.
1854. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Jesse.*) The Natural History | of | Selborne; | with | Observations on various parts of Nature; | and | the Naturalist's Calendar. | By the late | Rev. Gilbert White, A. M. | Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. | With additions and supplementary notes by | Sir William Jardine, Bart. F. R. S. E., F. L. S., M. W. S. | Edited, with further illustrations, a biographical sketch of the author, | and a complete Index, by | Edward Jesse, Esq. | Author of "Gleanings in Natural History," &c. &c. | With forty engravings. | London: | Henry G. Bohn, York Street, Covent Garden. | 1854. 1 vol. 16mo. pp. i-xxiv, 1-416, 40 illust.
This I have handled. As the title shows, this is a Jardine "White," with further additions and illustrations by Jesse. Compare 1834, JESSE, W.
1854. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Wood.*) The | Natural History | of | Selborne. | By the late Rev. Gilbert White, A. M. | With additional notes, | by the Rev. J. G. Wood, M. A. | Author of the Illustrated Natural History, etc. | Illustrated with engravings on wood. | London: | George Routledge & Co. | Farringdon Street. | 1854. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. i-viii, 1-428.
Not seen. Title and comment from Newton, 1877.
This edition is very nicely printed; but the woodcuts are somewhat fanciful, and not very characteristic, nor do the notes betray the hand of a master.
1854. WRIGHT, E. P. Notes on the occurrence of rare Birds in Ireland, from February, 1853, to February, 1854. < *Nat. Hist. Rev. (Pr. Soc.)*, i, 1854, pp. 95-98.
1855. AKERMAN, J. Y. The Birds of London. < *Zoologist*, xiii, 1855, pp. 4702, 4703.
1855. ANDREWS, [W.] Notes on the south-west coast [of Ireland], and on the occurrence of the Great Shearwater (*Puffinus major*). < *Nat. Hist. Rev. (Pr. Soc.)*, ii, 1855, pp. 91-97.
1855. BREE, C. R. Birds killed by Cold [Stowmarket, 1855]. < *Zoologist*, xiii, 1855, p. 4870.
1855. BREE, C. R. Rare Birds captured near Stowmarket. < *Zoologist*, xiii, 1855, pp. 4629-4631.
Colymbus arcticus, *Oidemia nigra*, *Ardea stell iris*, *Fringilla coccothraustes*.
1855. COLLINGWOOD, C. Birds in the Neighbourhood of Blackheath in 1854. < *Zoologist*, xiii, 1855, pp. 4592-4594.
1855. COLLINGWOOD, C. Calendar of Natural Phenomena observed at Purley Park, Berkshire. < *Zoologist*, xiii, 1855, pp. 4725-4738.
Chiefly ornithological.
1855. D'URBAN, W. S. M. Occurrence of the Spotted Crake [*Crex porzana*] and Avocet [*Recurvirostra Avocetta*] on the Exe. < *Zoologist*, xiii, 1855, pp. 4895, 4896.
1855. GATCOMBE, J. Occurrence of the Iceland Gull [*Larus leucopterus*] and other Scarce Birds in the Neighbourhood of Plymouth. < *Zoologist*, xiii, 1855, p. 4705.
1855. GRANTHAM, G. Occurrence of the Little Ringed Plover [*Hiaticula minor*] and Snew [*Mergellus albellus*] near Brighton. < *Zoologist*, xiii, 1855, p. 4762.
1855. HUSSEY, A. Occurrence of the Short-toed Lark (*Alanda brachydaetyla*) and of the Lapland Bunting (*Emberiza Lapponica*) in Sussex. < *Zoologist*, xiii, 1855, p. 4558.

1855. KINAHAN, R. J. Local List of Birds found in the County Dublin. < *Nat. Hist. Rev. (Pr. Soc.)*, ii, 1855, pp. 22-25, 26-28.
Fully annotated.
1855. KNOX, A. E. Ornithological Rambles | in Sussex; | with a systematic catalogue | of | the Birds of that County, | and | remarks on their local distribution. | By | A. E. Knox, M. A., F. L. S., &c. | — | Third Edition. | — | London: | John Van Voorst, i, Paternoster Row. | MDCCLV. 1 vol. 12mo. pp. iii-xii, 1-260, 4 illust. by Wolf.
Orig. ed. 1849: 2d ed. 18—.
"In sending forth a Third Edition of his 'Ornithological Rambles,' the Author has not thought it necessary to make any essential alterations in the former part of the work, but those who may feel an interest in the occurrence of new or rare species within the limits of the county, will find some additional information on this subject in the Systematic Catalogue at the end of the volume."
The original lithographs, after the author's drawings, having been worn out, are superseded in this ed. by four of Wolf's spirited illustrations.
1855. MORRIS, B. R. British | Game Birds | and | Wild fowl. | By | Beverley R. Morris, Esq., A. B., M. D., T. C. D., | Memb: Wern: Club. | — | Illustrated with sixty coloured plates. | — | London: | Groombridge and Sons, Paternoster Row. | — | 1855. 1 vol. Large 4to. pp. i-iv, 1-252, with 60 unnumbered col'd plates.
This is a beautiful and luxurious volume. The text is of general character, for the most part a leaf of it to a plate. Some 60 or 70 species are treated. The plates are brilliant; and if the author had numbered them, so that I could cite them, I would do so with pleasure.
I imagine, without knowing, that the work may have been published in parts, not necessarily all of the date above given.
1855. POWYS, T. L. Occurrence of the Bittern [*Botaurus stellaris*] and Goosander [*Mergus merganser*] in Northamptonshire, and of the Red-throated Diver [*Colymbus septentrionalis*] in Plymouth Sound. < *Zoologist*, xiii, 1855, p. 4762.
1855. ROBERTS, A. Occurrence of Wild Fowl at Scarborough. < *Zoologist*, xiii, 1855, pp. 4660.
1855. ROBERTS, A. Occurrence of the Shag (*Carbo cristatus*), the American Scaup (*Fuligula maritoides* [sic]) and the Continental Wagtail near Scarborough. < *Zoologist*, xiii, p. 4631.
1855. ROBERTS, A. Rare Birds killed near Scarborough. < *Zoologist*, xiii, 1855, p. 4558.
1855. SMITH, J. A. [Exhibition before Roy. Phys. Soc., Mar. 28, 1855, of several British Birds.] < *Edinb. New Philos. Journ.*, new ser., ii, 1855, p. 194.
1855. STEVENSON, H. Winter Visitors to the Norfolk Coast during the late severe weather. < *Zoologist*, xiii, 1855, p. 4660.
1855. STEVENSON, H. Wild Fowl on the Norfolk Coast. < *Zoologist*, xiii, 1855, p. 4704.
1855. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Lady Dover.*) Natural History of Selborne. . . . New York: Harper Brothers. 1855. 1 vol. 18mo.
The original issue of the Harper edition was in 1841, which see.
- 1856-59. ANDREWS, W. Notes on the Ornithology of the County of Kerry. *Dublin Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, iii, 1856-59, pp. 51-55.
Not seen: title from Roy. Soc. Cat.; actual date in question.
1856. BURKITT, DR. Occurrence of Rare Birds in Ireland. < *Nat. Hist. Rev. (Pr. Soc.)*, iii, 1856, pp. 26, 27.
1856. COCKS, W. P. Rare British Birds. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 2d ser., xviii, 1856, p. 430.
3 spp.—*Sterna arctica*, *S. hirundo*, *Thalassidroma pelagica*.
1856. DALE, J. C. Popular Fallacies about [certain British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, xiv, 1856, p. 4994.
1856. D'URBAN, W. S. M. Note on the Early Arrival of the Sand Martin [*Cotyle riparia*] and Chiffchaff [*Sylvia hippolais*]. < *Zoologist*, xiv, 1856, p. 5098.

- 1856-60. EDWARD, T. A List of the Birds of Banffshire, accompanied with Anecdotes. < *Zoologist*, xiv, 1856, pp. 5117-5122, 5199-5202, 5258-5268; xvii, 1859, pp. 6595-6601, 6631-6637, 6665-6672; xviii, 1860, pp. 6841-6849, 6964-6975.
1856. GATCOMBE, J. Occurrence of the Great Plover [*Edienemus crepitans*] and Spotted Crake [*Crex porzana*] in Devonshire. < *Zoologist*, xiv, 1856, p. 4946.
1856. GURNEY, J. H. Rare Birds procured in Norfolk and Suffolk. < *Zoologist*, xiv, 1856, p. 5159.
Sylvia cyaneola, *Oriolus galbula*, *Tringa platyrhyncha*.
1856. GURNEY, J. H. Remarkable Destruction of Sea Birds on the Norfolk Coast. < *Zoologist*, xiv, 1856, p. 5159.
1856. "HESPERUS." A Glance over the Cliffs of Moher (County Clare, Ireland). < *Zoologist*, xiv, 1856, pp. 4941, 4942.
On the birds there seen.
- 1856? HEWITSON, W. C. British Oology; | being | Illustrations | of the | Eggs of British Birds, | with figures of each species, | as far as practicable, | drawn and coloured from nature: | accompanied by | descriptions of the and situation of their nests, | number of eggs, &c. | By William C. Hewitson. | — | Vol. I [II]. | — | [Quotation.] | — | Newcastle upon Tyne: | Published for the Author, | By Charles Empson, 32, Collingwood Street. | [n. d.] 2 vols. Large 8vo. Not paged, 169 pll. col'd.
I am very imperfectly acquainted with this work. The edition here cited, which I suppose to be a "3d ed., 2 vols., 1856", is neither dated nor paged, has the species arranged systematically, with the addition, at the end of Vol. II, of 15 species to the 229 before treated, raising the total number of plates to 169, each representing the egg of one or more species, in colours, natural size. The work was originally published (by subscription) in parts. I find it cited "8vo, London, 1831-1844", and also "3 vols, 8vo, London, 1831-1836".
1856. HOLME, F. Letters on Natural History. < *Zoologist*, xiv, 1856, pp. 5034-5044.
Date 1834. Chiefly on British Birds. "Replete with those records and observations which give to White's 'Selborne' its enduring interest."
1856. KRÜPER, T. [Auszüge aus W. Thompson's „Natural History of Ireland“.] < *Näumann*, vi, 1856, pp. 77, 78.
Ueber Sturnus vulgaris, Bonasa europæa, Aquila chrysaetos.
1856. LISTER, T. Notices of Rarer Birds about Barnsley [Yorkshire]. < *Zoologist*, xiv, 1856, p. 4942.
1856. STEVENSON, H. Occurrence of the Rose-coloured Pastor [Pastor rosens], Merlin [Falco æsalon] and Peregrine [F. peregrinus] in Norfolk. < *Zoologist*, xiv, 1856, p. 5320.
1856. STEVENSON, H. Note on the Iceland Gull and the Shore Lark in Norfolk. < *Zoologist*, xiv, 1856, p. 4947.
1856. TUCK, E. J. Occurrence of the Rose-coloured Pastor [Pastor rosens] and Hoopoe [Upupa epops] in Essex. < *Zoologist*, xiv, 1856, pp. 5319, 5320.
1856. TUCK, E. J. Occurrence of the Rose-coloured Pastor [Pastor rosens] and Woodchat Shrike in Hertfordshire. < *Zoologist*, xiv, 1856, pp. 5203, 5204.
1856. YARRELL, W. A | History | of | British Birds. | By | William Yarrell, V. P. L. S. F. Z. S. | Illustrated by 550 wood-engravings. | In three volumes.—Vol. I [-III]. | Third Edition, with many additions. | London: | John Van Voorst, Paternoster Row. | M. DCCC. LVI. 3 vols. 8vo. Vol. I, pp. i-xxxv (title, preface and index), 1-614. Vol. II, pp. 702. Vol. III, pp. 679.
1856. YARRELL, W. Second Supplement | to the | History | of | British Birds: | being also a | First Supplement to the Second Edition. | By William Yarrell, V. P. L. S. F. Z. S. | Illustrated with 18 wood-engravings. | London: | John Van Voorst, Paternoster Row. | M. DCCC. LVI. pp. i-x (title and preface), 1-72.
See the 2d ed., 1845, and the orig. ed., 1837-43.

1857. ANDREWS, W. Notes on the Ornithology of the County of Kerry. < *Nat. Hist. Rev. (Pr. Soc.)*, iv, 1857, pp. 162-165.
With reference to several stragglers. Remarks by J. B. Doyle.
1857. ANON. British Land Birds. London, Religious Tract Society. 1857. 12mo. pp. 2nd.
Not seen.
1857. CLERMONT, Lord. Occurrence of the Eared Grebe [*Podiceps auritus*] and Night Heron [*Nycticorax ardeola*] in Ireland. < *Zoologist*, xv, 1857, p. 5429.
1857. COCKS, W. P. Rare British Birds. < *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 2d ser., xix, 1857, p. 107.
Only one sp., *Thalassidroma leachii*.
1857. CREWE, H. H. Note on the Robin (*Sylvia rubecula*) and Butcher Bird (*Lanius collurio*). < *Zoologist*, xv, 1857, p. 5516.
1857. DUNN, R. Rare Birds in Orkney. < *Zoologist*, xv, 1857, pp. 5791, 5792.
1857. GATCOMBE, J. Occurrence of Rare Birds near Plymouth in 1856. < *Zoologist*, xv, 1857, p. 5593.
1857. HEPBURN, A. "Notes on some of the Mammalia and Birds found at El. Abbs Head.—Proceed. of the Berwickshire natur. Club 1857. 70."
Not seen: title and reference copied from Giebel.
1857. LAISHLEY, R. A popular History of British Birds' Eggs. London. 1857. 16mo. pp. 310.
Not seen.
1857. MATHEWS, M. A. Stray Notes from an Ornithologist's Diary during the past Summer [North Devon, England]. < *Zoologist*, xv, 1857, pp. 5345-5348.
1857. RODD, E. H. Autumnal Migratory Movement: Scilly Isles. < *Zoologist*, xv, 1857, p. 5789.
1857. SHEPHERD, C. W. Occurrence of the Avocet (*Recurvirostra avocetta*) and Rose-coloured Pastor (*Pastor roseus*) near Rochester. < *Zoologist*, xv, 1857, p. 5519.
1857. WARREN, R. Notes on the Natatores of Killala. < *Nat. Hist. Rev. (Pr. Soc.)*, iv, 1857, pp. 50-56.
1858. EDWARD, T. Occurrence of [6 spp. of] Rare Birds near Baulf. < *Zoologist*, xvi, 1858, pp. 6268-6270.
1858. MATHEWS, M. A. Occurrence of the Norfolk Plover [*Oedienemus crepitans*] and the Ruff [*Machetes pugnax*] near Barnstaple. < *Zoologist*, xvi, 1858, p. 6264.
1858. MATHEWS, M. A. Occurrence of Rare Birds near Barnstaple. < *Zoologist*, xvi, 1858, pp. 6014, 6015.
1858. MILNER, W. M. E. The Glossy Ibis and Yellowlegged Sandpiper [*Totanus flavipes*] killed in Yorkshire. < *Zoologist*, xvi, 1858, p. 5958.
1858. MORE, A. G. Migratory Birds in the Isle of Wight. < *Zoologist*, xvi, 1858, pp. 6270, 6271.
1858. NEWMAN, H. W. Movements of Swifts and Migratory [British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, xvi, 1858, p. 5958.
1858. ROGERS, F. Occurrence of Wild Geese in the Isle of Wight. < *Zoologist*, xvi, 1858, p. 6097.
1858. SLANEY, W. H. White Thrushes, Blackbirds, &c. < *Zoologist*, xvi, 1858, pp. 6141, 6142.
1858. SMURTHWAITE, H. Occurrence of the Hoopoe and Pied Flycatcher in Yorkshire. < *Zoologist*, xvi, 1858, p. 6093.
1858. TUCK, E. J. Nesting of Swallows and other [British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, xvi, 1858, pp. 5920, 5921.
1858. WALKER, J. S. A Plea for Birds. < *Zoologist*, xvi, 1858, pp. 6092, 6093.

1858. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Blyth.*) The | [Nat. Hist. of Selborne, etc., . . .] Blyth. | To which is added | a Description of the Village and Neighbourhood, | written on the spot for this Edition, | by the late Robert Mudie. | Thomas Nelson & Sons, | London, Edinburgh, and New York. | MDCCCLVIII.
A stereotyped reissue of the Blyth ed. of 1836, with a new title-page, &c., the omission of the former printer's name at the end and the addition of the new printer's (Thomas Harrild) name, monogram and address on the page following title, and of double marginal lines round each page.
1859. ARMSTRONG, T. Occurrence of Rare Birds [6 spp.] near Carlisle. < *Zoologist*, xvii, 1859, p. 6378.
- 1859-60. BELL, T. B. Notes from the neighborhood of Stranaer on the Chough or Red-legged Crow (*Fregilus graculus*); on the migration of the Swift (*Cypselus apus*, Flem.); and on the effects of the severe gale on the 9th Sept. last. < *Edinb. Proc. Phys. Soc.*, ii, 1859-60, pp. 143-145.
Not seen: title from *Roy. Soc. Cat.* See 1860, same author.
1859. CLARK, T. Dates of the Arrival of Migratory Birds [in Somersetshire]. < *Zoologist*, xvii, 1859, pp. 6603, 6604.
1859. COLLINGWOOD, C. Fauna of Blackheath and its Vicinity. London. 1859. pp. 46.
Not seen: said to contain a list of the birds.
1859. COUCH, J. Birds' Nests: Nests of the Green Woodpecker and Nuthatch [*Geococcyx viridis*, *Sitta europæa*]. < *Zoologist*, xvii, 1859, pp. 6327, 6328.
1859. GATCOMBE, J. Notes on the occurrence of rare Birds [7 spp.] in Devon and Cornwall in 1857 and 1858. < *Zoologist*, xvii, 1859, pp. 6376-6378.
1859. KENT, R. Occurrence of the Little Crake and Schintz Sandpiper at Hastings. < *Zoologist*, xvii, 1859, p. 6537.
1859. KINAHAN, G. H. On the remarkable destruction caused among Birds in Kerry by the winter of 1854-55. < *Nat. Hist. Rev. (Pr. Soc.)*, vi, 1859, pp. 374, 376.
With remarks by R. J. Montgomery and R. Warren.
1859. MATHEWS, M. A. Rare Birds driven Inland [England] by the recent Great Storms. < *Zoologist*, xvii, 1859, p. 6780.
1859. MATHEWS, M. A. Autumn Notes on [some British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, xvii, 1859, pp. 6761-6763.
1859. MATHEWS, M. A. The Pomarine Skua and other Sea Birds [of Great Britain]. < *Zoologist*, xvii, 1859, pp. 6330, 6331.
1859. MORE, A. G. Remarks on the Migration of [British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, xvii, 1859, pp. 6531-6534.
1859. NEWMAN, H. W. Dates of the Arrival of Migratory Birds [at Cheltenham]. < *Zoologist*, xvii, 1859, p. 6563.
1859. NEWMAN, E. The 'Zoologist' List of Birds observed in Great Britain and Ireland. New ed. London. 1859. 1 sheet.
Not seen.—Stated to be compiled from 3d ed. of Yarrell's *Brit. Birds*, and to comprise all necessary additions and corrections up to Nov. 1. 1859; but cf. *Ibis*, ii, 1860, pp. 91-93.
1859. ORDE, J. W. P. [Letter from, on several Birds observed in the Hebrides.] < *Ibis*, i, 1859, p. 469.
1859. ROBERTS, A. Kite, Hoopoe and Golden Oriole shot near Scarborough. < *Zoologist*, xvii, 1859, p. 6561.
1859. RODD, E. H. [British] Birds Singing at Night. < *Zoologist*, xvii, 1859, pp. 6446, 6447.
1859. ROWLEY, G. D. [Letter on *Sylvia provincialis* and *Alauda brachydactyla*.] < *Ibis*, i, 1859, pp. 329, 330.
1859. STEVENSON, H. Notices of Ornithological Occurrences in Norfolk in October and November, 1858. < *Zoologist*, xvii, 1859, p. 6326.

1859. STEVENSON, H. Occurrence of the Woodchat Shrike and Ortolan Bunting in Norfolk and Suffolk. < *Zoologist*, xvii, 1859, p. 6602.
1859. STEVENSON, H. Ornithological Notes for May and June [Norwich, England]. < *Zoologist*, xvii, 1859, p. 6602.
1859. STEVENSON, H. Unusual number of Hoopoes and Ring Ouzels in Norfolk and Suffolk. < *Zoologist*, xvii, 1859, pp. 6602, 6603.
1859. STEVENSON, H. Occurrence of the Rednecked Phalarope (*Phalaropus hyperboreus*), Redthroated Diver (*Columbus septentrionalis*) and Merlin (*Falco aesalon*) in Norfolk and Suffolk. < *Zoologist*, xvii, 1859, p. 6780.
1859. USSIER, R. J. [Remarks on presentation of *Curruca atricapilla* and *Totanus ochropus* shot in Ireland.] < *Nat. Hist. Rev. (Pr. Soc.)*, vi, 1859, p. 78.
1859. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Lady Dover.*) Natural History of Selborne. . . . New York: Harper Brothers 1859. 1 vol. 18mo.
The original issue of the Harper edition was in 1841, which see. See also ed. of 1860.
1859. WILSON, J. C. Occurrence of Rare Birds near Worthing. < *Zoologist*, xvii, 1859, pp. 6604-6606.
Annotated list.
1860. APPLEBY, L. Robins and Titmice reared in one Nest. < *Zoologist*, xviii, 1860, p. 7171.
1860. BELFRAGE, J. H. Arrival of Summer Birds [in England?]. < *Zoologist*, xviii, 1860, p. 7104.
1860. BELFRAGE, J. H. Notes on Birds observed in Herefordshire. < *Zoologist*, xviii, 1860, pp. 6805, 6806.
1860. BELL, T. B. Notes of the Chough or Red-Legged Crow (*Fregilus graculus*); on the Migration of the Swift (*Cypselus apus* Flem.); and on the Effects of the severe Gale on the 9th September last [at Leswalt, Wigtonshire]. < ———? Copy mutilated: I think I have seen this, but cannot now remember; is it *Pr. Edinb. Phys. Soc.*, ii, 1860, pp. 143-145; or *Edinb. New Philos. Journ.*, xii, 1860, pp. — — —? See same author at 1859-60.
1860. BELL, A. S. Prognostication of an Early and Severe Winter [of 1830-61, at Scarborough, by quantity of wild fowl]. < *Zoologist*, xviii, 1860, p. 7274.
1860. CREWE, H. H. Wild Fowl in the Ornamental Waters of London. < *Zoologist*, xviii, 1860, p. 7049.
1860. DUNS, J. On the Birds of Linlithgowshire. < *Edinb. New Philos. Journ.*, new ser., xii, 1860, pp. 124-126.
Nominal list of species observed during 15 years.
1860. DUTTON, J. Occurrence of Rare Birds at Eastbourne, Sussex. < *Zoologist*, xviii, 1860, p. 6807.
1860. HADFIELD, H. Birds [10 spp.] observed between New York and Glasgow. < *Zoologist*, xviii, 1860, pp. 6977, 6978.
1860. HUSSEY, H. Wild-fowl in the London Ornamental Waters. < *Zoologist*, xviii, 1860, pp. 6922, 6923.
1860. HUTCHINSON, M. Dates of Arrival of Migratory Birds [in Kent]. < *Zoologist*, xviii, 1860, pp. 6982, 6983.
1860. KINAHAN, J. R. Remarks on the Winter Visits to the British Isles of European Summer Migrants. < *Zoologist*, xviii, 1860, pp. 6957-6964.
Read before Nat. Hist. Soc., Dublin, Jan. 13, 1860.
1860. KINAHAN, J. R. Occurrence of the Black Redstart (*Sylvia tithys*) and of the Whinchat (*Sylvia rubetra*) in December, near Dublin. < *Zoologist*, xviii, 1860, pp. 6808, 6809.
1860. KINAHAN, J. R. On migration in Birds, and its bearings on the winter occurrence in the British Isles of European summer migrants. < *Nat. Hist. Rev. (Pr. Soc.)*, vii, 1860, pp. 363-374.

1860. JAMIESON, T. F. List of the Birds of the North of Scotland, with their Distribution. < *Rep. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci. for 1859, 1860 (Misc. Comm.)*, p. 150.
 Abstract only. 258 spp.; 106 resident, 37 breeders, 38 winter visitors, 5 migrant visitors, 72 stragglers.
1860. MORE, A. G. Rare Birds recently observed in the Isle of Wight. < *Zoologist*, xviii, 1860, pp. 6849, 6860.
 Fully annotated list of a large number, including 9 not known in Sussex.
1860. MORE, A. G. [Literal] Errata to the Article upon Rare Birds in the Isle of Wight (*Zool.* 6849). < *Zoologist*, xviii, 1860, p. 6892.
1860. MORE, A. G. A New Guide to the Isle of Wight . . . &c. By the Rev. E. Venables, M. A. London. 1860. > Appendix: Outlines of the Natural History of the Isle of Wight. By A. G. More, F. L. S.
 Not seen. Includes an account of the Ornithology: 220 spp., exclusive of some foreign stragglers: some said to be on hardly sufficient authority. (*Ibis*, ii, 1860, pp. 419, 420.)
1860. NEWMAN, H. W. Occurrence of the Alpine Accentor (*Accentor alpinus*) near Cheltenham, and the Glossy Ibis (*Ibis fulcinellus*) in Somersetshire. < *Zoologist*, xviii, 1860, p. 6889.
1860. RAKES, T. B. [Suggestions with reference to a new 'Ibis' List of British Birds, the 'Zoologist' one being regarded as objectionable.] < *Ibis*, ii, 1860, pp. 430, 431.
1860. ROBERTS, A. Rare Birds at Scarborough. < *Zoologist*, xviii, 1860, p. 6807.
1860. RODD, E. H. Sport at the Scilly Isles. < *Zoologist*, xviii, 1860, p. 6807.
1860. ROWLEY, G. D. [Letter from Brighton on some Charadriidae, and other matter.] < *Ibis*, ii, 1860, pp. 101, 102.
1860. ROWLEY, G. D. [Letter on *Falco peregrinus*, *Procellaria leachii*, hybrid of *Fringilla chloris* and *F. canabina*, observed at Brighton, England.] < *Ibis*, ii, 1860, pp. 200, 201.
1860. SAVILLE, J. P. Note on a Variety [albinotic] of the Chaffinch (*Fringilla cœlebs*), and on a Coot (*Fulica atra*) found in an odd situation [kitchen area] < *Zoologist*, xviii, 1860, p. 6890.
1860. SMITH, [J. A.] [Remarks on exhibition before the Roy. Phys. Soc. of several British Birds.] < *Edinb. New Philos. Journ.*, new ser., xii, 1860, p. 153.
1860. STEVENSON, H. Ornithological Notes from Norfolk: unusual Number of Hawfinches [etc.]. < *Zoologist*, xviii, 1860, pp. 6921, 6922.
1860. STEVENSON, H. Ornithological Occurrences in Norfolk. < *Zoologist*, xviii, 1860, pp. 6806, 6807.
1860. STEVENSON, H. Stray [Field] Notes from the Devonshire Coast. < *Zoologist*, xviii, 1860, pp. 6793-6798.
1860. WARREN, R., JR. On the occurrence of Rare Birds [*Limosa melanura*, *Puffinus major*, *Sterna nigra*, *Coccythraustes vulgaris*], and of the Oblong Sunfish, in the County of Mayo [Ireland]. < *Nat. Hist. Rev. (Pr. Soc.)*, vii, 1860, pp. 32, 33.
1860. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Lady Dover.*) The | Natural History of Selborne. | By | the Rev. Gilbert White, A. M., | Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. | [Engraving.] | New York: | Harper & Brothers, Publishers, | 329 & 331 Pearl street. | Franklin Square. | 1860. 1 vol. 18mo. pp. i-xii, 13-235. many woodc.

Copyright 1841, *q. v.*, the date of the orig. issue of the American reprint of this edition which was several times issued at irregular periods, a few hundred copies at a time. A note to me, recently (1879) obligingly furnished by the publishers, giving memoranda of the dates of successive issues, includes one of "1859," but not one of 1860. As I have handled a copy dated 1860, it may be that 1859 was the actual date of issue of copies post-dated "1860," rather than that there was one of 1859 and one of 1860 too.

This is apparently a very faithful reprint of Lady Dover's edition (cf. 1833), from which most of the woodcuts are reproduced, those in the first part (to Pennant) being reversed, while those in the second (to Barrington) are not. However, two (pp. 31 and 223) are substituted for the English originals, and do not reflect much credit on the draughtsman.

- †1860. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Lady Dover.*) The Natural History of Selborne. . . .
According to Carus and Engelmann, *Bibl.*, p. 1627, an edition of the "Bowdlerized" edition was published this year by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, with figures by Wolf, probably the same as those of the ed. of 1870 or 1871.
1861. ATKINSON, J. C. British | Birds' Eggs and Nests, | popularly described. | By | Rev. J. C. Atkinson, | author of [etc.]. | With coloured illustrations by W. S. Coleman. | London | Routledge, Warne, & Routledge, | Farringdon street. | New York: 56, Walker street. | 1861. 1 vol. 12mo. pp. viii, 182, pll. col'd 12.
Very well-written and acceptable book, doubtless found useful by many: illustrations characteristic and helpful, if not highly artistic. Cf. *Ibis*, 1861, p. 400.
1861. COLLINGWOOD, C. Contributions to British Ornithology—The Notes of Birds. By Cuthbert Collingwood, M. A., F. L. S., &c. From the Proceedings of the Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society. Read April 15, 1861. 8vo. pp. 26.
Not seen.
1861. NEWMAN, E. Birds'-nesting: being a complete description of the Nests and Eggs of Birds which breed in Great Britain and Ireland. By Edward Newman. . . . London. 1861. 8vo. pp. 52.
Not seen.—Reprinted from the 'Zoologist' for 1861.
1861. RAKE, B. [Letter expressing his sense of the desirability of a reliable list of British Birds.] < *Ibis*, iii, 1861, pp. 210, 211.
1861. RAKE, B. [Remarks offered in hope of instigating a reliable List of British Birds.] < *Ibis*, iii, 1861, pp. 307-309.
1861. ROWLEY, G. D. [Letter on various birds observed at Brighton, England.] < *Ibis*, iii, 1861, pp. 113, 114.
1862. ANSTED, D. T., and LATHAM, R. G. The Channel Islands. By David Thomas Ansted and Robert Gordon Latham. London. 1862. 1 vol. 8vo.
Not seen. List of 198 spp., with notes on the general character of the Bird-fauna.
1862. BARTLETT, J. P. Occurrence of the Short-toed Lark (*Alauda brachydactyla*) and other rare Birds in Hampshire. < *Zoologist*, xx, 1862, pp. 7930, 7931.
1862. BRIDGER, W. Occurrence of the Hoopoe and Spoonbill in Surrey. < *Zoologist*, xx, 1862, p. 8283.
1862. BRUNTON, T. Shorteared Owl and Roughlegged Buzzard near Bishop Stortford. < *Zoologist*, xx, 1862, p. 7844.
1862. DUNS, J. On the Nesting Birds of Linlithgowshire and Berwickshire. < *Edinb. New Philos. Journ.*, new ser., xv, 1862, pp. 295-298.
Revised, annotated list of the breeders, regular, past, and occasional.
1862. EDITORIAL. [Notice of J. Gould's forthcoming Birds of Great Britain.] < *Ibis*, 1862, p. 392.
1862. EDMUNDS, A. Occurrence of rare Birds near Worcester. < *Zoologist*, xx, 1862, pp. 8198, 8199.
1862. GATCOMBE, J. Occurrence of the Iceland Gull [*Larus leucopterus*] and Red-necked Grebe [*Podiceps rubricollis*] at Plymouth. < *Zoologist*, xx, 1862, p. 7848.
1862. GILBERT, R. H. T. White Specimens of Redthroated Diver and Lapwing. < *Zoologist*, xx, 1862, pp. 8002, 8003.
- 1862-73. GOULD, J. The | Birds | of | Great Britain. | By | John Gould, F. R. S., &c. | — | In Five Volumes. | — | Volume I [-V]. | London: | printed by Taylor and Francis, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street. | Published by the author, 26, Charlotte Street, Bedford Square. | [1862-] 1873. 5 vols. imp. folio. Vol. I, 6 p. ll. (title, dedication, subscribers, preface), pp. i-exl (introduction: synopsis of 409 spp.), list of plates 1 leaf, pll. 1-37. Vol. II, 2 p. ll., pll. 1-78. Vol. III, 2 p. ll., pll. 1-76. Vol. IV, 2 p. ll., pll. 1-90. Vol. V, 2 p. ll., pll. 1-86. To each

1862-73. GOULD, J.—Continued.

plate a sheet or so of letter-press, not paged. Plates (37 + 78 + 76 + 90 + 86 =) 367. Pub. in 25 semi-annual parts, 1862-73; furnishings with last Part.

Parts i, ii, 1862: iii, iv, 1863; v, vi, 1864; vii, viii, 1865; ix, x, 1866; xi, xii, 1867; xiii, xiv, 1868; xv, xvi, 1869; xvii, xviii, 1870; xix, xx, 1871; xxi, xxii, 1872; xxiii-xxv, 1873. With the last part were issued the permanent titles, &c., for the 5 vols. in which the work is directed to be made up, including pp. i-ix of introduction. This consists of a synopsis of the 409 spp. of which the work treats. The regular text is not paged; it consists of a sheet or so to each plate. The pl. are not numbered. They were not issued in any systematic order; but are designed to be rearranged systematically in 5 series, one to each vol. as above indicated, and are enumerated conformably to the printed lists; being citable by number according to these lists. The plan of publication is thus like that of all the rest of Gould's famous works. I have only seen the work as made up, and cannot, therefore, give the cover-title by which it was alone known for so many years, and which differs from the permanent title above cited.

"This grand work, which was begun in 1862, is continued at the rate of two parts every year. The plates, as regards beauty and finish, far exceed those in any other of the author's well-known publications. . . . A good deal of care has been bestowed on the letter-press, which is much more comprehensive than in the majority of Mr. Gould's books. Figures of the nestings of many of the species are also introduced to an extent greater than in any other work of the kind with which we are acquainted, excepting perhaps Naumann's 'Vögel Deutschlands.'" (*Zool. Rec.* for 1864, p. 42.)

1862. HILDEBRAND, A. H. The Goosander and Spotted Rail in Leicestershire. < *Zoologist*, xx, 1862, pp. 7847, 7848.

1862. JOHNS, C. A. British Birds | in their Haunts. | By the | Rev. C. A. Johns, B. A. F. L. S. | Author of "Forest Trees of Britain;" "Flowers of the Field," | etc. | With illustrations on wood, | drawn by Wolf, engraved by Whymper. | — | Published under the direction of the | committee of general literature and education, appointed by | the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge. | — | London: | Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; | [etc., 4 lines.] | — | 1862. 1 vol. 16mo. pp. i-xxxii, 1-626, with 190 woodcuts.

This interesting and beautifully illustrated volume contains an account, more or less detailed, of all the birds figured in the 2d ed. of Yarrell, with additions to date. The author makes out the British list to be: resident all the year, 140; summer visitors, 63; winter visitors, 48; capricious visitors, 110; total, 361. The author has certainly, as he ventured to hope, provided the lover of nature with a pleasant companion in his country walks, and the young ornithologist with a manual which will supply his present needs and prepare him for the study of more important works.

1862. KNOX, H. B. Notes on [7 spp. of British] Birds' Nests. < *Zoologist*, xx, 1862, pp. 7997, 7998.

1862. MORE, A. G. Early Arrival of Migratory Birds [in the Isle of Wight]. < *Zoologist*, xx, 1862, pp. 8026, 8027.

1862. NEWMAN, H. W. Mildness of the Season [winter 1861-2 at Cheltenham]. < *Zoologist*, xx, 1862, pp. 7929, 7930.

1862. NEWMAN, H. W. The Song of [certain British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, xx, 1862, pp. 7829, 7830.

1862. REAKS, H. Notes on Nests [of a few British Birds]. < *Zoologist*, xx, 1862, pp. 8098, 8099.

1862. RODD, E. H. Dates of Appearance and Song of a few of our Migratory Birds near Penzance. < *Zoologist*, xx, 1862, p. 8037.

1862. ROWLEY, G. D. [Letter on various Birds observed at Brighton, England.] < *Ibis*, iv, 1862, pp. 88, 89.

1862. SMITH, J. A. Ornithological Notes [on a few Scottish Birds]. < *Edinb. New Philos. Journ.*, new ser., xv, 1862, pp. 305, 306.

1862. STEVENSON, H. Occurrence of Shore Larks, Little Auks, Gray Phalarope, &c., in Norfolk. < *Zoologist*, xx, 1862, p. 7845.

1862. STEVENSON, H. Note on the Spotted Redshank, Caspian Tern, Spoonbill, &c., at Yarmouth. < *Zoologist*, xx, 1862, p. 8093.

1862. STEVENSON, H. Note on the Shore Lark (*Alauda alpestris*) and Little Owl (*Strix passerina*) in Norfolk. < *Zoologist*, xx, 1862, p. 7931.
1862. STOWELL, H. A. Chit-chat, chiefly Ornithological, from the Isle of Man. < *Zoologist*, xx, 1862, pp. 7848, 7849.
1862. SAXBY, H. L. Ornithological Notes from Edinburgh. < *Zoologist*, xx, 1862, p. 7880.
1862. SHEWELL, J. Nesting of Martins and Sparrows [in Great Britain]. < *Zoologist*, xx, 1862, p. 8194.
1862. THOMPSON, T. Dates of Arrival and Nesting of [a few British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, xx, 1862, p. 8160.
1862. VARLEY, J. Occurrence of the Maux Shearwater, Thickknee and Croosbills in the Neighbourhood of Huddersfield. < *Zoologist*, xx, 1862, p. 8005.
1863. ATKINSON, J. C. Nests of the Common Wren and the Goldcrest. < *Zoologist*, xxi, 1863, pp. 8680, 8681.
1863. BENNETT, E. T. Food of Small [British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, xxi, 1863, pp. 8814, 8815.
1863. BLAKE-KNOX, H. Purple Sandpiper, Iceland Gull and other rare Birds at Dalkley. < *Zoologist*, xxi, 1863, pp. 8447, 8448.
1863. BLAKE-KNOX, H. Ornithological Notes between Bristol and Dublin. < *Zoologist*, xxi, 1863, p. 8523.
1863. BLAKE-KNOX, H. Correction of an Error [Zool., 8523]. < *Zoologist*, xxi, 1863, p. 8378.
1863. BOULTON, W. W. Scarcity of Summer Migratory Birds in the East Riding of Yorkshire. < *Zoologist*, xxi, 1863, p. 8726.
1863. BRUNTON, T. Blackbirds' and Treecreepers' Nests on the Ground. < *Zoologist*, xxi, 1863, pp. 8679, 8680.
1863. FRASER, L. [List of birds captured or observed by Mr. E. Bartlett, in the Society's Gardens.] < *P. Z. S.*, xxxi, 1863, pp. 159, 160.
1863. GATCOMBE, J. The Little Auk and Spotted Crake in Devonshire. < *Zoologist*, xxi, 1863, p. 8832.
1863. GRAY, G. R. Catalogue | of | British Birds | in the | Collection of the British Museum. | By | George Robert Gray, F. L. S., F. Z. S., &c. | London: | Printed by order of the Trustees. | 1863. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. i-xii, 1-247 + 1 + 8.
A complete list of the species of Birds which have been found in Great Britain and Ireland, with a very copious synonymy, and indication by localities of specimens in the Br. Mus., &c.; synonyms of genera and higher groups, as well as of species. The supplementary pages are bibliographical, with special reference to works illustrating the Br. Mus. Coll. Indigenous spp., 115; seasonal visitors, 84; occasional visitors, 112; accidental visitors, 72 (+ 2 in app.); introduced spp., 11; doubtful, 7; total, 401 + 2.
1863. HARTING, J. E. A List of [10 spp. of] Waders that have occurred at Kingsbury Reservoir during the Summer of 1863. < *Zoologist*, xxi, 1863, pp. 8828-8831.
1863. JEFFREY, W., JR. Scarcity of certain Summer Birds [in Chichester]. < *Zoologist*, xxi, 1863, p. 8816.
1863. NEWMAN, H. W. Food of Small [British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, xxi, 1863, p. 8815.
1863. NEWMAN, E. *Acanthylis caudacutus* and *Reguloides superciliosus* [as British Birds]. < *Zoologist*, xxi, 1863, p. 8329.
1863. NORMAN, G. Alleged Scarcity of Swifts and Swallows [at Beverley]. < *Zoologist*, xxi, 1863, p. 8767.
1863. PRESTON, T. A. The Flora of Marlborough with a notice of the Birds and a sketch of the geological features, . . . London, 1863.

Not seen.

1863. RANSON, J. Scarcity of certain Small Birds (the Redstart and Goldfinch) [in York]. < *Zoologist*, xxi, 1863, p. 8842.
1863. READING, J. J. Rare Birds in Devonshire. < *Zoologist*, xxi, 1863, p. 8448.
1863. ROBERTS, G. On the Nidification of Small [British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, xxi, 1863, pp. 8630, 8631.
1863. ROBERTS, G. Dates of Arrival of the Summer Birds [in Wakefield in], 1863. < *Zoologist*, xxi, 1863, p. 8771.
1863. ROBERTS, G. Food of Small Birds. < *Zoologist*, xxi, 1863, pp. 8813, 8814.
1863. RODD, E. H. Little Ring Plover at Scilly, with a glance at the Antumnal Visit of Migratory Birds at the Islands. < *Zoologist*, xxi, 1863, pp. 8847-8849.
1863. ROWE, J. B. A Catalogue of the Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, and Amphibians indigenous to or observed in the County of Devon [England]. By J. Brook- ing Rowe, F. L. S., & c. Plymouth, 1863. (London. Van Voorst.)
Not seen.—The first List of the Birds of that County (the home of Montagu, author of the *Dictionary*) for a quarter of a century (cf. Moore, *Charlesworth's Mag.*, 1837). 268 spp.
1863. SMITH, C. Arrival and Departure of Summer Birds at Taunton. < *Zoologist*, xxi, 1863, pp. 8816, 8817.
1863. SMITH, J. A. Ornithological Notes [on a few Scottish Birds]. < *Edinb. New Philos. Journ.*, new ser., xvii, 1863, pp. 313, 314.
1863. SMITH, R. B. Flora of Marlborough; | with notices of the Birds, | and | a sketch of the geological features | of the | neighbourhood, | [by T. A. Preston,] | with a Map. | London: | John Van Voorst, Paternoster Row. | MDCCCLXIII. | 1 vol. 12mo. pp. xxiv, 129, + 1 l. (photog. map.)
Birds by R. B. Smith, pp. 103-116, 127-129; a briefly annotated list of 102 spp.
1863. STUBBS, C. Eggs of the Cuckoo: Nests of Water Rail, Hawfinch and Tree Creeper. < *Zoologist*, xxi, 1863, p. 8681.
1863. STUBBS, C. Nesting and Eggs of various [British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, xxi, 1863, pp. 8818.
1863. TURNBULL, W. P. Birds | of | East Lothian and a portion of | the adjoining counties, | from | memorandums made between 1845-1850, | by | William P. Turnbull, | Gladsmuir, | Member of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. | [Quotation, 5 lines.] | [Seal.] | Philadelphia: | Caxton Press of C. Sherman, Son & Co. | n. d. [1863.] 1 vol. 8vo. pp. 16.
Summer visitants, 42; winter visitants, 44; pass in spring and autumn, 4; permanently resident, 84; stragglers or irregular visitants, 29; = 201. There is a vignette ed., 1867, *q. v.*
1863. WISE, J. R. The New Forest: | its | History and its Scenery. | By | John R. Wise. | [Cut.] | With 63 Illustrations, Drawn by Walter Crane, Engraved by W. J. Linton, | And Two Maps. | London: | Smith, Elder and Co., 65, Cornhill. | — | M.DCCC.LXIII. 1 vol. sm. 4to. pp. i-x, 1-336, with 63 illust.
Chap. XXII. The ornithology, pp. 258-276, some of the illust.; an interesting account.—App. III; pp. 307-318. List of the Birds of the New Forest District: 72 residents, 31 summer, and 35 winter visitors, 90 rarities and stragglers; with 2 birds of double passage, 230 spp.
1864. ATKINSON, J. C. Stanton Grange; or, at a Private Tutor's. By the Rev. J. C. Atkinson, M. A. London: Sampson Low.
Not seen.—Cf. *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, p. 9036.
1864. BLACKMORE, H. P. Remains of Birds' Eggs found at Fiskerton near Salisbury. < *Edinb. New Philos. Journ.*, new ser., xix, 1864, pp. 74, 75.
Not seen.
1864. BLAKE-KNOX, H. Varieties of the Corn Crake, Yellow Bunting, Sparrow, Linnet, Blackbird and Common Bunting. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1863, p. 8877.
1864. BOULTON, W. W. Ringed Guillemot at Flamborough. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, pp. 9211, 9212.
1864. BRADBY, A. S. Scarcity of some of the Summer Birds of Passage at Mounds- mere in 1864. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, pp. 9281, 9282.

1864. BRIDGEMAN, F. C., *and* BRIDGEMAN, G. O. The Flora of Harrow [England]. By J. C. Melvill. With Notices of the Birds of the Neighbourhood, by the Hon. F. C. Bridgeman and the Hon. G. O. Bridgeman. London. Longmans. 1864.
 Not seen.
 "The first attempt of the kind made by the boys of any of our [English] Public Schools."
1864. CORDEAUX, J. Remarks on the Birds seen during a Visit to Flamborough, in the last Fortnight of July, 1864. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, pp. 9243-9247.
1864. CORDEAUX, J. Notes on the Ornithology of Flamborough. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, p. 9326.
1864. CROWLEY, P. Peregrine Falcon and Shorteared Owl near Alton. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, p. 8946.
1864. DOBRÉE, N. F. The Decrease of Birds at Flamborough. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, pp. 9325, 9326.
1864. DUTTON, J. Some Particulars of Birds obtained in the Neighbourhood of Eastbourne, Sussex. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, pp. 9096-9103.
 Cf. *tom cit.*, p. 9212.
1864. GOULD, J. [Exhibition of specimens of *Emberiza pusilla*, Pall., and *Anthus campestris*, from Brighton, England.] < *P. Z. S.*, xxxii, 1864, p. 377.
1864. GRAHAM, D. Rare Birds near York. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, pp. 9038, 9039.
 Cf. *Zool.*, 9122.
1864. GRAY, R. Ailsa Craig and its Birds. < *The Intellectual Observer*, iv, 1864, pp. 114-122.
 Includes notes on habits, &c.
1864. GRAY, R. Kiddie's Guidebook. > List of the Birds of Loch Lomond.
 Not seen: said to contain a list of 111 spp. Cf. *Ibis*, 1867, p. 373, see same author at 1867.
1864. GURNEY, J. H. Note on the Occurrence in Great Britain of the American Wigeon [*Mareca Americana*] and of the Red-winged Starling [*Agelaius phœniceus*]. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, p. 9024.
1864. HADFIELD, H. List of, and Remarks on, some of the Birds observed during a Year's Residence on the North-East Coast of Scotland, 1858-59. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, pp. 9165-9175.
 Calendary.
1864. HARTING, J. E. The Birds of Walney Island. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, pp. 9156-9165.
 Narrative and field-notes.
1864. HEWITSON, W. C. Birds and Plate-Glass. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, p. 9019.
 Note of the injury done by inadvertent flight against this substance.
1864. HUDSON, S. Abundance of Wild Fowl in Lincolnshire. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, p. 8964.
1864. HUDSON, S. Ruddy Shieldrake, Spotted Sandpiper and Bittern near Epworth. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, p. 9046.
1864. HUDSON, S. Spotted Sandpiper and Ruddy Shieldrake [near Epworth]. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, pp. 9290, 9291.
1864. HUSSEY, H. Wild-fowl in the London Waters. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, pp. 9049-9053.
1864. NEWMAN, E. Arrival of Cuckoos, Nightingales and Swallows. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, p. 9044.
1864. NEWMAN, E. Doubts as to the Occurrence of the Ruddy Shieldrake and Spotted Sandpiper at Epworth. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, p. 9121.
1864. NEWMAN, H. W. Scarcity of Singing Birds [in Cheltenham]. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, p. 8877.

1864. NEWMAN, H. W. Rare appearance and scarcity of the Kite and other Birds [in Cheltenham]. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, pp. 9103, 9104.
1864. NEWMAN, H. W. The Sea-Birds at and near Filey: a Plea for their Preservation. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, pp. 9292-9295.
1864. NEWMAN, H. W. Scarcity of Swifts and Snipes [in Cheltenham]. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, pp. 9328, 9329.
1864. NICHOLLS, H., JR. Osprey, Kite and Little Bustard in Devonshire. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, p. 9039.
1864. RANSON, J. Notes on 'Stanton Grange; or, at a Private Tutor's.' < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, pp. 9036-9038.
 Title of a work here criticized and extracted from. Several original paragraphs on British birds.
1864. RANSON, J. Birds that sing as they Fly. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, pp. 9326, 9327.
1864. RAWLINSON, W. G. Birds' Nests in December. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, p. 8964.
1864. RODD, E. H. A List of British Birds, as a Guide to the Ornithology of Cornwall, especially in the Land's-end District; with Remarks on the Capture, Habits, &c., of some of the Rarer Species. By Edward Hearle Rodd, Esq. London and Penzance: 1864. 8vo. pp. 42.
 Not seen.—Cf. *Ibis*, 4th ser., 1868, pp. 99-101. About 270 species have occurred in Cornwall.
1864. RODD, E. H. The great Autumnal Migration of Birds [in Penzance]. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, p. 9364.
1864. ROWLEY, G. D. [Letter on various birds, from Brighton, England]. < *Ibis*, vi, 1864, pp. 222-224.
1864. SAVILLE, S. P. Scarcity of Summer Migrants [in Cambridge]. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, p. 8877.
- 1864-65. SAXBY, H. L. Ornithological [Field] Notes from Shetland. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, pp. 9091-9096, 9124-9131, 9230-9243, 9310-9321; xxiii, 1865, pp. 9401-9405, 9435-9439, 9484-9489, 9518-9526, 9566-9572, 9587-9591, 9760-9772.
1864. SMITH, H. E. Other [Zool., 9155] Notes on the Birds which breed upon Walney and adjacent Islands. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, pp. 9321-9325.
1864. STEVENSON, H. A list of the Birds of Norfolk, with remarks on the General Ornithology of the County. Reprinted from White's History and Directory of the County. Sheffield: 1864. (Again reprinted, with alterations, 'Zoologist,' pp. 9025-9036.)
 See also *Zool.*, p. 9103. 293 species.—I have not seen this, nor the original in White's *History and Directory*.
1864. STEVENSON, H. Notes on the Ornithology of Norfolk. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, pp. 9025-9036.
 Reprinted, with some change, from White's "History and Directory of Norfolk". 293 spp. Annotated List, and general remarks. Cf. *Zool.*, 9103.
1864. STEVENSON, H. Norfolk Ornithology. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1864, p. 9103.
 Personal matter.
- 1865-66. ALSTON, E. R. Ornithological [Field] Notes from Lanarkshire. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, pp. 9439-9442, 9572, 9573, 9653, 9654, 9678-9681, 9708-9710; 2d ser., i, 1866, pp. 20, 21.
1865. BLAKE-KNOX, H. First Arrival of the Snow Bunting and Purple Sandpiper in the County Dublin in 1864. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, p. 9433.
1865. BLAKE-KNOX, H. Ornithological [Field] Notes from the County Dublin. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, pp. 9610-9616.
1865. BLAKE-KNOX, H. Ornithological [Field] Notes taken on the Kish Bank, Dublin Bay. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, pp. 9688-9692.
1865. BOND, F. Early Arrival of Summer Birds at Freshwater. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, p. 9562.

1865. BOULTON, W. W. Ornithological [Field] Notes from Beverley, Yorkshire. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, pp. 9442-9447.
1865. BOULTON, W. W. Ornithological [Field] Notes from Beverley, East Yorkshire. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, pp. 9489-9494, 9527-9531, 9591-9596.
1865. BRUNTON, T. Birds at Glenarm. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, p. 9794.
1865. CORDEAUX, J. Ornithological Notes from Flamborough. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, pp. 9655-9660.
1865. CORDEAUX, J. Ornithological [Field] Notes from Ulceby, Lincolnshire. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, pp. 9406-9408, 9447-9449, 9532-9538, 9573, 9574, 9598-9600, 9660-9663, 9712-9714, 9772-9774, 9802-9804.
1865. CREWE, H. H. Osprey in Bucks and Hertfordshire, and Great Gray Shrike and Cirl Bunting in Bucks. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, pp. 9415, 9416.
1865. DEVIS, C. W. Ornithological [Field] Notes from Manchester. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, pp. 9596, 9597.
1865. DEVIS, C. W. Ornithological Notes [5 spp.] from Manchester. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, p. 9697.
1865. DIX, T. Notes on Birds in Carmarthenshire. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, pp. 9663, 9664.
1865. DUTTON, J. Ornithological [Field] Notes from East Sussex. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, pp. 9577-9579.
1865. "F. R. R." Ornithological Ramble over Bodmin Moors to Dosmary Pool, &c. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, p. 9726.
1865. GROOM-NAPIER, C. O. The Food, Use, and Beauty of British Birds. An Essay, accompanied by a Catalogue of all the British Birds, with notices of their Food, the result of many hundred examinations of their stomachs, during seven years. Their geographical distribution and æsthetic value. By Charles Ottley Groom-Napier. London. 1865. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. 88.
Not seen. The title is sufficiently indicative. Believed to be a youthful effort, and one which was received with less favor than forbearance. Cf. *Ibis*, 1866, 206.
1865. GUNN, T. E. Arrival of Summer Migrants near Norwich. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, p. 9732.
1865. GURNEY, J. H. Arrival of Vernal Immigrants at Worthing. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, pp. 9617, 9618.
1865. HADFIELD, H. Ornithological [Field] Notes from the Isle of Wight. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, pp. 9498-9500, 9602-9610, 9718-9726, 9840-9846.
1865. HARTING, J. E. Some further Notes on the Birds which Breed on Walney Island. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, pp. 9408-9411.
1865. HARTING, J. E. A Visit to the Dorsetshire Coast in the Nesting Season. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, pp. 9365-9678.
Field-notes on a large number of species.
1865. HILBERD, S. London Birds. < *The Intellectual Observer*, vii, 1865, pp. 167-175.
1865. HODGSON, C. B. Arrival of Vernal Immigrants at Birmingham. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, p. 9617.
1865. JEFFREY, W., JR. Arrival of Summer Birds in 1864 [in Chichester]. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, pp. 9434, 9435.
1865. JEFFREY, W., JR. Ornithological [Field] Notes from West Sussex. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, pp. 9449, 9450, 9496-9498, 9579-9582, 9600-9602, 9714-9718, 9808-9810.
1865. KING, E. L. Arrival of [5 spp.] Summer Birds [Lynn]. < *Zoologist*, xxii, 1865, p. 9629.
1865. LEGGE, V. Notes on the Nesting of Birds in the Flat-lands of Essex. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, pp. 9836-9840.

1865. MAWSON, G. Eggs of Pheasant and Partridge in the same Nest. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, p. 9732.
1865. MORE, A. G. On the Distribution of Birds in Great Britain during the Nesting-season. [Part I. With a Map.—Pl. i.] < *Ibis*, 2d ser., i, pp. 1-27. Part II, pp. 119-142; Part III, pp. 425-458.
 British Birds are grouped in six sets or "types", according to the balance of their dispersion. The ground is mapped in 18 provinces and 36 subprovinces; and the species are systematically treated at length upon these premises.
1865. MORE, A. G. On the Distribution of Birds in Great Britain during the Nesting-Season. < *Ibis*, 1865, pp. 1-27, 119-142, 425-458. With a map (pl. 1).
 Cf. *Z. R.*, ii, 65.
- 1865-66. MORRIS, F. O. A | History | of | British Birds. | By | the Rev. F. O. Morris, B. A., | Member of the Ashmolean Society. | Vol. I [-VI.] | Containing sixty [mut. mut.] coloured engravings. | — | [Quotation.] | — | London: | Groombridge and Sons, Paternoster Row. | M. DCCC. LXV[LXVI]. 6 vols. Large 8vo. Vol. I, 1865, pp. i-xii, 1-364, pll. 60; Vol. II, 1866, pp. i-iv, 1-360, pll. 60; Vol. III, 1865, pp. i-iv, 1-391, pll. 59; Vol. IV, 1866, pp. i-iv, 1-330, pll. 62; Vol. V, 1865, pp. i-iv, 1-315, pll. 57; Vol. VI, 1865, pp. i-iv, 1-290, pll. 60.
 Reissue, identical with the orig. ed. of 1851-57. The author states plainly the aim of the work, in his preface of 1857: 1, To collect, as far as he could, all known facts in the Nat. Hist. of every British Bird; 2, To produce a readable book; 3, To give correct and life-like figures; 4, To do this at the lowest possible cost. The work was originally issued in monthly numbers, each containing four coloured plates, and most of them 24 pp. of text.
1865. NORGATE, T. P. The Paddy Bird or Cattle Egret. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, pp. 9696, 9697.
1865. POWER, F. D. A List of Birds [24 spp.] noticed in London during 1863-64. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, pp. 9727, 9728.
1865. PRESTON, T. A. Dates of the Oviposition of Birds in the Neighbourhood of Marlborough in 1865. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, p. 9663.
1865. RANSON, J. Ornithological [Field] Notes from North Yorkshire. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, pp. 9710-9712.
1865. REEKS, H. Scarcity of Winter Migrants [in Hants]. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, pp. 9561, 9562.
1865. ROBERTS, G. Notes on Birds taken during a few Days' Ramble in Craven. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, pp. 9681-9683.
1865. ROCKE, J. Ornithological [Field] Notes from Shropshire. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, pp. 9683-9688, 9775-9782.
1865. RODD, E. H. The Autumnal Migration at the Land's End, Cornwall. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, pp. 9414, 9415.
1865. RODD, E. H. Ornithological [Field] Notes from the Scilly Islands. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, pp. 9450-9453.
1865. RODD, E. H. Occurrence of the Hoopoe and Golden Oriole at Scilly. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, p. 9617.
1865. SMITH, CECIL. A List of Birds observed in the Parish of Bishop's Lydeard. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, pp. 9794-9802.
 100 spp. fully annotated.
1865. ROGERS, H. Ornithological Field Notes from the Isle of Wight. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, pp. 9582, 9583.
1865. STEVENSON, H. Ornithological Notes from Norfolk. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, pp. 9405, 9406.
1865. STEVENSON, H. Ornithological [Field] Notes from Norfolk. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, pp. 9494-9496, 9574-9577, 9805-9808.
1865. STUBBS, C. E. Snipes and Wagtails [at Henley-on-Thames]. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, p. 9793.

1865. TYRER, R. Backwardness of the Season [spring of 1865, at Keighley]. < *Zoologist*, xxiii, 1865, p. 9562.
1866. ALSTON, E. R. Zoological Notes from Arran [Scotland]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, pp. 432-435.
1866. ALSTON, E. R. "Occasional and Accidental Visitors" [in Britain]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, pp. 453-454.
Remarks on introduction of stragglers into local lists.
1866. ALSTON, E. R. The 'Dictionary of British Birds.' < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, pp. 495-497.
Criticism of statements in, and additions to, Newman's ed. of Montagu.
1866. ALSTON, E. R. Ornithological Notes from Lanarkshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, pp. 512-514.
1866. BLAKE-KNOX, H. Ornithological [Field] Notes from the County Dublin. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, pp. 93, 94, 295-300, figg. 3.
1866. BLAKE-KNOX, H. Ornithological Scraps from Wexford. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, p. 95.
1866. BLAKE-KNOX, H. Nesting of the Lesser Redpole and Blackbird at Dalkey. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, p. 188.
1866. BLAKE-KNOX, H. The Migratory and Wandering Birds of the County Dublin, with the times of their Arrivals and Departures. . . . < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, pp. 220-227, 300-307, 479-483.
1866. BLAKE-KNOX, H. Albinos [of several British Birds]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, p. 454.
1866. BOULTON, W. W. Ornithological [Field] Notes from the East Coast of Yorkshire during the Summer of 1865. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, pp. 27-30.
1866. BOULTON, W. W. Ornithological Notes [on 5 spp.] from Beverley. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, pp. 95, 96.
1866. BROWN, W. A Short Account of a Visit to the Farne Islands during the Nesting Season of 1865. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, pp. 483-485.
1866. CHIPCHASE, C. Ornithological [Field] Notes from Barnard Castle. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, pp. 347, 348.
1866. COOPER, W. Birds at Sea [between Liverpool and Quebec]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, p. 95.
1866. CORDEAUX, J. Ornithological [Field] Notes from North Wales. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, pp. 436-441.
1866. CORDEAUX, J. Ornithological [Field] Notes from Flamborough. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, pp. 21-27.
- 1866-69. CORDEAUX, J. Ornithological [Field] Notes from North Lincolnshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, pp. 73-76, 129-132, 215-217, 258-260, 293-295; ii, 1867, pp. 546-548, 589-593, 690-692, 807-811, 943-946; iii, 1868, pp. 1029-1031, 1123-1125, 1250-1252, 1283-1286, 1411-1413, 1476-1478; iv, 1869, pp. 1543, 1544, 1666-1670, 1736-1741.
1866. CRICHTON, A. W. A Naturalist's Ramble to the Orcaes. By A. W. Crichton, B. A., F. L. S., etc. London: 1866. fep. 8vo. pp. 132.
Not seen.—Ornithological *passim*. Cf. *Ibis*, 1867, p. 125.
1866. DIX, T. A List [annotated] of Birds observed in Pembrokeshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, pp. 132-140.
1866. GATCOMBE, J. Gray Phalarope and Black Tern in Devon and Cornwall. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, p. 500.
1866. GUNN, T. E. Eggs of the Longtailed Titmouse and Golderest in one Nest. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, p. 269.
1866. GUNN, T. E. Nest [Parns] within Nest [Turdus merula]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, p. 311.

- 1866-69. HADFIELD, H. Ornithological [Field] Notes from the Isle of Wight. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, pp. 169-178, 217-220, 337-345, 443-447; ii, 1867, pp. 732-743, 819-821, 908-910, 985-987; iii, 1868, pp. 1088-1090; iv, 1869, pp. 1545-1547.
1866. HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. A List of Birds [112 spp. shortly annotated] observed in the two adjoining Parishes of Dunipace and Larbert, in Stirlingshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, pp. 67-72.
1866. HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. Varieties of [14] British Birds' Eggs. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, pp. 146, 147.
1866. HARTING, J. E. The | Birds of Middlesex. | A contribution | to | The Natural History of the County. | By | James Edmund Harting, F. Z. S. | — | London: | John Van Voorst, 1, Paternoster Row. | M.DCCC. LXVI. 1 vol. post 8vo. pp. i-xvi, 1-284, flat-tinted frontisp. and a few cuts.
- Not less than 225 species of Birds have been found in Middlesex, of which 60 are resident, 68 migratory, and 97 rare and accidental visitants. The plan of the work is modeled after Yarrell. The musical notation of the notes of various birds are given. The work is written by a well-known and accomplished field ornithologist, and has a high standing; being, in fact, the chief authority upon the birds of this locality. It is based entirely upon his personal observations in the field, and may be regarded as perfectly reliable, besides being written in an interesting manner. Cf. *Ibis*, 1867, p. 123.
1866. HELE, W. F. Gray Phalarope, Wood Sandpiper, and Black Tern near Adleburgh. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, p. 499.
1866. HUTCHINSON, M. Arrival of Migrants [at Blackheath]. < *Zoologist*, 2 ser., i, 1866, pp. 308, 309.
- 1866-68. JEFFREY, W. Ornithological [Field] Notes from West Sussex. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, pp. 87-89, 140-142, 166-168, 264-267, 333-337; ii, 1867, pp. 514-517, 596-599, 730-732, 811-814; iii, 1868, pp. 1031-1035.
1866. LEGGE, W. V. Ornithological [Field] Notes from South-East Essex. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, pp. 89-92.
1866. LEGGE, W. V. Sea Birds at Malahide. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, pp. 145, 146.
1866. MONTAGU, G. (*Ed. Newman, E.*) A | Dictionary | of | British Birds. | — | Reprinted from | Montagu's Ornithological Dictionary, | and incorporating | The Additional Species | described by Selby; Yarrell, in all three editions; and | in natural-history journals. | — | Compiled and edited by | Edward Newman, F. L. S., F. Z. S., &c., &c., | Editor of the 'Zoologist.' | — | "We are airy little creatures, | All of different voice and features." | Dean Swift. | — | London: | John Van Voorst, Paternoster Row. | M.DCCC. LXVI. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. i-xxiv, 1-400, 4 ll. advts., no illust.

Montagu's celebrated 'Dictionary' was originally published in 2 vols. in 1802, with a supplement in 1813. The additions which the author made exceeded the original work in bulk. Rennie's edition, being the 2d, appeared in 1831.

In the present greatly enlarged and modified edition the whole of his 'Dictionary,' 'Supplement,' and 'Appendix' are reprinted in a combined and alphabetical order, the words "supplement" and "appendix" being prefixed to whatever is derived from these two sources. "Nothing that Montagu has published is omitted or altered." Newman's additions, chiefly derived from Selby, Yarrell, and the pages of the 'Zoologist,' are marked by inverted commas, with references to those works. Immediately after a name is inserted a reference to the bird and its egg, Yarrell's 'History' (3d ed.) and Hewitson's 'Oology' (3d ed.) being selected for this purpose; these and other editorial interpolations being bracketed.

This is the most convenient form in which Montagu is found, this author's originally separated instalments of his work being here brought together in proper order, and much new editorial matter of value being added.

The editor says:—"I desire explicitly to state that I have taken nothing from the text of the original work; and in the second place, I have added scarcely anything of my own: in no instance have I overlaid the original with my own observations, altered the author's obvious meaning to suit my own views, or attempted to controvert his assertions because at variance with my own more limited experience: nevertheless important additions have been made, as I will endeavor to explain." The gist of the additions are:—a) 24 species added by Selby to those of Montagu; 59 in Yarrell additional to Selby; 21 more in the *Zoologist*, and 2 in the *Ibis*;

1866. MONTAGU, G.—Continued.

total, 106 species added to Montagu's lists. *b*) references to the figures of Yarrell's 3d ed. *c*) to Hewitson's 3d ed. for eggs. *d*) references to other writings, as the *Zoologist* or the *Field* newspaper. All the editorial additions are in brackets. The editor's list of British Birds closes the volume. The page is very closely printed, in double column. Cf. *Ibis*, 1866, pp. 410-412; *Zoologist*, 2d ser., pp. 370-384, 495-497.

1866. NICHOLLS, H., JR. Rare Birds near Kingsbridge. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, pp. 526, 527.

1866. POWER, W. H. [Field] Notes on Birds observed at Rainham, Kent, during the Summer and Autumn of 1865. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, pp. 118-129.

1866. PRATT, J. Woodchat Shrike and Golden Oriole at Brighton. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, pp. 267, 268.

1866. ROBERTS, G. [Cats as] Destroyers of Birds' Eggs. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, p. 497.

1866. ROCKE, J. Ornithological Notes from Shropshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, pp. 76-84, 161-166.

1866. RODD, E. H. The Migration of [certain British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, p. 40.

1866. RODD, E. H. Ornithological Notes from Penzance. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, p. 227.

1866. ROWLEY, G. D. Nest [*Parus caeruleus*] within Nest [*Turdus merula*]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, p. 102.

1866. SAUNDERS, H. A Visit to Walney, the Lakes, and the Farne Islands. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, pp. 178-188.

Narrative of a fortnight's bird's-nesting, &c.

1866. SAUNDERS, H. Alpine Swift and Buffbreasted Sandpiper in Ireland. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, p. 389.

1866-67. SAXBY, H. L. Ornithological [Field] Notes from Shetland. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, pp. 16-20, 61-67, 211-215, 288-293, 473-479; ii, 1867, pp. 537-539, 688-690.

Cont. from p. 9591.

1866. SMITH, A. C. *Lanius excubitor*, *Strix passerina* and *Bombycilla garrula* in Wiltshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, pp. 227, 228.

1866. SMITH, C. List of Birds observed during a Six Weeks' Summer Visit to the Channel Islands, exclusive of Jersey. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, pp. 447-453. 68 species are noticed.

1866. STEVENSON, H. Ornithological [Field] Notes from Norfolk, during October, November and December, 1865. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, pp. 84-87, 260-264, 441, 442, 593-596.

1866-70. STEVENSON, H. The | Birds of Norfolk, | with | Remarks on their Habits, | Migration, | and local Distribution; | by Henry Stevenson, F. L. S., | Member of the British Ornithologists' Union. | In two volumes. | Vol. I [II]. | "Etiam si sint alia graviora et meliora, tamen | nos studia nostra naturæ regula metiamur." | Cic. de Officiis Lib. I., cap. 31. | — | London: | John Van Voorst, 1, Paternoster Row, | Norwich: | Metchett and Stevenson. | 1866[1870]. 2 vols. 8 vo. Vol. I, 1866, pp. i-lxxii, 1-446; Vol. II, 1870, pp. 449, not handled; Vol. III, — ?

"The extreme richness of the Ornithology of the county appears to have early attracted the notice of Norfolk naturalists, and fortunately the records of their observations are to a great extent preserved to us, though scattered amongst 'Transactions' of Learned Societies, and other publications, not always accessible to the general reader. To combine a résumé of the facts thus handed down to us, with the result of personal observations extending over several years, was the idea that first originated the present work; and there is, perhaps, no better motive for incurring the labors and doubtful honors of authorship than a desire to supply to others a want that has been personally experienced." (*Preface.*) Cf. *Ibis*, 1867, p. 238, where

1866-70. STEVENSON, H.—Continued.

the work is highly spoken of. "A most carefully elaborated work on that part of England which has probably the richest ornithology. The introduction describes at some length the general features of the county, and the changes which have been produced in its avifauna of late years, chiefly through improved agricultural practice."

Vol. I carries the subject to the end of *Gallinæ*, treating 142 spp. Vol. II continues to end of *Grallæ* only. So I suppose there is a Vol. III, which, however, I have neither seen nor heard of. Cf. *Ibis*, 1871, pp. 251, 252; *Zool.*, 2d ser., pp. 2413-2433, 2453-2464.

1866. WALTON, C. Two Letters from the late Charles Waterton, Esq., of Walton Hall. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., i, 1866, pp. 193-196.
Desultory observations on some British Birds. &c.
1867. ANON. The Little Auk and Hen Harrier in the West of England. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 637.
From the "Field", Jan. 12.
1867. ANON. Bohemian Waxwing and Bittern near Ipswich. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 634.
From the "Field", Jan. 19.
1867. BARRINGTON, R. M. Arrival of Summer Visitants in County Wicklow. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 754.
1867. BECKWITH, W. Firecrested Wren, Richard's Pipit and Velvet Scoter in Shropshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 633.
1867. BLAKE-KNOX, H. Ornithological Notes from the County Dublin. From the Log of the "Gray Gull." < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, pp. 678-688.
1867. BOULTON, W. W. Ornithological [Field] Notes from Beverley, East Yorkshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, pp. 540-546.
1867. BREE, C. R. What gives a Bird a claim to be classed as British? < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, pp. 789, 790.
Answers. Editor also remarks.
1867. "B. T. S." What gives a Bird a claim to be classed as British? < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 755.
Does not say: and points out that authors disagree.
1867. BULLMORE, W. K. Cornish Fauna, a short account of all the Animals found in the County, with descriptions and remarks on the habits of many of the Rarer Birds, Fishes, &c., procured during the last six years. By W. K. Bullmore, M. D., &c. > Part I. Vertebrata. Truro. 1867. 8vo. pp. 64.
Not seen.—The ornithological portion is at pages 7-45. More than 280 species are stated to have occurred in the county. Cf. *Ibis*, 1868, pp. 99-101.
1867. CLARK-KENNEDY, A. Ornithological Notes from Buckinghamshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, pp. 637, 638.
1867. CLARK-KENNEDY, A. Curious Position of Nests [of certain British Birds]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, pp. 951, 952.
1867. CLARK-KENNEDY, A. Ornithology of Berks and Bucks. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 1014.
Notice of an intended work on.
1867. CLARK-KENNEDY, A. Dates of the Departure of Immigrants [Buckinghamshire] for 1867. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 1015.
1867. CLIFTON, Lord. Savi's Warbler (?), Plover and Lesser Spotted Woodpecker in Bucks. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 704.
1867. CLIFTON, Lord. Varieties of Birds [albinotic, British]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 987.
1867. CLOGG, S. Remarkable Shot [Kestrel and Blackbird]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 605.
1867. CLOGG, S. Arrival of Immigrants at Looe. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, pp. 874, 875.

1867. CORDEAUX, J. Notes on the Ornithology of the English Lakes. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, pp. 865-871.
1867. CORDEAUX, J. [Ornithological Field] Notes from Flamborough. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, pp. 1008-1011; iii, 1868, pp. 1025-1029.
1867. FEILDEN, H. W. Dates of Oviposition this Year [1867, 5 spp. of British birds]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 754.
1867. GATCOMBE, J. Woodchat Shrike, Sabine's Gull and Gullbilled Tern in the Neighbourhood of Plymouth. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 557.
1867. GOATLEY, T. Little Stint [*Tringa pusilla*] and Little Gull [*Larus minutus*] at Leicester. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, pp. 991, 992.
1867. GRAY, R. Quadrupeds, Birds, and Fishes of Loch Lomond and its vicinity. Not seen.—An appendix, apparently, to Kiddie's 'Guide Book to the Trosachs, Loch Lomond, &c.' (8vo, 1864). 111 species. Cf. *Ibis*, 1867, p. 373. See same author at 1864.
1867. GREENWOOD, H. Double Bird's Nest [Flycatcher's on top of a Wren's]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 789.
1867. GUNN, T. E. Blue and White Varieties of British Birds' Eggs. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, pp. 754, 755.
1867. GUNN, T. E. The Smew, Green Sandpiper, &c., in Suffolk. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 759.
1867. GUNN, T. E. White Varieties of [some British] Birds' Eggs. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 823.
1867. GUNN, T. E. Summer Migrants, &c., near Norwich. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, pp. 873, 874.
1867. GUNN, T. E. Richard's Pipit, Shore Lark and Wood Lark in Norfolk. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 634.
1867. HANCOCK, J. Ornithological Notes. < *Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumb. and Durk.*, i, 1867, pp. 281-284.
On *Bombycilla garrula*, *Ardea minuta*, *Larus eburneus*, *Milvus ater*, and *Regulus modestus*.
1867. HANCOCK, J. [Letter relating to several Birds of Scotland; with editorial comment on *Regulus* sp.] < *Ibis*, 2d ser., iii, 1867, pp. 252, 253.
1867. HARTING, J. E. The distinguishing Characters of some nearly-allied Species of British Birds. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, pp. 965-975.
1867. HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. Ornithological [Field] Notes from Falkirk. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 554.
1867. HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. Ornithological Notes from Stirlingshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 608.
1867. HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. Goosander and other Birds on the Firth. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 636.
1867. HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. Ornithological Notes from Stirlingshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 637.
1867. HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. Extracts from a Journal of a Nesting-Tour in Sutherland in 1867. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, pp. 851-865.
1867. HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. Varieties of [British] Birds' Eggs. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 875.
1867. HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. Collected Observations on the Birds of Stirlingshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, pp. 884-908.
Cf. *tom. cit.*, p. 989.
1867. HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. Varieties in [certain British] Birds' Eggs. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, pp. 911, 912.
1867. HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. Curlew Sandpiper, &c., at Grangemouth. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 950.

1867. HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. Notes on Newman's 'Birdnesting'. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, pp. 987-989.
 Rather on the nidification of 15 spp. of British Birds.
1867. HELE, —. Little Gull, Canada Goose and Spoonbill at Aldeburgh. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867.
1867. HENSMAN, H. P. Rare Birds in Northamptonshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 555.
1867. HUTCHINSON, M. Arrival of Summer Birds at Shooter's Hill and Neighbourhood. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, pp. 814-819.
1867. JEFFREY, J. D. The Fate of Piebalds and Rare Birds [in Great Britain]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, pp. 959, 960.
1867. LEGGE, W. V. Ornithology of the Firth of Cromarty. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, pp. 670-678.
 Cf. *tom. cit.*, p. 831.
1867. LEGGE, W. V. Oological Notes from South-East Essex. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, pp. 599-604.
1867. MATHEW, M. A. Spoonbill on Northern Burrows and Black Redstart at Barnstaple. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 1017.
1867. MONK, T. J. Great Snipe [*Scolopax major*] and other Rare Birds near Brighton. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 1017.
1867. MOOR, E. C. Ornithological Notes from Aldeborough. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 822.
1867. NEWMAN, E. Starvation of [certain British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 911.
1867. [NEWTON, A.] [Notice of R. Gray's forthcoming work on Birds of Scotland.] < *Ibis*, 2d ser., iii, 1867, p. 256.
1867. OVEREND, J. G. Bohemian Waxwing, Shore Lark, Richard's Pipit and Montagu's Harrier near Great Yarmouth. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, pp. 633, 634.
1867. ROBERTS, G. Dates of Arrival of the Summer Migrants near Wakefield in 1867. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, pp. 822, 823.
1867. RODD, E. H. Autumnal Migration at Scilly. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 1014.
1867. RODD, E. H. Surf Scoter and Firecrested Regulus (Birds of the Year) at Scilly. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 1017.
1867. ROGERS, H. Rock Thrush, Hoopoe and Pied Flycatcher in the Isle of Wight. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 823.
1867. ROGERS, H. Ortolan Bunting and Curlew Sandpiper in the Isle of Wight. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 912.
1867. SAUNDERS, H. A Birdnesting Trip to the North of Ireland. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, pp. 609-624.
1867. SMITH, C. Redthroated Diver and Norfolk Plover in Somerset and Devon. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 760.
1867. SMITH, C. Lesser Tern at Taunton: Sandwich Tern and Snow Bunting at Exmouth. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 832.
1867. SMITH, C. Purple Sandpiper, Little Gull and Fulmar Petrel on the South Coast of Devon. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 562.
1867. SMITH, H. E. A Day among the Bird-breeders at the Point of Air. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, pp. 924-929.
1867. STEVENSON, H. Ornithological Notes from Norfolk, for December, 1866, and January and February, 1867. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, pp. 727-730.

1867. STEVENSON, H. Ornithological Notes from Norfolk, for March, April, May and June, 1867. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, pp. 871-873.
1867. STEVENSON, H. Ornithological Notes from Norfolk for August, September and October. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, pp. 1012-1014.
1867. TAYLOR, N. Goldeneye, Shore Lark, and Little Gull at Eastbourne. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ii, 1867, p. 636.
1867. TURNBULL, W. P. The | Birds of East Lothian | and a portion of | the adjoining Counties | by William P. Turnbull | [etc. 4 lines] | [Vignette] | Glasgow : printed for private circulation [by A. K. Murray & Co] | 1867. 1 vol. 8vo or 4to. Coloured frontisp. (Picus major). Prel. title and title each 1 leaf. Preface etc. 2 leaves. Text, pp. 1-48. Title vignette and 12 others in text.
- This is the vignette edition, limited to 150 copies 8vo, and 50 copies 4to; two of the former on vellum. It is very beautifully executed. The illustrations, excepting the coloured plate (by E. Sheppard), were drawn on stone by Frank Bott, from original designs by Wm. Sinclair. The text is simply an annotated list of the 235 spp. observed in the county: summer visitants, 42; winter visitants, 48; pass through in spring and autumn, 7; permanently resident, 94; stragglers, 44.
- See the orig. ed., 1863. Cf. *Ibis*, 1867, pp. 374, 375.
1868. BLAKE-KNOX, H. Ornithological Notes from the County Dublin for 1867. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iii, 1868, pp. 1401-1411.
- Cont. from *Zool.*, 2d ser., 1196.
1868. BLAKE-KNOX, H. Effects of Frost and Snow upon the Common Birds of the County Dublin during the Month of January, 1867. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iii, 1868, pp. 1187-1196.
1868. CLARK-KENNEDY, A. W. M. The Birds of Berkshire and Buckinghamshire; a Contribution to the Natural History of the Two Counties. By Alexander W. M. Clark Kennedy, "An Eton Boy." Eton and London: 1868. 8vo. pp. 232.
- Not seen.—The author was 16 years old. Cf. *Ibis*, 2d ser., iv, 1868, p. 337.
1863. CLIFTON, *Lord*. Uncommon Birds at Cobham, Kent. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iii, 1868, p. 1420.
1868. CORDEAUX, J. The Ashby Decoy. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iii, 1868, pp. 1378, 1379.
- Statistics of wild fowl killed there Sept., 1833-Apr., 1838.
1868. CORDEAUX, J. Notes on the Ornithology of Spurn Point. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iii, 1868, pp. 1317-1319.
1868. GIBSON, W. Rare Birds at Southwold. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iii, 1868, p. 1484.
1868. GURNEY, J. H., JR. Rare Captures [in Darlington] for May, 1868. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iii, 1868, p. 1293.
1868. GURNEY, J. H. First Arrivals of Spring Visitors at or near Minehead, Somersetshire, in 1868. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iii, 1868, p. 1293.
1868. GURNEY, J. H. Rare Sea Birds [in Darlington]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iii, 1868, p. 1295.
1868. GURNEY, J. H. Departures and Arrivals of Migratory Birds observed in Cornwall and Devonshire during August and September, 1868. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iii, 1868, p. 1454.
1868. HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. Storm Petrels and other Birds in the Firth of Forth. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iii, 1868, p. 1060.
1868. HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. Birds of Stirlingshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iii, 1868, pp. 1129, 1130.
- Call for assistance in preparing a work under that name.
1868. HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. A few Suggestions in connection with a future Great Work on British Ornithology. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iii, 1868, p. 1130.
1868. HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. Ornithological Notes for the last Six Months, including Extracts from the Journal of a Nesting Tour in Sutherland. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iii, 1868, pp. 1305-1311.

1868. HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. Notes from Stirlingshire from July to September, inclusive. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iii, 1868, pp. 1454-1456.
1868. HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. Ornithological Notes from Stirlingshire for October, 1868. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iii, 1868, pp. 1483, 1484.
1868. HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. Rare Birds in the North of Scotland. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iii, 1868, p. 1484.
1868. HUNTER, J. Animal Confidence [Birds nesting in a rifle-range]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iii, 1868, pp. 1058, 1059.
1868. HUTCHINSON, M. Birds on Blackheath. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iii, 1868, pp. 1166-1171.
1868. MATHEW, G. F. Solitary Snipe, Montagu's Harrier, Osprey, &c., at Barnstaple. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iii, 1868, p. 1460.
1868. NORMAN, G. Natural History Notes from Morayshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iii, 1868, pp. 1065-1072.
1868. ROBERTS, G. [Ornithological Field] Notes from Walton Hall. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iii, 1868, pp. 1054-1056.
1868. ROBERTS, G. Ornithological Notes [from Loft House, near Wakefield]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iii, 1868, pp. 1291-1293.
1868. RODD, E. H. Ornithological Notes from Scilly. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iii, 1868, p. 1059.
1868. RODD, E. H. A Cornish Moorland Walk. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iii, 1868, p. 1319.
1868. RODD, E. H. Land's End Waders. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iii, 1868, p. 1378.
1868. RODD, E. H. Isles of Scilly: Autumnal Migration. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iii, 1868, p. 1421.
1868. RODD, E. H. Arrival of Snipes, Land Rails and Spotted Crakes on the Cornish Moors. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iii, 1868, p. 1459.
1868. STEVENSON, H. Ornithological Notes from Norfolk. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iii, 1868, pp. 1126-1128.
1868. WALKER, T. C. Birds occurring in Leicestershire in 1868. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iii, 1868, pp. 1212-1215.
1868. WALKER, T. C. Remarks on the Birds of Ailsa Craig. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iii, 1868, pp. 1365-1373.
1868. WALKER, T. C. Remarks on the Birds of Ailsa Craig. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iii, 1868, pp. 1472-1476.
1868. WHITE, G. Natural History of Selborne, &c.
1869. ANON. The Waterfowl in St. James's Park. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, p. 1519.
From 'Macmillan's Magazine'.
1869. ANON. Rare Birds in the Highlands. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, pp. 1519, 1520.
From the 'Inverness Courier'.
1869. ANON. Our Feathered Friends. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, p. 1845.
1869. ARMITAGE, A., and LEY, C. The occurrence of rare birds in Herefordshire, and their nidification in the county. < *Trans. Woolhope Nat. Field-Club*, 1859, pp. 71-77.
Not seen: said to be of local interest. About 46 spp.
1869. BELL, A. S. Rare Birds near Hastings. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, pp. 1950, 1951.
1869. BOYNTON, T. Shore and Sea Birds. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, pp. 1843, 1844.
1869. BLAKE, W. G. Varieties of Birds' Nests in one Garden. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, p. 1868.

1869. BLAKE-KNOX, II. Ornithological Notes from the County Dublin for 1867: Extracts from the Log of the "Gray Gull." < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, pp. 1499-1510.
1869. CLARK-KENNEDY, A. Ornithological Notes from Suffolk. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, pp. 1858-1862.
1869. CLIFTON, Lord. Gray Wagtail and Pied Flycatcher in Kent. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, p. 1599.
1869. CLOGG, S. Terns and Gannets at East Looc. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, p. 1517.
1869. CORDEAUX, J. Cape Pigeon and Gannet in Leicestershire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, p. 1921.
From the 'Stamford Mercury,' Oct. 1. 1869.
1869. CORDEAUX, J. Notes from Spurn Point. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, pp. 1942-1946.
1869. CORDEAUX, J. Bird Murder. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, p. 1512.
1869. CORDEAUX, J. Dates of Arrival of Spring Visitors at or near Great Cotes, North Lincolnshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, p. 1723.
1869. CORDEAUX, J. Ornithological Notes from North Lincolnshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, pp. 1840, 1841, 1905-1908; v, 1870, pp. 1976-1979.
1869. DIX, T. Ornithological Notes from Pembrokeshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, pp. 1670-1681.
1869. [EDITORIAL]. Preservation of Sea Fowl. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, pp. 1632-1635.
1869. ELWES, H. J. The Bird-Stations of the Outer Hebrides. < *Ibis*, 2d ser., v, 1869, pp. 20-37.
Extended account of the character of a large number of stations, and of the birds inhabiting them.
1839. FARREN, W. Late Singing of the Nightingale and the Cuckoo. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, p. 1847.
1869. FRENCH, D. J. Early Birds' Nests. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, p. 1603.
1869. GATCOMBE, J. Effects of the late Inclement and Unseasonable Weather. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, p. 1917.
1869. GOULD, J. [Letter respecting several birds rare in or new to Britain]. < *Ibis*, 2d ser., v, 1869, pp. 127, 128.
1869. GRAY, R., and ANDERSON, T. The Birds of Ayrshire and Wigtownshire. By Robert Gray and Thomas Anderson. Glasgow. 1869. 8vo. pp. 62.
Reprinted from *Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow*, i, pp. 269-324. At least 196 species. The recently passed act of Parliament (32 and 33 Vict., cap. 17) for the preservation of Sea-Birds is reprinted in the concluding remarks. (Cf. *Ibis*, 1870, pp. 125, 126.)
1869. GUNN, T. E. Curious Malformed Beaks of the Woodpigeon and Ringed Plover. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, p. 1722.
1869. GURNEY, J. H., JR. List of the Rarer Birds obtained by Mr. Hart in the Vicinity of Christ-church, Hants. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, pp. 1510-1512.
1869. GURNEY, J. H., JR. Living Birds sold at Moscow. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, p. 1916.
1869. HART, W., and SONS. Rare Birds at Christchurch. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, p. 1917.
1869. HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. Rough Notes from the Channel Islands. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, pp. 1588-1592.
1869. HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. Ornithological Notes from Stirlingshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, p. 1799.
1869. HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. Ornithological Notes from Stirlingshire: July to October, 1869. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, p. 1950.

1869. HÜGEL, A. DE. Ornithological Notes from South Devon. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, pp. 1720, 1721.
1869. HÜGEL, A. DE. Ornithological Notes from South Devon. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, p. 1846.
1869. HÜGEL, A. DE. Ornithological Notes from South Devon. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, p. 1917.
1869. HUNTER, J. Pomarine Skua and Forktailed Petrel near Faversham. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, p. 1518.
1869. MATHEW, M. A. Slaughter of Sea-fowl at Weston-super-Mare. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, p. 1644.
1869. MOSLEY, O. Effect of Cold on Birds. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, pp. 1845, 1846.
1869. NEWMAN, E. The Death of Species. Migration. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, pp. 1784-1798.
1869. POWER, F. D. Notes at Rainham, Kent, and Neighbourhood. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, pp. 1496, 1499.
1869. RANSON, J. Arrivals of Summer Migrants near York. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, p. 1801.
1869. ROBERTS, G. Notes on Migratory Birds. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, p. 1844.
1869. RODD, E. H. A List of British Birds as a Guide to the Ornithology of Cornwall, &c. Second Edition. London and Penzance: 1869. 8vo. pp. 51.
Some additions are made to the former edition (*Zool. Rec.*, iv, p. 56); but few of its errors, typographical or otherwise, are corrected. (Cf. *Ibis*, 1870, p. 264.)
1869. SANBY, H. L. Ornithological Notes from Shetland. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, pp. 1760, 1764.
1869. SMEE, A. H. Greenshank and Lesser Tern at Leigh. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, p. 1921.
1869. SMITH, C. Ornithological Notes from South Devon. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, p. 1845.
1869. SMITH, C. Robin and Wigeon breeding in confinement. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, p. 1865.
1869. SMITH, C. The Birds of Somersetshire. By Cecil Smith, of Lydeard House, near Taunton. London: 1869. 8vo. pp. 643.
Text descriptive and general; 216 spp. Cf. *Ibis*, 1870, p. 124.
1869. STERLAND, J. W. The Birds of Sherwood Forest, with Notes on their Habits, Nesting, Migrations, &c. By J. W. Sterland. London: Lovell, Reeve & Co. 1869. 8vo. pp. 244. 4 pll.
The species observed in the district, some perhaps on authority too slight, are 172 in number. Some remarks, from original observation, on the structure and functions of the so-called "oil-gland" in birds are added. (Cf. *Ibis*, 1870, pp. 123, 124; *Zool.*, 2d ser., Oct., 1869, pp. 1881-1888. This extended review, by E. Newman, is very unfavorable to the author, who is advised that he "had better read more and write less.")
1869. STEVENSON, H. Ornithological Notes from Norfolk from February to December, 1868. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, pp. 1489-1496.
1869. STEVENSON, H. Ornithological Notes from Norfolk—January to September, 1869. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, pp. 1908-1913.
1869. STUBBS, E. C. Ornithological Notes from Henley-on-Thames. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, pp. 1916, 1917.
1869. TATE, G. The | History | of the | Borough, Castle, | and Barony | of | Alnwick, | by George Tate, F. G. S., | [etc. 4 lines.] | — | Vol. II. | — | [Design.] | — | Alnwick: | printed and published by Henry Hunter Blair. | — |

1869. TATE, G.—Continued.

MDCCCLXVIII[–IX]. 2 vols. 8vo or 4to. Vol. II, pp. i–vi, 1 l., pp. 1–481, and appendix; many plates and cuts.

Vol. II was pub. in Parts 1, 2, former 1868, latter 1869. Of the latter, Chap. XXI, Botany and Zoology.—Class Aves; pp. 458–440, being a nominal list of species.

1869. WONFOR, T. W. Flycatcher and Wren building their Nests together. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, p. 1799, 1800.
1869. WONFOR, T. W. Rosy Bullfinch and Richard's Pipit at Brighton. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, p. 1918.
1869. VERNER, W. W., JR. Varieties of Birds' Eggs. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., iv, 1869, p. 1844.
1870. ATKINSON, J. C. Rednecked Grebe and White's Thrush in Yorkshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2142.
1870. BELL, A. S. Avocet and Little Auk at Rye. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2107.
1870. BELL, A. S. Avocet, Bittern and Gray Phalarope at Hastings. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, pp. 2024, 2025.
1870. BELL, A. S. Wild-fowl at Hastings. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2108.
1870. BLAKE-KNOX, H. Six Additions to a List of the Migratory and Wandering Birds of the County of Dublin. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2018, 2019.
1870. BLAKE-KNOX, H. Varieties of [certain British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2099.
1870. BLAKE-KNOX, H. Correction of [literal] Errors [Zool. 2121]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2184.
1870. BOND, F. Rare or New British Birds [9 spp.]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 1984.
1870. BOND, F. Tawny Pipit, Ortolan Bunting and Lapland Bunting near Brighton. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2383.
1870. BOYES, F. Notes from East Yorkshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, pp. 2143, 2144.
1870. BROOKE, A. B. Natural History of Wicklow and Kerry. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, pp. 2281–2285.
Annotated list of several birds.
1870. CHALK, W. J. Ornithological Notes from Taunton. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2184.
1870. CORDEAUX, J. Extracts (Ornithological) from the Log of the "Coralie", R. Y. Y. C. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, pp. 2214–2219.
From the Humber to the Tweed.
1870. CORDEAUX, J. Ornithological Notes from North Lincolnshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, pp. 2053–2055, 2077–2081, 2153–2155, 2285–2289, 2335–2338, 2389–2392.
1870. COSENS, G. W. Yellowbellied American Cuckoo and Gray Phalaropes near Aberystwith. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2407.
From 'Field', Nov. 12.
1870. DAVIES, T. E. White Curlew and White Fieldfare. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2141.
1870. FEILDEN, H. W. Increase of Rock Birds at Flamborough. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2262.
1870. GATCOMBE, J. Rare Birds in the Neighbourhood of Plymouth. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, pp. 2026, 2027.
1870. GATCOMBE, J. Arrival of Summer Birds in the Neighbourhood of Plymouth. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2143.

1870. GATCOMBE, J. Arrival of Migrants [in the neighbourhood of Plymouth]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2180.
1870. GRANT, J. Rare Birds in Wiltshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2185.
1870. GRAY, R. [Letter on the occurrence of *Astur atricapillus* and *Totanus chloropygius* in Scotland.] < *Ibis*, 6th ser., 1870, pp. 291, 292.
1870. GURNEY, J. H., JR. [Ornithological rarities exposed in] Leadenhall Market. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, pp. 2393, 2394.
1870. HADFIELD, H. Increase of Sea-fowl in the Isle of Wight. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, pp. 2184, 2185.
1870. HADFIELD, H. Arrival of Migrants in the Isle of Wight. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2180.
1870. HELE, N. F. Immigration of Rooks and Starlings. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2140.
1870. HELE, N. F. Notes about Aldeburgh. London: 1870. 8vo. pp. 198.
 Not seen.—"Ornithology takes up about half of this book, the author of which has good opportunities for outdoor observation; and his records of capture include several species of considerable rarity in England."
1870. HÜGEL, A. DE. Ornithological Notes from South Devon. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2098.
1870. HÜGEL, A. DE. Ornithological Notes from South Devon. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, pp. 2058, 2059.
1870. HÜGEL, A. DE. Ornithological Notes from South Devon. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, pp. 1983, 1984.
1870. JEFFERY, W., JR. Rare Birds in West Sussex, 1857-9. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, pp. 2059, 2060.
1870. KERR, W. J. Notes from Denbighshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2184.
1870. KERR, W. J. Solitary Snipe and Quail in Denbighshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2345.
1870. MATHEW, G. F. Garganey, &c., near Sheerness. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2182.
1870. MATHEW, M. A. Rare Birds at Barnstaple. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2144.
1870. MATHEW, M. A. Slavonian Grebes, Rednecked Grebe and Goosander on the Taw. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2069.
1870. MATHEW, M. A. Lesser Gray Shrike, Moore Lark and Temminck's Stint near Great Yarmouth. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2060.
1870. MOOR, E. C. Arrival of Spring Migrants [does not state where]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2308.
1870. OVEREND, J. G. Little Gulls, &c., near Great Yarmouth. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2143.
1870. PRESTON, T. A. Little Gull, &c., near Marlborough. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2143.
1870. RAVENSWORTH, Lord. Notice of some Rare Birds seen recently [in Northumberland]. < *Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumb. & Durh.*, iii, 1870, pp. 173, 174.
Coracias garrula, *Ficus major*, *Anas acuta*, *A. clypeata*, *Sula bassana*, *Falco nisus*.
1870. RICKARDS, M. S. C. Gray Phalarope, Little Stint and Snow Bunting at Northam Burrows. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2025.
1870. RICKARDS, M. S. C. Notes from Northam Burrows. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2387.
1870. ROBERTS, G. Notes on [certain British] Migratory Birds. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, pp. 2220, 2221.

1870. RODD, E. H. Winter Visitants in West Cornwall. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, pp. 2068, 2069.
1870. RODD, E. H. A List of the Birds of Cornwall. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, pp. 2193-2204, 2229-2244, 2269-2280, 2321-2326.
"Although a general list of British Birds, is intended to show a statistical summary of the species at present included in the Cornish Fauna." Extensively annotated.
1870. RODD, E. H. Ornithology of Scilly Islands in October. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2405.
1870. RODD, E. H. Autumn Migration at Scilly. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, pp. 2405, 2406.
1870. ROWLEY, G. D. [Exhibition of Specimens of the Siberian Lark, and of some other rare British Birds.] < *P. Z. S.*, xxxviii, 1870, pp. 52, 53.
1870. ROWLEY, G. D. Shore Larks and Gray Phalaropes near Brighton. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2407.
From 'Field,' Nov. 12.
1870. SMEE, A. H. Note on Migration at Carshalton. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 220.
1870. SMEE, A. H. Shore Lark at Southwold and Redthroated Diver in London. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2140.
1870. SMEE, A. H. Blackthroated Diver and Redbreasted Merganser on the Thames. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2107.
1870. SMITH, C. Fulmar Petrel, Little Auk and Gray Phalarope in Somersetshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, pp. 1982, 1983.
- 1870-71. SOUTHWELL, T. On the Ornithological Archaeology of Norfolk. < *Tr. Norw. Soc.*, 1870-71, pp. 14-21.
Extracts showing the former ornithological condition of the country.
1870. STEVENSON, H. On the Meres of Wretham Heath. < *Trans. Norf. and Norw. Nat. Soc.*, 1870, pp. 36-41.
Account of the birds observed during a visit to these meres.
1870. STEVENSON, H. Miscellaneous Notes and Observations. < *Trans. Norf. and Norw. Nat. Soc.*, 1870, pp. 59-62.
Occurrence in Norfolk of *Aquila chrysaetos* and *Grus cinerea*: note on mortality among *Hirundinidae*.
1870. STEVENSON, H. Ornithological Notes from Norfolk—September to December, 1869. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, pp. 2055-2058.
1870. STEVENSON, H. Ornithological Notes from Norfolk—January to September, 1870. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, pp. 2361-2367.
1870. SWEETAPPLE, E. Where do our [British] Summer Visitants go? < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2347.
Not even Echo answers.
1870. THOMPSON, T. Dates of the Breeding of Birds on Tyneside for 1869. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, p. 2027.
1870. THURN, E. F. IM. Birds of Marlborough, | being | a contribution | to the | Ornithology of the District, | by Everard F. Im Thurn. | With an Appendix. | Marlborough: | Perkins, "Times" Office; and Lucey, Bookseller. | London: | Simpkin, Marshall, & Co., Stationers Hall Court | MDCCCLXX. | 1 vol. 16mo? pp. viii, 117, + 1 l.
A largely annotated List, divided into Residents, Summer Visitors, Winter Visitors, Spring and Autumn Visitors, Rare and Occasional Visitors. Especially full and important in giving dates (for several years) of observed nidification and oviposition.
1870. TUCK, J. G. Notes on the Sea and Shore Birds of Aldeburgh. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, pp. 2368, 2369.
- 1870-71. WALKER, T. E. Bird-haunts of the Outer Hebrides. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., v, 1870, pp. 2073-2077, 2113-2119, 2163-2171; vi, 1871, pp. 2423-2429.

1870-72. WHEELER, R. F., and HOOPPELL, R. E. Meteorological Report for 1867 [-1871]. < *Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumb. and Durh.*, iii, 1870, pp. 1-32, 205-285; iv, 1872, pp. 308-348, 445-511.

Calendarly notes on birds, among other phenomena; tables of dates of migration, and also a list of dates on which certain species were known to breed in that county.

1870 or 1871. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Lady Dorer.*) The | Natural History | of | Selborne. | By the | Rev. Gilbert White, A. M. | Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. | Arranged for young persons. | A new edition with notes. | London: | Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; | Sold at the Depositories: | 77, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields; | 4, Royal Exchange; 48, Piccadilly; | and by all Booksellers. [n. d. 1870? 1871?] 1 vol. 8vo. pp. i-x, 1-346.

Not seen: title and comment from Newton.

There is no date in the title-page, but I believe this edition appeared in 1870 or 1871. The woodcuts, mostly by Mr. Wolf, are very superior, and the foot-notes are by "T. B." (Prof. Bell). A sketch map of the district is introduced to face p. 1. Altogether it is an excellent edition and admirably meets the purpose for which it was intended.

1871. BOYNTON, T. Rare Gulls, &c., at Bridlington. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, p. 2488.

1871. BOYNTON, T. Goosander, Glaucous Gull and Iceland Gull in Yorkshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, pp. 2526, 2527.

1871. BRUNTON, J. Birds observed in the Vicinity of Glenarm. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, pp. 2698-2702.

1871. CAREY, C. B. Ornithological Notes from Guernsey. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, p. 2836.

1871. CHALK, W. J. Cirl Bunting and Longtailed Duck in Bedfordshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, p. 2562.

1871. CHALK, W. J. Arrival of Migrants, &c. [at Bedford.] < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, p. 2638.

1871. CLIFTON, *Lord*. Buzzards, &c., at Cobham during 1870. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, pp. 2481, 2482.

1871. CLIFTON, *Lord*. Ornithological Notes from Cobham, Kent. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, pp. 2844, 2845.

1871. CORDEAUX, J. Ornithological Notes from North Lincolnshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, pp. 2469-2472, 2495, 2496, 2594-2596, 2653-2656, 2782-2784, 2859-2861.

1871. COUCH, J. Woodcock, Wood Pigeon and Ring Ouzel in Guernsey. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, p. 2870.

1871. EDITOR. American Birds [*Coccyzus americanus* and *Numenius borealis* in Great Britain]. < *Am. Nat.*, v, 1871, p. 437.

1871. EEDLE, T. Birds Observed at Rannoch in 1870. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, pp. 2656-2658.

Shortly annotated list of 52 spp.

1871. GATCOMBE, J. Wild Birds to be found in the London Markets. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, pp. 2625-2628.

1871. GATCOMBE, J. Montagu's Harrier and Hoopoe in Devonshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, p. 2638.

1871. GORDON, C. Little Auk, &c., near Dover. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, p. 2443.

1871. GRAY, R. The Birds of the West of Scotland, including the Outer Hebrides, with occasional records of the occurrence of the rarer species throughout Scotland generally. By Robert Gray. Glasgow: Thomas Murray & Sons. 1871. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. 520.

Not seen.—The author had been upward of 30 years in gathering his material. A notable feature of the work consists in the copious details given respecting particular localities.

Cf. *Ibis*, 1872, p. 184.

1871. GUNN, T. E. Raptorial Birds in Norfolk. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, p. 2521.
1871. GUNN, T. E. Golden Oriole and Hoopoe near Norwich. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, p. 2849.
1871. GURNEY, J. H. Ornithological Notes from the Vicinity of Torquay during the Winter of 1870-71. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, pp. 2629-2631.
1871. GURNEY, J. H. Ornithological Notes from South Devon. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, p. 2379.
1871. GURNEY, J. H. Waterhens and Woodpigeons successively occupying the same Nest. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, pp. 2770, 2771.
1871. GURNEY, J. H. Departure of Summer Migrants from the Coast of Suffolk. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, p. 2863.
1871. GURNEY, J. H., JR. Birds at Rannoch. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, p. 2725.
1871. GURNEY, J. H., JR. Birds of the Malvern District. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, pp. 2725, 2726.
1871. GURNEY, J. H., JR. Pheasant and French Partridge. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, p. 2728.
1871. GURNEY, J. H., JR. Notes from Instow, North Devon. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, p. 2845.
1871. HADFIELD, H. Arrival of Migrants [in the Isle of Wight]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, p. 2780.
1871. KERR, W. J. Quails and Siskins in Wales. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, pp. 2521, 2522.
1871. KNIGHT, V. Nocturnal Flight of Birds at Folkestone. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, pp. 2845, 2846.
1871. LEES, E. Birds of the Malvern District, Resident, Migratory or Occasional Visitors. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, pp. 2517-2520, 2631-2637, 2659-2666.
1871. LISTER, T. Arrival of Migrants [Barnsley]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, pp. 2763, 2764.
1871. MATHEW, M. A. British Ornithology of the Year 1870. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, pp. 2437, 2438.
Retrospective summary of rarities, etc.
1871. MATHEW, G. F. Nocturnal Flight of Birds at Plymouth. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, p. 2803.
1871. MOOR, E. C. Arrival of Migrants, &c. [in Suffolk.] < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, p. 2338.
1871. MOOR, E. C. Arrival of Migrants at Great Bealings. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, p. 2805.
1871. POWER, G. E. Osprey and Rednecked Phalarope in Kent. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, p. 2847.
1871. RICHARDS, M. S. C. Purple Sandpiper, Gray Phalarope and Snow Bunting at Northam Burrows. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, pp. 2485, 2486.
1871. ROBERTS, G. A List of [17 spp. of] uncommon Birds seen or captured in Yorkshire during the Year 1870. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, p. 2304.
1871. ROBERTS, G. Miscellaneous Rural [Yorkshire] Notes for 1870. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, pp. 2373-2377, 2702-2712.
1871. ROBERTS, G. Arrival of Migrants [near Wakefield]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, p. 2380.
1871. ROBERTS, G. Summer Migrants in Yorkshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, p. 2726.
1871. RODD, E. H. Notes from Scilly. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, p. 2679.

1871. [SALVIN, O.] [Notice of Stevenson's 'Birds of Norfolk.'] < *Ibis*, 3d ser., i, 1871, pp. 251, 252.
1871. SAXBY, H. L. Ornithological Notes from Shetland. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, pp. 2533-2540.
1871. SMEE, A. H. [Rarities seen in] Leadenhall Market. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, p. 2528.
1871. SMEE, A. H. Birds observed in the Thames, &c., in the Winter of 1870-71. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, pp. 2604-2605.
1871. SMEE, A. H. Arrival of Migrants [at Wallington Bridge]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, pp. 2679, 2680.
1871. SMITH, C. Rednecked Grebe and Bittern in Somerset. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, p. 2563.
1871. SPENCER, T. Extraordinary Flight of Birds by Night [in England]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, pp. 2846, 2847.
1871. STEVENSON, H. Ornithological Notes from Norfolk—September to December, 1870. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, pp. 2496-2499.
1871. STEVENSON, H. Ornithological Notes from Norfolk—January and February, 1871. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, pp. 2597-2604.
1871. STEVENSON, H. Ornithological Notes from Norfolk—March to September, 1871. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, pp. 2828-2833.
1871. TUCK, T. G. Ornithological Notes from Aldeburgh, Suffolk. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, pp. 2804, 2805.
1871. WALKER, F. A. Notes on the Scilly Isles. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, pp. 2830, 2834.
1871. WHITAKER, J., JR. Rare Birds in Nottinghamshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vi, 1871, pp. 2803, 2804.
- 1871-8-. YARRELL, W. (*Ed. Newton, A.*) A History of British Birds. By the late William Yarrell, V. P. L. S., F. Z. S. Fourth Edition, revised by Alfred Newton, M. A., F. R. S., etc. London: John Van Voorst. (Now publishing, in Parts of about 80 pages, to form 3 vols., 8vo, with about 600 illustrations.)

The following are the dates of appearance of Parts thus far: Part I, June 1871, pp. 1-80; II, Aug. 1871, pp. 81-160; III, ———? pp. 161-240; IV, July 1872, pp. 241-320; V, Mar. 1873, pp. 321-400; VI, July 1873, pp. 401-480; VII, Feb. 1874, pp. 481-560; VIII, Nov. 1874, pp. 561-646, ending Vol. I, with temporary title-page, note, errata, and contents, pp. i-viii.—Part IX, Feb. 1876, pp. 1-80; X, Nov. 1876, pp. 81-160; XI, Sept. 1877 (pp. 101, 102 to replace those pages in Part X), pp. 161-238; Part XII, Oct. 1878, pp. 239-318; no more seen.

The publication of Yarrell's work began July, 1837, and ended May, 1843. A second edition appeared in 1845, and a third in 1856, but a few months before the author's death. The 2d and 3d were substantially reprints of the first, though with some additions and alterations. During the thirty years the literature of the subject nearly doubled, and there was a great increase in the knowledge of the subject after the third edition appeared. A new edition was demanded, not only by the public at large but by those who held the earlier issues; and it was the heaviest task of the editor of the fourth to sift the enormous mass of new material at his service. The editor did not scruple to make such systematic changes as he considered necessary, nor to scrutinize closely the claim of any bird to be considered British. The scientific names were retained, as given by Yarrell; but the editor also prefixed names according, as far as possible, to the Rules adopted by the British Association, hoping thus to ultimately reach a more uniform nomenclature. The third edition was embellished with 550 woodcuts; the present is to contain nearly 600.

The editor has thus far executed his self-imposed task with the utmost care, fidelity, and success; but of a work thus in process of publication a full notice must be deferred.

1872. BIRCHALL, E. Are the Channel Islands British? < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 3304-3306.

Regrets even qualified approval of the proposal for including their productions in the British Fauna.

1872. BRUNTON, T. [Note on 3] Birds at Glenarm. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, p. 3235.
1872. BUTTON, D. T. Hawks, &c., at Gravesend. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, p. 3019.
1872. CAREY, C. B. Ornithological [Field] Notes from Guernsey [cont. from Zool., 2836]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 2910, 2911.
1872. CAREY, C. B. Ornithological Notes from Guernsey [cont. from Zool., s. s., 2911]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 2990, 2991.
1872. CAREY, C. B. Spring Arrivals in Guernsey. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, p. 3062.
1872. CAREY, C. B. Are Guernsey Birds British? < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, p. 3066.
1872. CAREY, C. B. Are Guernsey Birds British? < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, p. 3145.
With his idea of the imaginary 'British' boundary.
1872. CAREY, C. B. Ornithological Notes from Guernsey. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, p. 3233.
1872. CAREY, C. B. Are the Channel Islands Birds British? < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, p. 3324.
1872. CHALK, W. J. The Fourth Edition of "Yarrell". < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 3018, 3019.
A slight criticism, advanced "with all humility".
1872. CLERMONT, Lord. Are the Channel Islands British? < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, p. 3184.
Answered in the negative.
1872. CLOGG, S. Razorbills, &c., picked up on the Coast of Cornwall. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, p. 2935.
1872. CORDEAUX, J. Notes [chiefly Ornithological] from the Lincolnshire Coast and North Sea. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 3203-3209.
1872. CORDEAUX, J. Ornithological Notes from North Lincolnshire [cont. from Zool., s. s., 2831]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 2928-2932, 3014-3016, 3095-3098, 3165, 3166, 3320-3323.
1872. CORDEAUX, J. Birds [of] the Humber District. | By | John Cordeaux. | — | *δείρ' ἕτε πενήθμενοι τὰ νεώτερα. | πάντα γὰρ ἐνθεθε φῆλ' ἀπρὸςζομεν οἱ- | ὠνῶν τῶν τ:ναοδέιρων.* | Aristoph. Aves, 252 sqq. | — | London: | John Van Voorst, Paternoster Row. | MDCCLXXII. | 1 vol. 16mo. pp. i-xii, 1 leaf, pp. 1-231, frontisp. and tailp.
Annotated list of 276 spp.
1872. DURNFORD, H. Richardson's Skua, &c., in Norfolk. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 2903, 2907.
1872. DURNFORD, H. Birds observed in Liverpool Market. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, p. 3018.
1872. DURNFORD, H. Birds observed in Liverpool Market during March. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, p. 3036.
1872. DURNFORD, H. Ornithological Notes from the Neighbourhood of Southwold, Suffolk. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 3307-3309.
1872. FIELDEN, H. W. The Birds of the Faroe Islands. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 3210-3225, 3245-3257, 3277-3294.
1872. GATCOMBE, J. Rare Birds at Plymouth. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, p. 2940.
1872. GATCOMBE, J. Ornithological Notes, chiefly from Devonshire, during the Autumn and Winter of 1871-72. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 2984-2988.
1872. GATCOMBE, J. Ornithological [Field] Notes made in the neighbourhood of Plymouth during February, 1872. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 3011-3014.
1872. GATCOMBE, J. Ornithological Notes made in the neighbourhood of Plymouth during March, 1872. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 3049-3052.

1872. GATCOMBE, J. Ornithological Notes made in the Neighbourhood of Plymouth during April, 1872. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 3093-3101.
1872. GATCOMBE, J. Ornithological Notes made in Devon and Cornwall during the Month of May, 1872. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 3133-3138.
1872. GATCOMBE, J. A few Ornithological Notes made in Devon and Cornwall during June, 1872. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 3156-3169.
1872. GATCOMBE, J. Ornithological Notes made in Devon and Cornwall during July and August, 1872. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 3258-3260.
1872. GIBB, T. H. Ornithological [Field] Notes from Northumberland for 1871. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 3008-3011.
1872. GURNEY, J. H. Ornithological Occurrences in the Neighbourhood of Torquay during the Spring of 1872. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 3134-3136.
1872. GURNEY, J. H. [Misc. notes on] Kestrel, Sparrowhawk and Cuckoo. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, p. 3146.
1872. HADFIELD, H. Arrival of Spring Migrants [at the Isle of Wight]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 3032, 3033.
1872. HARTING, J. E. A Handbook [of] British Birds, [showing the] distribution of the resident and migratory species [in the British Islands,] with [an index to the records of the rarer visitants.] By [J. E. Harting, F. L. S., F. Z. S.,] member of the British Ornithologists' Union, etc., etc. — [London: [John Van Voorst, Paternoster Row. [MDCCCLXXII. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. xxiv, 198. 395 spp.—130 residents, 100 periodical migrants, 30 annual visitants, the remainder rare and accidental visitants (more than 40 of them from America). The feature of the work is the elaborate record of occurrences, which, in the cases of the stragglers alone, occupies half the volume. The work seems to have been prepared with care, and was favorably received. Cf. *Zool.*, 1872, pp. 3326-3329; *Am. Nat.*, vii, 1873, pp. 163-165.]
1872. HUGEL, A. V. Ornithological Notes from Lancashire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 3228-3230.
1872. KERR, W. J. Ornithological Notes from North Wales. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, p. 3144.
1872. KNOX, A. E. Autumns on the Spey. By A. E. Knox, M. A., F. L. S., &c. London. Van Voorst. 1872. post 8vo. pp. 172, pl. lithog. 4.
Not seen.—Cf. *Zoologist*, s. s., viii, 1873, pp. 3479-3486.
1872. MATHEW, G. F. Ornithological [Field] Notes from Devonshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 2917-2921.
1872. MATHEW, M. A. English Ornithology of 1871. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 2908-2910.
Notes increase in numbers, on the whole, of several species formerly rare.
1872. MATHEW, M. A. [Note on the] Ornithology of Dartmoor. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 3017, 3018.
1872. NEWMAN, E. Are Guernsey Birds British? < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 3324-3326.
1872. NEWMAN, E. Notices of New Books. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 3326-3329.
Reviews Harting's 'Handbook of British Birds.'
1872. PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, O. Are Guernsey Birds British? < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, p. 3109.
Answered in the negative; with sharp criticism of certain parties.
1872. PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, O. Are Guernsey Birds British? < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 3183, 3184.
Another statement of views on this subject.
1872. ROCKE, J. Tengmalm's Owl, Roughlegged and Common Bazzards and Dotterel in Shropshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, p. 3111.

1872. RODD, E. H. Notes on the Ornithology of Cornwall, for the Years 1871-72. < *Journ. Inst. Cornwall*, 1872, pp. 85-87.
Among other things, the occurrence of the N. American *Totanus flavipes* is noted.
1872. RODD, F. R. The Scilly Isles—Migratory Birds—Notes on Shooting, &c., during the Autumn and Winter of 1870-71. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 2898-2905.
1872. ROGERS, H. Razorbills, Guillemots, &c., picked up in the Isle of Wight. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, p. 2994.
1872. SIMPSON, M. Shore Lark and Crested Tit near Whitby. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, p. 3021.
1872. SMEE, A. H. Spring Arrivals at Carshalton. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, p. 3145.
1872. SMITH, C. Hen Harrier, Norfolk Plover and Redbreasted Merganser in Somersetshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 2911, 2912.
1872. SMITH, C. A few Ornithological Notes from Guernsey. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 2921-2928.
1872. STEVENSON, H., and GURNEY, J. H., JR. Ornithological Notes from Norfolk—October to December, 1871. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 2977-2984.
With a special note on 'Paget's' Pochard.
1872. STEVENSON, H., and GURNEY, J. H., JR. Ornithological Notes from Norfolk [cont. from *Zool.*, s. s., 2984]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 3045-3048.
1872. STEVENSON, H., and GURNEY, J. H., JR. Ornithological Notes from Norfolk [cont. from *Zool.*, s. s., 3048]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 3102-3104, 3132-3134, 3225-3228, 3317-3320.
1872. TUCK, T. G. Spring Arrivals at Bury. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, p. 3062.
1872. TUCK, T. G. Birds in Smithfield and Leadenhall Markets. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 3065, 3066.
1872. TUCK, J. G. Birds observed at Aldeburgh, Suffolk, in the Summer of 1872. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 3306, 3307.
1872. WHITAKER, J., JR. Quails Breeding in Nottinghamshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, p. 2913.
1872. WHITAKER, J., JR. [Four species of] Rare Birds in Nottinghamshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 2939, 2940.
1872. WHITAKER, J., JR. Abnormal [albinotic] Colouring in [certain British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, p. 2991.
1872. WHITAKER, J., JR. Spring Arrivals in Nottinghamshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, p. 3062.
1872. WHITAKER, J., JR. A Visit to the Freshwater Cliffs [Isle of Wight]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 3109-3111.
1872. WHITAKER, J., JR. Arrival of Spring Birds [in Great Britain]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, p. 3111.
1872. WHITAKER, J., JR. Arrival of Spring Birds. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., vii, 1872, pp. 3145, 3146.
1873. ANON. [Food for nestlings.] < *Am. Sportsman*, iii, 1873-74, p. 69.
Observations upon the amount of food given by several English birds to their nestlings.
1873. BREE, C. R. Orangelegged Hobby, &c. [*Syrhaptes paradoxus*]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, p. 3688.
1873. CAREY, C. B. Notes from Guernsey. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, p. 3367.
1873. CORBIN, G. B. Wild-fowl at Ringwood. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, pp. 3652, 3653.

1873. CORBIN, G. B. Early Nesting of [certain British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, p. 3452.
1873. CORDEAUX, J. Notes at Sea. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, pp. 3599-3601.
1873. CORDEAUX, J. Common Cormorant and Herring Gull returning to Nest at Flamborough Head. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, p. 3530.
1873. CORDEAUX, J. Ornithological Notes from North Lincolnshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, pp. 3400-3402, 3464, 3465, 3556-3558, 3684-3687, 3781, 3782.
1873. C[OVES], E. Handbook of British Birds. < *Am. Nat.*, vii, 1873, pp. 163-165.
A review of J. E. Harting's work of that name, 8vo, pp. xxiv, 198, London, 1872.
1873. DIX, T. A Happy Family. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, p. 3452.
Kestrels, crows, and woodpigeons breeding together.
1873. DURNFORD, H. Arrival [Liverpool] of Spring Migrants, &c. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, p. 3526.
1873. DURNFORD, H. Waders flying at Dusk. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, p. 3530.
1873. DURNFORD, H. Ornithological Notes. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, pp. 3601-3606.
I. An Ornithological Expedition to Holyhead Island. II. A few Notes on the Birds that breed on Walney Island.
1873. DURNFORD, H. Ornithological Notes from Lancashire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, pp. 3612, 3613.
1873. DURNFORD, H. Ornithological Notes from Longparish, Hants, during April and May, 1873. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, p. 3614.
1873. DURNFORD, H. Captain Feilden's Criticisms [*Zool.*, s. s., 3343] on Mr. Durnford's Ornithological Notes. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, pp. 3694, 3695.
1873. DURNFORD, H. Ornithological Notes from Suffolk during August, 1873. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, pp. 3797-3799.
1873. DURNFORD, H. Notes from Longparish, Hants. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, pp. 3799, 3800.
1873. DURNFORD, H. Ornithological Notes from Lancashire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, pp. 3800, 3801.
1873. FEILDEN, H. W. Criticisms on Mr. Durnford's "Ornithological Notes [*Zool.*, s. s., 3601-3603]." < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, pp. 3641, 3642.
1873. FEILDEN, H. W. Criticisms on Mr. Durnford's "Ornithological Notes [*Zool.*, s. s., 3694 and 3641]." < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, pp. 3735, 3736.
1873. GATCOMB, J. Ornithological Notes from Devon, Cornwall, &c. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, pp. 3392-3400, 3442-3446, 3486-3463, 3562-3566, 3628-3632, 3716-3720, 3783-3788.
1873. GREGSON, C. S. Abundance of Snow Buntings, Song Thrushes and Bramblings in the North [Lancashire]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, pp. 3490, 3491.
1873. GURNEY, J. H. Note on the Early Assumption of Breeding Plumage in the Bridled and Foolish Guillemots and Great Northern Diver. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, p. 3493.
1873. GURNEY, J. H. Note on the Cuckoo and Pied Wagtail. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, p. 3648.
1873. GURNEY, J. H. Note on Rare Birds obtained near Flamborough Head. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, p. 3802.
1873. HADFIELD, H. Arrival of Spring Migrants [at the Isle of Wight]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, pp. 3614, 3615.
1873. HAMEL, E. D. Blackheaded Gulls and Fieldfares. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, p. 3530.

1873. HAMEL, E. D. Ornithological Notes from Tamworth. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, p. 3801.
1873. HERBERT, W. H. Leach's Petrel and Black Tern near Newbury. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, p. 3455.
1873. HORNBY, H. P. [Ornithological Field] Notes from North Lancashire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, pp. 3451, 3452.
1873. HORNBY, H. P. Birds observed at St. Michael's-on-the-Wyre. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, pp. 3801, 3802.
1873. KERR, W. J. Ornithological Notes from North Wales for the Summer and Autumn of 1872. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, pp. 3409-3411.
1873. LLOYD, J. W. Notes on the occurrences of rare Birds in Herefordshire and Radnorshire. < *Trans. Woolhope Nat. Field-Club*, 1869, pp. 78-80.
Not seen.—About 28 spp.
1873. LISTER, T. Rare Birds near Barnsley. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, pp. 3357, 3358.
1873. LUFF, W. A. The Channel Islands Fauna. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, p. 3367.
1873. MENNELL, H. T. The Channel Islands Fauna. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, p. 3357.
1873. NEWMAN, E. Notices of New Books. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, pp. 3479-3480.
Knox's 'Autumns on the Spey.'
1873. OGLVY, W. Slavonian Grebe and Great Black Woodpecker in Norfolk. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, p. 3372.
1873. POWER, F. D. Summer Visitants in West Cumberland. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, p. 3543.
1873. ROPE, G. T. Notes from Leiston, Suffolk. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, p. 3306-3310.
1873. SCLATER, J. Ornithological Notes from Castle Eden. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, pp. 3439-3442.
1873. SMEE, A. H. Greenshank and Common Tern in Oxfordshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, p. 3803.
1873. SMITH, C. Ornithological Notes from Somersetshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, pp. 3624-3628.
1873. STAFFORD, W. Ornithological Notes from Godalming. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, pp. 3788-3790.
1873. STEVENSON, H., and GURNEY, J. H., JR. Ornithological Notes from Norfolk. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, pp. 3354-3356, 3402, 3403.
1873. STEVENSON, H. Ornithological Notes from Norfolk. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, pp. 3558-3561, 3711-3716.
1873. TUCK, J. G. Notes from Aldeburgh, Suffolk. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, p. 3799.
1873. WEIR, J. J. The Channel Islands Fauna. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, pp. 3366, 3367.
1873. WHITAKER, J., JR. Arrival of Spring Birds in Nottinghamshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, p. 3314.
1873. WINTER, W. S. P. Little Auk and Maux Shearwater near Birmingham. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., viii, 1873, p. 3413.
1874. BARRINGTON, R. M. Migrations of Spring Immigrants [in Ireland]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, pp. 4100-4102.

- 1874? BROCKHOLES, —. [A paper on the Birds of Wirral, Cheshire.] < *Proc. Chester Soc. Nat. Sci.*, No. 1.
 Not seen.—The paper forms the number. Notes on 168 spp.
1874. BRUNTON, T. Arrival of Summer Birds at Glenarm. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, p. 4032.
1874. BRUNTON, T. Birds observed at Glenarm Castle. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, pp. 3829, 3830.
1874. CAREY, C. B. Ornithological Jottings. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, pp. 4231, 4232.
1874. CLARK-KENNEDY, A. J. Rare Birds at Eastbourne. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, p. 4258.
1874. CLARKE-KENNEDY, [A. W. M.] [Call for information respecting] Ornithology of the Orknays. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, p. 3883.
1874. CORDEAUX, J. Ornithological Notes from North Lincolnshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, pp. 3853-3859, 3942, 3943, 4029-4031, 4059-4063, 4224-4226.
1874. COUCH, J. Birds in Guernsey. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, p. 4237.
1874. DURNFORD, H. Ornithological Notes from Lancashire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, p. 3912.
1874. DURNFORD, H. Ornithological [sic] Notes [on certain British Birds]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, pp. 4063-4065.
1874. DURNFORD, H. Notes on the Birds of Walney Island. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, pp. 4191-4194.
1874. GATCOMBE, J. Ornithological Notes from Devonshire, Cornwall, &c. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, pp. 3823-3829, 3909-3912, 3943-3945, 4102-4105, 4226-4229, 4253-4255.
1874. GUNN, T. E. Food of Barn Owl and Great Spotted Woodpecker. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, p. 4117.
1874. GURNEY, J. H., JR. Shore Birds on the Cley and Blakeney Muds. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, p. 4196.
1874. HADFIELD, H. Remarks on Birds seen during a Three Weeks' Tour in Brittany. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, pp. 3945-3947.
1874. HADFIELD, H. Pairing of [certain British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, p. 3954.
1874. HADFIELD, H. Little Auk and Dunlin. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, pp. 4200, 4201.
1874. HADFIELD, H. Autumnal Migration of the Willow Wren, Swallow and Blackcap. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, pp. 4259, 4260.
1874. HANCOCK, J. A Catalogue | of | The Birds | of | Northumberland and Durham. | By John Hancock. | with fourteen Photographic copper-plates from | drawings by the author. | London: 1874. Svo. = Vol. VI (for 1873) of the *Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumb. and Durh.*, pp. i-xxvi, 1-174, with 2 ll. app. and err., 14 pll.
 Spp. circ. 265, an addition of over 50 spp. to the principal previous list (Selby's, 1831, *q. v.*). 90 residents (breeding or not); 40 spring-and-autumn migrants (breeders); 54 autumn-and-winter visitants; 79 casual visitants; *Accip.* 26, *Pass.* 102, *Columb.* 4, *Gall.* 7, *Grall.* 50, *Palmpip.* 76. Replete with local items and biographical matter. The introduction notices previous publications on the subject, and treats very fully of the character of the region and its Ornis in general; special exposition of and protest against wanton destruction of birds. The classification of Degland-Gerbe is followed. The author's ripe experience and great care result in a work meeting all the requirements of a local treatise, which at once becomes the standard authority on the subject.
1874. HODGKINSON, J. B. Glossy Ibis and Roller [in Great Britain]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, p. 4158.

1874. HÜGEL, A. V. Ornithological Notes from Torquay. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, pp. 3906-3909, 4065, 4066.
1874. JEFFERY, W., JR. Ornithological Notes from West Sussex. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, pp. 3822-3824.
1874. KERR, W. J. Ornithological Notes from Denbighshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, p. 3913.
1874. LISTER, T. On Birds observed in the West Riding of Yorkshire in former and recent years. < *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci. for 1873*, xliii, 1874 (*Misc. Comm.*), pp. 116-118.
 Number of species observed in each family, only a few of the rarest being mentioned by name, with brief annotation, followed by a discussion of the comparative numbers in different groups.
1874. MATHEW, G. F. Ornithological Notes from North Devon. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, pp. 4131-4135.
1874. MATHEW, G. F. Ornithological Notes from Dartmouth. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, p. 4230.
1874. MATHEW, G. F. Ornithological Notes from North Devon. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, pp. 4249, 4253.
1874. MATHEW, M. A. Bird Notes from the West. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, pp. 3824-3826.
1874. MANSEL-PLEYDELL, J. C. Ornithology. < *Hutchins's Hist. and Antiq. of Dorset*, 3d edit., folio, Shipp and Hodson, Westminster: Part XV, 1874, General Introduction (recommended to be bound in Vol. I, though signated IV), pp. cxv-cxxx.
 This is a considerable list, with short miscellaneous notices of each species. It is entirely remodeled from the old Pulteney list, to which reference is made. The author had the co-operation of several accomplished ornithologists in revising the nomenclature, and appears to have brought the subject fully up to date in all the requirements of a local list.
 I have handled the work as issued in Parts, but have been unable to compare it with the prior editions.
1874. MANSEL-PLEYDELL, J. C. Ornithology and Conchology of the County of Dorset. By John Clavell Mansel-Pleydell, B. A., F. L. S., F. G. S. London and Blandford. 1874. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. 320.
 Not seen.—Said to be a separate imprint from the new edition of Pulteney's Dorsetshire. In course of publication at the time. With reference to this work, it is added that a complete account of the birds of Dorsetshire remains to be written. Cf. *Ibis*, 1874, pp. 447, 448.
1874. MEMBERS OF THE BELFAST NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB. Guide to Belfast | and the | adjacent Counties | by Members of | the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club | [Arms.] | Belfast: | published for the Club by | Marcus Ward & Co., Royal Ulster Works | 1874 | [All rights reserved.] | 1 vol. pp. 1-328, pll. 46, frontisp., map.
 Aves, pp. 95-104. Rare birds—*Raptores*, *Insessores*, *Rasores*, *Grallatores*, *Natatores*—summary notices of.
1874. RODD, E. H. Spring Migrants [at Penzance]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, p. 3997.
1874. ROPE, G. T. Notes from Leiston, Suffolk. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, pp. 3865-3868.
1874. ROWLEY, G. D. Short-toed Lark and other Birds at Brighton. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, pp. 3832.
1874. SAXBY, L. H. Ornithological Query. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, pp. 4116, 4117.
 Should be referred to a life insurance company.

1874. SAXBY, H. L. The Birds of Shetland, with Observations on their Habits, Migration and occasional appearance. By the late Henry L. Saxby, M. D. Edited by his brother, Stephen H. Saxby, M. A. Edinburgh. 1874. 8vo. pp. 398.
 Not seen.—"The chief excellence of Dr. Saxby's book consists in its field-notes, which bear the stamp of having been written almost out of doors." The list appended by the editor gives 202 spp., nearly a third of which were added by the author; but several are said to be included on doubtful evidence. Cf. *Ibis*, 1874, pp. 448, 449.
1874. SCLATER, J. Notes from Castle Eden. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, pp. 4066-4070, 4221-4223.
1874. SCLATER, P. L. [Notice of Mr. C. Kennedy's proposed work on the natural history of the Orkneys.] < *Ibis*, 3d ser., iv, 1874, p. 186.
1874. SMITH, C. Ornithological Notes from Somersetshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, pp. 3868-3872.
1874. STEVENSON, H. Ornithological Notes from Norfolk. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, pp. 3859-3865, 4185-4191.
1874. TUCK, J. G. Birds in Cambridge Market. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, p. 4116.
1874. THOMAS, W. Yellow Wagtail and Wild Goose near Guildford. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, p. 4118.
1874. WHITAKER, J. Arrival of Spring Birds in Nottinghamshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, p. 4196.
1874. WHITAKER, J. Chiffchaff, Swift and Fieldfare [at Calverton]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., ix, 1874, p. 4197.
1875. ANON. Exportation of [British] Birds to New Zealand. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Feb., 1875, pp. 4335, 4336.
 From *Daily News*, Jan. 11, 1875.
1875. ANON. Migratory Birds at Port Said. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Nov., 1875, pp. 4689, 4690.
1875. ATKINSON, J. C. Moorhen and Snipe feeding on Bread. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, May, 1875, p. 4457.
1875. BELL, T. Unpublished Letter of the Rev. Gilbert White. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, May, 1875, p. 4447.
 To Pennant, dated Selborne, Sept. 1, 1769, on the establishment of a periodical devoted to Natural History.
1875. BUTLER, A. G. Notes on Birds nesting in Kent. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Aug., 1875, pp. 4565-4567.
1875. BUTTERFIELD, E. Golden Oriole [*Oriolus galbula*] and Hoopoe [Upupa epops] near Bradford. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Sept., 1875, p. 4623.
1875. BUTTERFIELD, E. White Sand Martin and Blackbird. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Sept., 1875, p. 4625.
1875. CORBIN, G. B. Swallows and Martins and Fieldfares. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Feb., 1875, p. 4338.
 The lateness of their stay in 1874.
1875. CORBIN, G. B. Siskin, Lesser Redpoll, &c., near Ringwood. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Mar., 1875, p. 4382.
1875. CORBIN, G. B. Fieldfares versus Missel Thrushes and Starlings. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Nov., 1875, pp. 4692, 4693.
1875. CORDEAUX, J. Ornithological Notes from North Lincolnshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Jan., 1875, pp. 4294-4296.
 Notes for Sept.-Nov., 1874, continued from p. 4226.
1875. CORDEAUX, J. Ornithological Notes from North Lincolnshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Mar., 1875, pp. 4361-4366.
 Continued from p. 4366.

1875. CORDEAUX, J. Ornithological Notes from North Lincolnshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, June, 1875, pp. 4488-4490.
Continued from p. 4366.
1875. CORDEAUX, J. Ornithological Notes from North Lincolnshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Sept., 1875, pp. 4617, 4618.
1875. CORDEAUX, J. Ornithological Notes from North Lincolnshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Nov., 1875, pp. 4669, 4670.
1875. CORDEAUX, J. Ornithological Notes from North Lincolnshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Dec., 1875, pp. 4709, 4710.
1875. COUCH, J. Rare Birds in Guernsey. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Jan., 1875, p. 4295.
1875. COUCH, J. Rare Birds in Guernsey. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Mar., 1875, pp. 4379, 4380.
1875. DOUBLEDAY, H. Critical Notices (accompanied by the passages criticised) of a work entitled "A Catalogue of the Birds of Northumberland and Durham, by John Hancock." < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, May, 1875, pp. 4429-4438.
1875. D'URBAN, H. S. M. Handbook of Devonshire, South Devon, Dartmoor, Torquay, Teignmouth, Dawlish, Newton, Ashburton, Kingsbridge, Moreton, Chagford, with a Sketch of the Natural History. By Henry S. M. D'Urban. Exeter. Henry Beesley & Son. 1875.
Not seen. Said to give lists of the rarer and more interesting Mammals, Birds, &c. Cf. *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, 1875, p. 4628.
1875. GATCOMBE, J. Ornithological Notes from Devonshire, Cornwall, &c. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, March, 1875, pp. 4370-4373; May, 1875, pp. 4448-4451; June, 1875, pp. 4490, 4491; Aug., 1875, pp. 4568, 4569; Oct., 1875, pp. 4635, 4636.
1875. GATCOMBE, J. Ornithological Notes from Somersetshire during September, 1875. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Nov., 1875, pp. 4671, 4672.
1875. GATCOMBE, J. Ornithological Notes from Somersetshire and Devonshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Dec., 1875, pp. 4716-4719.
1875. GILLAH, G. Stock Dove in a Magpie's Nest. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, July, 1875, pp. 4539, 4540.
1875. GURNEY, J. H. Redwing killed by a Crow. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, March, 1875, p. 4381.
1875. GURNEY, J. H., JR. Pomatorhine Skuas and Black Guillemots at Flamborough. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Oct., 1875, p. 4667.
1875. GUNN, T. E. Wild Fowl in Norfolk. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Feb., 1875, p. 4337.
1875. GUNN, T. E. Starvation of Kingfishers, &c. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Feb., 1875, p. 4338.
1875. HADFIELD, H. Spring Migrants [in the Isle of Wight]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, June, 1875, p. 4495.
1875. HADFIELD, H. Spring Migrants [in the Isle of Wight]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, July, 1875, p. 4537. See p. 4623.
1875. HADFIELD, H. On the Migration of [certain British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Dec., 1875, pp. 4711-4713.
1875. HAMEL, E. D. Cuckoos Congregating: Pigeons laying in a Magpie's Nest. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Aug., 1875, p. 4573.
1875. HARTING, J. E. Our Summer Migrants. | An account of | the Migratory Birds | which pass the summer in | the British Islands. | By J[ames]. E[dmund]. Harting, F. L. S., F. Z. S. | author of [etc., 3 lines.] | Illustrated from designs by Thomas Bewick. | [Design.] | London: | Bickers and Son, | 1, Leicester Square. | 1875. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. i-x, 1-336.

"In the following chapters an attempt has been made to answer these questions [respecting migration] and to give such information generally about our summer migratory birds as will

1875. HARTING, J. E.—Continued.

prove acceptable to many who may be glad to possess it without knowing exactly where to look for it. Some of these sketches were originally published in the Natural History columns of "The Field" during the summer of 1871, and as a reprint has frequently been asked for, I have now carefully revised them and made some important additions and emendations, besides adding to the series a dozen or more chapters which have never before appeared." (Extr. from Preface.)

About fifty species are treated in the author's usual agreeable style. The cuts, though not without a certain brilliancy, cannot be highly commended as finely finished reproductions of Bewick.

1875. MATHEW, G. F. Ornithological Notes from Dartmouth. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Feb., 1875, pp. 4325-4329.

Oct.-Dec., 1874.

1875. MATHEW, M. A. The Somerset-shire Moors in the Spring. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, July, 1875, pp. 4532, 4533.

With reference to the birds seen there and then.

1875. MATHEW, M. A. Rare Birds in North Devon. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Dec., 1875, p. 4720.

1875. NEWMAN, E. The Birds of Shetland, with Observations on their Habits, Migration and Occasional Appearance, . . . < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Jan., 1875, pp. 4269-4289.

Third and concluding notice of H. L. Saxby's work of that name.

1875. PALMER, J. E. Birds observed near Huddersfield. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Mar., 1875, p. 4379.

Notes on 6 spp.

1875. PIKE, W. Migration of [certain British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, June, 1875, p. 4494.

1875. PIKE, W. Climate and Ornithology of Achill. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, July, 1875, pp. 4534-4536.

1875. PILLY, J. B. Hobby and Egyptian Goose near Hereford. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Mar., 1875, p. 4381.

1875. RICKARDS, M. S. C. Hobby at Portishead and Goldeneye near Axbridge. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Jan., 1875, p. 4297.

1875. RODD, E. H. Spring Migration at the Land's End District. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, June, 1875, pp. 4494, 4495.

1875-76. [ROWLEY, G. D.] British Birds. < *Rowley's Orn. Misc.*, Pt. ii, Aug. 1875, pp. 49-134, pls. x-xv; Part iii, Jan. 1876, pp. 135-140.

This is a series of pleasantly written articles on various Birds of Great Britain, accompanied by some excellent plates. The species are too many (upwards of 40) and the matter too miscellaneous to be here characterized. The plates are: pl. x, *Accipiter nisus*; xi, *Aluco flammeus*; xiii^a, xiii^b, xiii^c, *Anas boschas*, *Carduelis elegans*, etc., and other birds, to show variation in throat plumage; xii, a lenk glass; xiv, xv, Scenery.

1875. SCLATER, J. [Ornithological] Notes from Castle Eden. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Feb., 1875, pp. 4329-4332; Apr., 1875, pp. 4401-4406.

1875. SMEE, A. H. Notes of a Cruise at the Mouths of the Thames and Blackwater Rivers. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, May, 1875, pp. 4451, 4452.

Notes on various birds observed.

1875. SMEE, A. H. Migration of Waders [in England]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Oct., 1875, p. 4663.

1875. SMITH, CECIL. Ornithological Notes from Somersetshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Feb., 1875, pp. 4332-4335.

1875. SMITH, CECIL. Albino and other Variations of Plumage in [certain British] Birds. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Apr., 1875, pp. 4422-4424.

1875. SOUTHALL, W. Birds in my Garden [at Birmingham]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, July, 1875, pp. 4533, 4534.

1875. STEVENSON, H. Ornithological Notes from Norfolk. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Jan., 1875, pp. 4289-4294; Mar., 1875, pp. 4366-4370; Sept., 1875, pp. 4629-4635.
Notes continued from p. 4191.
1875. TUCK, J. G. [Ornithological] Notes from Aldeburgh, Suffolk. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, July, 1875, pp. 4536, 4537.
1875. TUCK, J. G. Rare Birds at Flamborough. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Nov., 1875, p. 4689.
1875. WHITAKER, J. Arrival of Spring Birds in Nottinghamshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, July, 1875, p. 4537.
1875. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Harting, from Bennett.*) The Natural History | and | Antiquities | of | Selborne, | in the county of Southampton. | By the Rev. Gilbert White, M. A. | The standard edition by E. T. Bennett. | Thoroughly revised, with additional Notes. | By James Edmund Harting, F. L. S., F. Z. S. | Author of "A Handbook of British Birds," "The | Ornithology of Shakespeare," etc. | Illustrated with Engravings by Thomas Bewick, | Harvey, and others. | London: Bickers and Son, 1, Leicester Square, 1875. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. i-xxii, 1-532.
Not seen: title from Newton, 1877. The engravings ascribed to Bewick in the title-page may easily be seen, on comparison, to be copies of his masterpieces, and not printed from the blocks which illustrate his well-known *British Birds*. The edition is otherwise very well "got up." The editor has freely altered such of his predecessor's notes as seemed to require amendment, and of course many did. To face p. 385 is inserted a *fac-simile* copy of the same page of the author's diary as had been given forty years before by Jesse, in his *Gleanings in Natural History*. (Cf. 1834.)
1875. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Buckland.*) Natural History | and | Antiquities of Selborne | by | Gilbert White | with notes, by | Frank Buckland. | A chapter on Antiquities, by | Lord Selborne. | And new letters. | Illustrated by P. H. Delamotte. | London: | Macmillan and Co. | 1875. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. i-xxx, 1-591.
Not seen—title and comment from Newton.
In this edition the author's "Natural History" ends with p. 292, to which follow the comparative "Calendar" kept by White and Markwick, and then Mr. Buckland's notes, extending over pp. 309-458. The author's "Antiquities" occupy pp. 459-555, and on p. 559 begins Lord Selborne's "Appendix," which ends at p. 574. The volume is profusely illustrated by woodcuts; but, except the views of the place and its neighborhood, few of them have anything especially to do with White or Selborne. The same may be said of the editor's "Notes"; and the "Memoir" gives little information about the author that was not known before. As a whole, the edition has served to amuse the general reader, but can never be deemed by a naturalist to be worthy of the author's memory. Lord Selborne's contribution excepted. The new letters (five in number, lent by Mr. J. W. Edgehill, of Culter, Aberdeen) bear date from November, 1774, to January, 1791, and are addressed to the writer's nephew Samuel Barker, his sister Mrs. Barker, his niece Anne Barker (2), and his brother-in-law Thomas Barker. To the first is prefixed a poetical "Invitation to Selborne," which consists of a great part of the poem "Selborne," afterwards printed with amplifications, combined with some lines subsequently incorporated with the well-known "Naturalist's Summer Evening Walk." One of the letters to Anne Barker, dated February 5, 1785, is nearly identical with the already published sixty-third letter to Barrington. To face p. xxii is a photograph of a portion of the letter there printed, and on p. 473 is a woodcut representing in *fac-simile* the last entry in the burial register of Selborne, signed by White as "Curate," June 10, 1793, followed by the certificate of his own burial, July 1, 1793, signed "Ch. Taylor—Vicar."
1875. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Buckland.*) The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. By Gilbert White, with notes by Frank Buckland: A Chapter on Antiquities by Lord Selborne; and New Letters. Illustrated by P. H. Delamotte. New York: Macmillan. 1875. 8vo.
American reissue of London ed. of same date. Cf. *The Nation*, No. 565, April 27, 1875, p. 283.
1875. WHIGLEY, J. W. Richardson's Skua and Storm Petrel at Formby, Lancashire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., x, Jan., 1875, p. 4300.
1876. BENSON, C. W. Sparrowhawk and Missel Thrush. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, July, 1876, pp. 5000, 5001.
1876. BOYES, F. A few Rough Notes from Beverley for the Close of the Year 1875. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Apr., 1876, pp. 4861-4863.

1876. BOYES, F. Sea Birds at Bridlington. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Oct., 1876, p. 5116.
1876. BOYES, F. The Time of Day at which Birds lay their Eggs. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Oct., 1876, pp. 5115, 5116.
1876. CLIFTON, Lord. Wood Wren and Greenshank in Sutherland. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Oct., 1876, p. 5122.
1876. CLOGG, S. Migration of Birds [in England]. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Jan., 1876, pp. 4757, 4758.
1876. CORBIN, G. B. Small Birds and Reed Beds. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Mar., 1876, pp. 4827, 4828.
1876. CORBIN, G. B. Rare Birds near Ringwood during the Winter of 1875-76. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, July, 1876, pp. 4989-4991.
1876. CORDEAUX, J. Ornithological Notes from North Lincolnshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Feb., 1876, pp. 4778-4780.
Continued from p. 4710.
1876. CORDEAUX, J. Ornithological Notes from North Lincolnshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, May, 1876, pp. 4897-4899.
1876. CORDEAUX, J. Ornithological Notes from North Lincolnshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, July, 1876, pp. 4982-4985.
1876. CORDEAUX, J. Ornithological Notes from North Lincolnshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Sept., 1876, pp. 5031, 5032.
1876. DOUGLAS-OGILBY, J. Notes from Portrush, County Antrim. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, May, 1876, pp. 4903-4906.
1876. DOUGLAS-OGILBY, J. Arrival of Spring Migrants in County Dublin. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, July, 1876, p. 4993.
1876. DURNFORD, W. A. Ornithological Notes from the North-West Coast. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, May, 1876, pp. 4903-4910.
1876. EDSON, G. Rare Birds near Malton. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, May, 1876, p. 4919.
1876. EEDLE, T. Peregrine Falcon, Great Northern Diver and Wild Geese near Merton Hall, Norfolk. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Jan., 1876, p. 4760.
1876. ELLIOTT, A. C. Rare Birds in Lincolnshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Feb., 1876, p. 4794.
1876. GATCOMBE, J. Ornithological Notes from Devonshire and Cornwall. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Feb., 1876, pp. 4783-4785.
Continued from p. 4636.
1876. GATCOMBE, J. Ornithological Notes from Devonshire and Cornwall. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Mar., 1876, pp. 4823, 4824.
1876. GATCOMBE, J. Ornithological Notes from Devonshire and Cornwall. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, May, 1876, pp. 4901-4903.
1876. GATCOMBE, J. Ornithological Notes from Devon and Cornwall. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, July, 1876, pp. 4991-4993.
1876. GATCOMBE, J. Ornithological Notes from Devon and Cornwall. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Aug., 1876, pp. 5028-5030.
1876. GATCOMBE, J. Ornithological Notes from Devon and Cornwall. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Oct., pp. 5109, 5110.
1876. GATCOMBE, J. Ornithological Notes from Cornwall, Devon, and Somersetsshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Nov., 1876, pp. 5145-5147.
1876. GATCOMBE, J. Chongh, Curlew Sandpiper and Little Stint at Portrush. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Nov., 1876, p. 5165.
1876. GRIPPER, J. E. Rare Birds and Otter near York. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, 1876, p. 4919.

1876. GUNN, T. E. Notes on the Occurrence of Rare Birds in Norfolk and Suffolk. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Feb., 1876, pp. 4785-4791.
1876. GURNEY, J. H., JR. Avocet and Pectoral Sandpiper in Durham. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Jan., 1876, p. 4765.
1876. GURNEY, J. H., JR. Dneks and Partridges laying in the same Nest. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Jan., 1876, pp. 4765, 4766.
1876. GURNEY, J. H., JR. 'A Catalogue of the Birds of Northumberland and Durham', by John Hancock. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Feb., 1876, p. 4793.
Remarks on Doubleday's (p. 4429) notice of the work.
1876. GURNEY, J. H., JR. Addendum to a Note on Rare Sea Birds (*Zool. S. S.* 1295). < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Feb., 1876, p. 4794.
1876. GURNEY, J. H., JR. Sparrowhawk and Woodcock. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Apr., 1876, p. 4870.
1876. GURNEY, J. H., JR. Leadenhall Market in May. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, June, 1876, p. 4953.
1876. GURNEY, J. H., JR. The Farne Islands. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, July, 1876, p. 4999.
1876. GURNEY, J. H., JR. The Museum at York. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, July, 1876, pp. 4999, 5000.
The Strickland Collection.
1876. GURNEY, J. H., JR. Nidification of the Pied Wagtail and Swallow. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, July, 1876, p. 5003.
1876. GURNEY, J. H., JR. Errata in Mr. Harting's 'Handbook of British Birds'. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Aug., 1876, p. 5041.
1876. GURNEY, J. H., JR. Ornithological Notes from Blakeney. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Sept., 1876, pp. 5078, 5079.
1876. HADFIELD, H. Arrival of Spring Migrants, Nesting of the House Sparrow, &c. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, July, 1876, p. 4997.
1876. HADFIELD, H. Bird Notes from the Isle of Wight. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, July, 1876, pp. 4997, 4998.
1876. HADFIELD, H. Ornithological Notes from the Isle of Wight. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Nov., 1876, p. 5160.
1876. HENSON, C. W. Ornithological Notes from Dublin. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, May, 1876, p. 4919.
1876. JEFFERY, W. Notes from West Sussex. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Apr., 1876, pp. 4863-4865.
1876. J. T. C. Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society. 1875-6. Vol. II., Part 2. Norwich: Fletcher & Son. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, July, 1876, pp. 4974-4982.
A digest of the Part of the Transactions named, the ornithological matter here commented upon relating chiefly to British Birds. The most interesting part of the article has reference to ten before unpublished letters of Gilbert White, addressed to Robert Marsham.
1876. KERRY, F. Rare Birds in Essex. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Mar., 1876, p. 4827.
1876. MARSHAM, H. P., and BELL, Prof. The Correspondence | of | Robert Marsham of Stratton Strawless in the County | of Norfolk, Esquire, and Fellow of the Royal Society; | and | the Reverend Gilbert White, of Selborne, in the County | of Southampton, Master of Arts, and Fellow of Oriol College | in the University of Oxford. | 1790-1793. | Communicated by the Rev. H. P. Marsham, and Prof. Bell, | September 28th, 1875, and March 1st, 1876 (*Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society*, vol. ii, pp. 133-195).

Not seen—title and comment from Newton.

[Cf. "Notes and Queries," 5th ser., vi, 280.] Ten hitherto unpublished letters are here printed from the originals in Mr. H. P. Marsham's possession. Two more of the series (dated, as appears from his correspondent's replies, Oct. 12, 1790, and June 8, 1791) are missing. The "Introductory Note" is signed "T. S." (Southwell), and foot-notes are added by "J. E. II." (Harting) and "A. N." (Alfred Newton).

1876. MATHEW, M. A. Notes from North Devon and West Somerset. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Mar., 1876, pp. 4813-4815.
1876. MATHEW, M. A. Notes from West Somerset. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, May, 1876, pp. 4899-4901.
1876. MATHEW, M. A. Notes from West Somerset. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, July, 1876, pp. 4995, 4996.
1876. MATHEW, M. A. Notes on the Cuckoo and Redbacked Shrike. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Aug., 1876, p. 5045.
1876. MATHEW, M. A. The Exeter Albert Memorial Museum. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Oct., 1876, p. 5115.
1876. MATHEW, G. F. Scarce Birds at Torquay. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Nov., 1876, p. 5161.
1876. [NEWMAN, E.] A History of British Birds, by the late William Yarrell. . . . < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, June, 1876, p. 4969.
Notice of Part ix of Newton's ed. of the work.
1876. [NEWMAN, E.] Our Summer Migrants: an Account of the Migratory Birds which pass the Summer in the British Islands. By J. E. Harting. . . . < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, June, 1876, p. 4970.
Notice of the work.
1876. NICHOLLS, H. Bewick's Swan and other Birds at Kingsbridge, Devon. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Dec., 1876, p. 5180.
1876. PRIOR, C. M. Tree Sparrow and Wood Pigeon building in a Magpie's Nest. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Apr., 1876, p. 4875.
1876. RODD, E. H. Dartford Warbler, Green Woodpecker and Starling at the Land's End. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Feb., 1876, p. 4793.
1876. RODD, E. H. Our Summer Migrants in Cornwall. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Aug., 1876, pp. 5039, 5040.
1876. RODD, E. H. Solitary Snipe, Hoopoe, and Leach's Petrel in Cornwall. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Nov., 1876, p. 5167.
1876. SAXBY, S. H. The Time of Day at which Birds lay their Eggs. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Nov., 1876, p. 5161.
1876. SCLATER, J. Notes from Castle Eden. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Jan. 1876, pp. 4743-4750.
Continued from p. 4406. Entirely ornithological.
1876. SCLATER, J. Notes from Castle Eden. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Mar., 1876, pp. 4815-4819.
1876. SCLATER, J. Notes from Castle Eden. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, April, 1876, pp. 4858-4860.
1876. SCLATER, J. Notes from Castle Eden. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, July, 1876, pp. 4985-4989.
1876. SCLATER, J. Notes from Castle Eden. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Oct., 1876, pp. 5103-5105.
1876. SMITH, CECIL. A few Ornithological Notes from Guernsey. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Feb., 1876, pp. 4780-4783.
1876. SMITH, CECIL. A few Ornithological Notes from Guernsey and some of the other Channel Islands, from the 3rd to the 19th of June, 1876. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Aug., 1876, pp. 5024-5028.
1876. SMITH, H. ECROYD. A First Peep at the Bird-breeders on old Farne. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, May, 1876, pp. 4933-4936.
1876. STEVENSON, H. Ornithological Notes from Norfolk. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Feb., 1876, pp. 4773-4778. May, 1876, pp. 4893-4897.
Continued from p. 4635.

1876. STEVENSON, H. Ornithological Notes from Norfolk. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, May, 1876, pp. 4893-4897.
1876. STEVENSON, H. Ornithological Notes from Norfolk. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Oct., 1876, pp. 5105-5108.
1876. STEVENSON, H. Redstarts and Blue Tits nesting in Human Skulls. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Oct., 1876, pp. 5116, 5117.
1876. TUCK, J. G. Sea Birds at Flamborough. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Jan., 1876, pp. 4758, 4759.
1876. TUCK, J. G. Notes from Flamborough, &c. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Aug., 1876, p. 5040.
1876. WALLIS, H. M. Ornithological Notes. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Aug., 1876, pp. 5030-5032.
On *Alca torda*, *Fratereula arctica*, *Uria grylle*, *Tringoides hypoleucus*.
1876. WHITAKER, J. Birds near Rainworth. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Apr., 1876, p. 4869.
1876. WHITAKER, J. Ornithological Notes from Perthshire. < *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, Oct., 1876, pp. 5100-5103.
1876. WHITE, G. [Correspondence with R. Marsham.]
See MARSHAM, H. P., 1876.
1876. WHITE, G. (Ed. Harting, from Beauclt.) The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. . . . London, 1876.
This is the Harting ed. of 1875, reissued as a new edition, with the addition of the letters of White to Marsham (cf. Marsham, 1876).
1877. ANON. Scarcity of Spring Birds [in England]. < *The Country*, i, Nov. 17, 1877, p. 43.
1877. GURNEY, J. H., JR. On Flamborough Head. < *Rowl. Orn. Misc.*, iii, pt. xi, Nov., 1877, pp. 29-38.
Notes on the habits of the birds of that place.
1877. NEWTON, A. The published Writings of Gilbert White. (Nat. July 18, 1720; ob. June 26, 1793.) < *Notes and Queries*, 5th ser., vii, Mar. 31, 1877, pp. 241-243; Apr. 7, 1877, pp. 254, 265.
This is an admirable piece of bibliography, by one from his boyhood a diligent disciple of White, and for many years a careful collector of the different editions of his principal work; it gives a far more complete list of his writings than had before appeared. It was originally prepared, the writer states, for Dr. Elliott Cones; and has been mainly relied upon in the present bibliography.
Chiefly according to this authority the editions of White's "Selborne" are as follows:
1789. PRINCEPS edition. 1 vol. 4to. London. T. Bensley for B. White and Sons. pp. vi, 468, 7 ll., 7 pll., besides one on p. 307.
1792. MEYER edition (German translation, modified). 1 vol. 16mo. Berlin. H. A. Rottmann. pp. viii, 168.
- ?1793. (Cf. Ag. and Strickl. Bibl. iv, p. 560, "probably in error.") [See antea, p. 368.]
1795. AIKEN edition of the "Calendar" only. 1 vol. 8vo. London. B. & J. White. pp. 176.
1802. MARKWICK edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London. For J. White by T. Bensley. i, pp. viii, 392, pll. 2; ii, pp. 330, pll. 2.
1813. *The same*. 2 vols. 8vo (some in 4to?). London. For White, Cochrane & Co., etc. i, pp. viii, 352, pll. 3; ii, pp. 364.
- ?1822. (Cf. Engelm. Bibl. i, p. 202; "most likely a mistake"; [qu. err. typog. for 1802?].)
- ?1825. (Cf. Jardine, Introd. to ed. of 1829, p. vii.—Erroneous?)
1829. JARDINE edition. 1 vol. 12mo. Edinburgh, Constable & Co., and London, Hurst, Chance & Co.
1829. *The same*, forming vol. xlv of "Constable's Miscellany."
- ?1830. *The same*. (Cited by Ag. and Strickl. Bibl., ii, p. 561; perhaps in error.)
1832. *The same*; new title-page ending For Whittaker, Treacher & Co., London, and Wagh & Innes, Edinburgh, pp. xvi, 343.
1833. *The same*, reissued this year.
- ?1836. *The same*, reissued this year?
1853. *The same*. 1 vol. 8vo. London. Nathaniel Cooke. pp. xviii, 342, forming a vol. of the "National Illustrated Library".
1833. RENNIE edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London. For J. & J. Arch, etc. pp. xii, 562.

1877. NEWTON, A.—Continued.

1833. BROWN edition. 1 vol. 16mo. Edinburgh, J. Chambers, and London, W. Orr, and Dublin, W. Curry, Jr. & Co. pp. xii, 356. (Being vol. i of 'British Library.')
1834. *The same*, reissued.
- ? 1835. *The same* (cf. Englm. Bibl., p. 202).
1840. *The same*. London. John Chidley.
1843. *The same*. Edinburgh. Andrew Shortrede.
1845. *The same*. J. Billing, Woking, Surrey.
1833. LADY DOVER edition. 1 vol. 12mo. London. For N. Hailes. p. x, 316. (The first "Bowdlerized" edition.)
- 1841 *et seq.* *The same*. 1 vol. 16mo. New York, Harper & Brothers. pp. 335. (Many reissues of this—1842, 1842 again, 1847, 1853, 1855, 1859 (or 1860), 1868.)
- ? 1860. *The same*. London. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
- ? 1870. *The same*. 1 vol. 8vo. London. By the same Society. pp. x, 346. [No date; 1870 or 1871?]
1834. JESSE'S Gleanings in Natural History. London. John Murray.
1836. BLYTH edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London. Orr & Smith. pp. xx, 418.
1858. *The same*. 1 vol. 8vo. London, Edinburgh and New York, Thos. Nelson and Sons.
1837. BENNETT edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London. For J. & J. Arch, etc. pp. xxiv, 640.
1843. JENYNS edition. 1 vol. 16mo. London. J. Van Voorst. pp. xvi, 398.
1851. JESSE edition. London. Forming a vol. of Bohn's "Illustrated Library".
1854. *The same*, reissued. (pp. xiv, 416.)
1854. WOOD edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London. G. Routledge & Co. pp. viii, 428.
1875. BUCKLAND edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London. Macmillan & Co. pp. xxx, 591.
1875. *The same*. New York. Macmillan & Co.
1875. HARTING edition (after Bennett). 1 vol. 8vo. London. Beckers & Son. pp. xxii, 532.
1876. MARSHAM'S Correspondence, 1790-1793. < *Trans. Norfolk and Norwich Nat. Hist. Soc.*, ii, pp. 133-195.
1877. BELL edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London. Van Voorst. i, pp. lxx, 507; ii, pp. 410.
1879. DAVIES edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London. Warne & Co.

} Doubtless other issues than here noted of this ed.

1877. RODD, E. H. To be published by subscription, Demy 8vo, The Birds of Cornwall: A Contribution to the Natural History of the County. By Edward Hearle Rodd. 8vo. pp. 4. Prospectus.

1877. ROWLEY, G. D. On Flamborough Head. < *Rowl. Orn. Misc.*, iii, pt. xi, Nov., 1877, pp. 11-18, pll. lxxxii-lxxxv.

Interesting notice of the sea-birds of that place, with beautiful illustrations of the scenery.

1877. [SCLATER, P. L., and SALVIN, O.] Wharton's 'List of British Birds.' < *Ibis*, 4th ser., i, Oct., 1877, pp. 483, 484.

1877. "TANTRAMAR" []. More [English] Birds' Nests in Extraordinary Places. < *Forest and Stream*, ix, Dec. 13, 1877, p. 367.

1877. WHARTON, T. H. A List [of] British Birds. [The genera] arranged according to Sundeval's method. [The Nomenclature revised by] Henry Thornton Wharton, [M. A., M. R. C. S., F. Z. S.] — [London: John Van Voorst, 1, Paternoster Row. — | MDCCCLXXVII. 1 vol. 12mo. pp. i-iv, 1-20.

The introduction includes a brief essay on nomenclature and classification. p. 14, for *Ereunetes pusillus* read *Tringa minutilla*. Cf. *Ibis*, 1877, p. 483.

1877. WHITE, G. The [Natural History and Antiquities] of [Selborne,] in the County of Southampton. [By the late] Rev. Gilbert White, [formerly Fellow of Oriol College, Oxford. [Edited by] Thomas Bell, F. R. S., F. L. S., F. G. S., &c., [Professor of Zoology in King's College, London. [Volume I [II]. [[hnt. mut.] [London: John Van Voorst, 1 Paternoster Row. | MDCCCLXXVII. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I, Natural History, Antiquities, Naturalist's Calendar, Observations on various parts of Nature, and Poems, pp. i-lxx, 1-507, 8 illust. Vol. II, Correspondence, Sermon, Account book, Garden Kalendar, Animals and Plants, Geology, Roman-British Antiquities, &c., 3 p. ll., pp. 1-410, 6 illust.

1878. MILLER, S. H., and SKERTCHLEY, S. B. J. The Fenland [past and present] by Samuel H. Miller, F. R. A. S., F. M. S., [etc.] [and] Sydney B. J. Skertchley, F. G. S., [etc.] [Illustrated with Engravings, Maps and Diagrams. [[Design.]

1878. MILLER, S. H., and SKERTCHLEY, S. B. J.—Continued.
 | Guthlac's Cross. | Wisbech: Leach and Son. | London: | Longmans, Green,
 and Co. | 1878. | [All rights reserved.] 1 vol. large 8vo, pp. xxxii, 649.
 Chapter XII, p. 355.—III. Birds in the past: Ancient Records, Plover Nesting, Drayton's
 Polyolbion, Swan Marks. IV. Decoys. V. List of Birds—permanent residents, that is,
 nesting, 101; regular visitants, 74; rare and occasional, 69. The list is extensively annotated.
1878. ROWLEY, G. D. A few words on Fen-land. < *Rowl. Orn. Misc.*, iii, pt. xiv,
 May, 1878, pp. 203-222, pll. cv-cix.
 An attractive article, with handsome plates of scenery, geese, &c.
1878. [SCLATER, P. L., and SALVIN, O.] Proposed B. O. U. List of British Birds.
 < *Ibis*, 4th ser., ii, July, 1878, pp. 386, 387.
1878. [SCLATER, P. L., and SALVIN, O.] The Dyke-Road Museum, Brighton. < *Ibis*,
 4th ser., ii, July, 1878, pp. 387, 388.
 Favourable notice of E. T. Booth's collection of mounted British Birds.
1878. [SCLATER, P. L., and SALVIN, O.] J. H. Gurney, Jun., on the Birds of the Fern
 Islands. < *Ibis*, 4th ser., ii, Oct., 1878, pp. 471, 472.
 Notice of the paper in *Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow*, 1877, pp. 268-278.
1879. ANON. Lubbock's Fauna of Norfolk. < *The Field* (London), lv, No. 1, 416, Feb.
 14, 1880, p. 198.
 Extended review of the ed. of 1879.
1879. ANON. The Natural History of Selborne, and the Naturalists' Calendar. . . .
 < *The Zoologist*, 3d ser., iii, No. 36, Dec., 1879, pp. 494-496.
 Review of the Davies edition, 1879, of the work named.
1879. BECKWITH, W. E. A Guide to the Botany, Ornithology and Geology of Shrews-
 bury and its Vicinity. . . . The Ornithology by W. E. Beckwith. . . .
 Shrewsbury. Bunny and Davis. 1879. 1 vol. 12mo. pp. 65.
 Not seen.—The list of Birds "occupies about eight pages, and includes only those which
 have been observed within five or six miles of Shrewsbury—in all 165 out of 218 found in the
 county of Salop." (*Zoologist*, Apr., 1880, p. 158.)
1879. LUBBOCK, R. Observations on the Fauna of Norfolk, and more particularly on
 the District of the Broads. By the late Rev. Richard Lubbock, M. A., Rector
 of Eccles. New Edition by Thomas Southwell, F. Z. S. With a Memoir by
 Henry Stevenson, F. L. S. And Notes on Hawking in Norfolk by Alfred New-
 ton, M. A., F. R. S. Norwich and London. Jarrold and Sons. 1879. 1 vol.
 8vo. pp. 239.
 Not seen. See the orig. ed., 1845.
 "Lubbock may be said to have done for the Norfolk broads what White did for the parish
 of Selborne; and each has left behind him in the shape of a charming and instructive volume,
 a lasting memorial of a well-spent life. Lubbock's volume, written five-and-thirty years ago,
 has long been out of print and scarce; and the reliable nature of the information which it
 affords has for some time rendered a new edition a *desideratum* with naturalists." (*The*
Field, Feb. 14, 1880, p. 198.)
1879. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Davies.*) The Natural History of Selborne, and the Natural-
 ists' Calendar. By the Rev. Gilbert White, A. M. A New Edition. Edited,
 with Notes, by G. Christopher Davies, Author of 'The Swan and her Crew,'
 &c. London: Warne & Co. 1879. Post 8vo. Illustrated.
 Not seen—title from *The Zoologist*, Dec., 1879, pp. 494-496, when reviewed.
 "Although we are unable to understand how any necessity can possibly have arisen for
 another edition of White's 'Selborne,' three different editions having appeared within
 the last three years, . . . In the present instance the editor's chief merit seems to lie in the
 brevity of his notes; we should like to have added also in the accuracy of them. . . . We
 cannot say much for the engravings. The best are copies (electros, we presume), of Wolf's
 illustrations to John's 'British Birds and their Haunts,' engraved by Whymper. These
 were charming when they first appeared, but as they have been published some seventeen
 years, and have been used over and over again in different books, many of them are much
 worn, and the impressions consequently are not satisfactory." (*Zoologist*, l. c.)
1880. DIXON, C. Rural Bird Life | being | Essays on Ornithology | with instructions
 for preserving objects | relating to that science | by | Charles Dixon | with a

1880. DIXON, C.—Continued.

frontispiece in colours, and numerous illustrations | engraved on wood by G. Pearson | London | Longmans, Green, and Co. | 1880 | All rights reserved | 1 vol. 16mo. pp. i-xiv, 1-374, col'd frontisp., 4 pll. and 41 illustr. in text.

"My object in giving publicity to this little work has been solely to excite a love for the study of the feathered tribes—to place in a popular form the true economy of birds, showing their relations and positions in Nature's great system: . . ." The pages are attractive, as would be expected from the author's modest yet firm preface; though many persons may, as he feared they might, wish he had spent more time among books, if not less among birds. The volume is quite original, presenting some fresh facts, and discussing many interesting questions. It brings the flavor of the woods and fields.

The volume is reissued at Boston, Mass., by Estes and Lauriat, who purchased the stereotype plates, and caused a new preface to be written by Dr. Coues, the American editor. The text, however, is identical. (It is just now—May, 1880—coming out.)

1880. [TUNSTALL, M.] Ornithologia Britannica. . . .

Not seen.—Orig. ed. 1771, *q. v.* This is a photolithographic reprint of the scarce tract, reduced in size from the folio original to demy 8vo; it is issued by "The Willoughby Society," formed in 1879 for the purpose of reprinting certain ornithological works of rarity or utility, and is the first of the series undertaken.

"In a Preface by the Editor, Professor Newton, a few particulars are given concerning the author, Marmaduke Tunstall, the reader being reminded that a memoir of him is given by Fox in his 'Synopsis of the Newcastle Museum,' published in 1827. His museum, including his collection of birds, which, it is said, cost him several thousand pounds, formed the basis of the Museum at Newcastle-on-Tyne, and from specimens contained in it were drawn *twelve* of the figures of birds in Brown's 'Illustrations of Zoology,' and *fifty* of Bewick's well-known engravings. This catalogue is interesting for its 'rarity' rather than its 'utility,' since it contains no descriptions—merely a list in English, Latin, and French, of the species known to the author as British." (*Zoologist*, Apr., 1880, p. 159.)

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

For most of the following additions and corrections I am indebted to Professor NEWTON, who kindly examined many of the press-proofs, but whose valued emendations, though communicated with the utmost expedition, reached me too late for incorporation with the body of the article.

1667. MERRETT, C. Pinax Rerum Naturalium Britannicarum, . . .

"I have two copies of this ed., from one of which the original title-page (as printed by you) has been torn out, remains of it being visible, and a new title inserted. This resembles the original in all but the insertion of "Editio Secunda." as the 9th line, and alteration of the last two thus:—| Typis T. Roycroft, Impensis Cave Pulleyn, Prostat apud | Sam. Tomson in vico vulgo dicto Ducklane. 1667. |"

1753. MARTIN, M. A | Voyage | to St. Kilda. | The remotest of all the Hebrides, | or Western Isles of Scotland: | giving | An Account of the very remarkable in- | habitants of that Place, their Beauty and sin- | gular Chastity (Fornication and Adultery being | unknown among them); their Genius for | Poetry, Music, Dancing: their surprising Dex- | tery in climbing the Rocks, and Walls of | Houses; Diversions, Habits, Food, Language, | Diseases and methods of Cure; their extensive | Charity; their Contempt of Gold and Silver, | as below the Dignity of Human Nature; their | Religious Ceremonies, Notion of Spirits and | Visions, &c. &c. | To which is added, | An Account of Roderick, the late Impostor there, | pretending to be sent by St. John Baptist, with new Reve- | lations and Discoveries; his Diabolical Inventions, At- | tempts upon the Women, &c. | By M. Martin, Gent. | The Fourth Edition, corrected. | [Quotation of 3 lines from p. 67 of the book.] | London: | Printed for Dan. Browne, without Temple-Bar, | and Lockyer Davis, in Fleet Street. | MDCCCLIII. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. 71, the last wrongly numbered "63," frontisp., a map, and figg. of two birds.

Orig. ed. 1698. Earlier eds. are rare. The present is that from which the ed. in Pinkerton's *Voyages* is derived.—Birds are described at pp. 26-36: "The Sea-Fowl are, first, Gair-fowl [*Alca impennis*], being the stateliest, as well as the largest Sort," etc. Birds figured are the "Fulmar" [*Fulmarus glacialis*] and the Assilag [*Procellaria peltica*]. The picture of the Fulmar was drawn by James Monroe: *cf.* Edwards's *Nat. Hist.*, p. 289; and Gurney, *Zoologist*, 2d ser., xi, 1876, p. 4931

1766. [PENNANT, T.] The | British Zoology. | Class I. Quadrupeds. | II. Birds. | Published under the Inspection of the | Cymmurodorian Society, | instituted for the | Promoting Useful Charities, and the Knowledge of | Nature, among the Descendants of the | Ancient Britons. | Illustrated with | One Hundred and Seven Copper Plates. | London: | Printed by J. and J. March, on Tower Hill, for the Society: | And sold for the Benefit of the British Charity-School on | Clerkenwell Green. M, DCC, LXVI. 1 vol. folio. Tit., 1 fol.; Dedic., 1 fol.; Preface, Contents and Errata, 5 foll.; pp. 1-162 + 4 pp. Index, &c. (Birds, p. 57 to end.)

My entry of this work was left very defective. Prof. Newton supplies the above full title of the orig. ed., and corrections as follows:—

1766. *Editio princeps*, ut supra.

1768. *Second edition*. 8vo.

1770. *Third edition*. 8vo. "A thin volume, supplementary to the preceding, must rank as the 3d edition."

1766-77. "*Fourth*" edition. 4 vols., in two issues, 8vo and 4to. "Plates identical, but letter-press wholly distinct."

1812. *Fifth edition*. 4 vols. 8vo. (First ed. with author's name on the title.) "This posthumous ed. is said by E. T. Bennett in his ed. of White's 'Selborne' (p. 113, note) to have been edited by Hammer, a statement corroborated in a letter to me from J. E. Gray, who added that he gave Bennett the information—but Hammer is spoken of (p. xxvii) as being merely one of the editor's friends who assisted him—the others being Latham, Hawkins (who seems to have furnished notes on birds of Greece), Henry Jenner (nephew of the great man) and Hugh Davies—the additions of the latest being mainly or wholly on Invertebrates. On the other hand, the anonymous author (probably Neville Wood) of a memoir of Latham (*Nat.* iv. p. 31), speaking of Latham's revision of this work, which he seems to regard as the 'second edition' of Pennant, says it 'was published by his son, Mr. D. Pennant.'"

Above enumeration of eds. is exclusive of Murr's Latin-German version, 1771-76.

1768. [PENNANT, T.] British Zoology. | Class I. Quadrupeds. | II. Birds. | Si qui verò sint in urbe sua Hospites, in Patria sua Peregrini, et | cognitione semper pueri esse velint, sibi per me placeant, sibi | dormiant; non ego illis hæc conscripsi, non illis vigilavi. | Camden. Britan. Prefat. | Vol. I. | London: | Printed for Benjamin White, | at Horace's Head, Fleet-Street. | MDCCLXVIII.
[Title of 2d vol. changed thus:—]

British Zoology. | Class II. Genus XVIII, &c. Birds. | With an | Appendix, | an | Essay on Birds of Passage, | and | an Index. | Vol. II. | [rest as above.]

3 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. Tit., 1 fol.; Preface, &c., pp. i-xxiv; Text, pp. 1-232, ending abruptly with a catch-word. Ornithology, pp. 117 to end. Vol. II, after tit., 1 fol., begins abruptly at p. 233 (pagination thus being continuous with that of Vol. I), and text ends at p. 522; Index, pp. i-ix + i having separate pagination. (Vol. III treats of Reptiles and Fishes.)

This is the *second ed.*

1770. [PENNANT, T.] British Zoology. | Illustrated by | Plates | and brief | Explanations. | Chester: | printed by Eliz. Adams, | MDCCLXX. 1 vol. 8vo. Tit., dedic., advt., 3 foll.; pp. —.

This must rank as the *third ed.* It is supplementary to the former. The copy examined is imperfect, but is believed to contain all the ornithology, which begins at p. 7 and ends at p. 27.

1771. [TUNSTALL, M.] Ornithologia Britannica: | seu | Avium omnium Britannicorum tam Terrestrium, | quam Aquaticarum | Catalogus, | Sermoni Latino, Anglico et Gallico redditus: | cui subjeitur Appendix, | Aves alienigenas, | in Angliam raro advenientes, complectens. | In tenui labor: at tenuis non gloria—Virg. | London: | Printed for the Author by J. Dixwell, in St. Martin's Lane. | M. DCC. LXXI. folio. Tit., 1 fol., and pp. 4.

Of this anonymous tract, more remarkable for its rarity than for its utility, a facsimile in photolithography, reduced to 8vo size, was issued by the Willoughby Society, 1880, *q. v.*

1776-77. [PENNANT, T.] *British Zoology*. . . .

The orig. ed., 1 vol. folio, dates 1766, *q. v.* The 2d ed., 3 vols., 8vo, dates 1768. The ed. of 1770, 1 vol., 8vo, must count as the third. There are two issues of date 1776-77, each in 4 vols. one 8vo, the other 4to. These two issues, though each bearing the words "Fourth Edition" on the printed title-pages, are absolutely distinct—the plates in each being printed on paper of different sizes. Ornithology begins in the 8vo at p. 153, and in the 4to at p. 133.—Whence it appears that in the body of this Bibliography I have got the editions of Pennant badly mixed up, and otherwise very defective.

1789. WALCOTT, T. *Synopsis of British Birds*. . . .

The story has always gone that Walcott, being dissatisfied with the book, had nearly the whole impression destroyed; but copies do not seem to be rare.

1794-1819. DONOVAN, E. *The Natural History of British Birds*; . . .

I have made a bad break in citing this work as of "2 vols. in one", with "48" plates, and of dates "1794-95."

According to Prof. Newton's memoranda, the work is in 10 vols., with 244 plates, of dates 1794-1819.—Vol. I, 1794.—Vol. II, 1795.—Vol. III, —?; "new ed." 1815; after "By E. Donovan"; in the title comes | A New Edition. | and then as before.—Vol. IV, 1797.—Vol. V, —?; 1820; after "specimens" in the title comes | By E. Donovan, F. L. S. W. S. | Author of the Natural Histories of British Fishes, Insects, Shells, Quadrupeds, &c. | In ten volumes. | Vol. V. | London: | printed for the author: | and for F. C. and J. Rivington, 62, St. Paul's Church-Yard, | and 3, Waterloo-Place, Pall-Mall: | By R. Gilbert, St. John's-Square, Clerkenwell. | 1820.—Vol. VI, 1809.—Vol. VII, 1816.—Vol. VIII, 1817.—Vol. IX, 1818.—Vol. X, 1819.—The title-pages of all, excepting III and V, are alike, *mutatis mutandis*; the last has the imprint—London: | printed for the Author: and for F. C. and J. Rivington, No. 63, | St. Paul's Church-Yard, and No. 3, Waterloo-Place, | Pall-Mall. 1819. |

1797-1804. BEWICK, T. *History of British Birds*. . . .

Respecting the two issues of Vol. I, Land Birds, 1797, Prof. Newton remarks: "The typography of these two issues is wholly distinct; the difficulty at first is to say which of them was the earlier. I believe this may be decided by looking at p. 71, lines 5 and 6, where the words "bill, nostrils, and even round the eyes" of what seems to be the oldest issue are replaced in the later by "bill and nostrils, as far as the eyes"—the last expression being retained in subsequent editions. On the other hand, on p. 145 we have, in what I take to be the earlier issue, "*Schœniclus*" which in the later is still further corrupted into "*Sahœniclus*"; but on the reverse of p. 335 in one issue the *third* ed. of Bewick's "Quadrupeds" is announced as lately published, while in the other the announcement is that the *fourth* ed. of that work "speedily will be published"; which seems to be final and decisive."

The 3d ed., 1809, is said to be the worst, owing to bad paper.

In the 8th ed., 1847, some of the woodcuts have utterly failed, but the majority show details better than in any other ed.

An elaborate Catalogue of works illustrated by Bewick and his brother John was published by John Gray Bell, London, 1851.

1799? ANON. *Our [British] Song Birds*. . . .

Doubtless of quite recent date. Qu., a reprint of Albin's book?

1799. PULTENEY, R. *Catalogues | of the | Birds, Shells, and some of the | more rare Plants, of | Dorsetshire. | From the | new and enlarged edition of | Mr. Hutchins's History of that County. | By Richard Pulteney, M. D. F. R. S. Lond. & Edinb. | and Fellow of the Linnean Society. | London, printed by J. Nichols, | for the use of the compiler and his friends. | MDCCXCIX. 1 vol. folio. Title and pp. 92.*

Ornithology occupies pp. 1-22.—An enlarged ed. appeared in 1813. See also MANSEL-PLEYDELL, 1874. Cf. *Ibis*, 1874, p. 447.

1804. BEWICK, T. *History | of | British Birds. | The Figures engraved on wood by T. Bewick. | Vol. II. Water Birds. | [Cut.] Newcastle: | printed by Edward Walker, for T. Bewick: sold by him, and | Longman and Rees, London. | [Price 18s. in Boards.] | 1804.*

This is the full title of Vol. II. See the date 1797-1804, in the body of this Bibliography.

1815-22. HUNT, J. *British | Ornithology; | containing portraits of all the | British Birds, | including those of foreign origin, | which have become domesticated; | drawn, engraved and coloured | by J[ohn]. Hunt | with descriptions compiled from the | works of the most | Esteemed Naturalists, | & arranged according to the | Linnean Classification. | Vol. I [-III]. | Inscribed by Per-*

1815-22. HUNT, J.—Continued.

mission | To Sir J. E. Smith, | M. D. F. R. S. | and President of the Linnæan Society. | Norwich; 1815 [-1822]. | Printed by Bacon & Co. for the Proprietor & may be had of the Booksellers. 3 vols. 8vo. Pub. in parts of about 12 pll., dates unknown to me. Vol. I, engr. title (only?), pp. 183, with 34 pll. Vol. II, pp. 365, with 58 pll. Vol. III, pp. 138, ending abruptly, with 18 pll. belonging to text, and 76 pll. to which text was never published.

Perfect copies are extremely rare. The work appeared in parts, announced to be quarterly; corresponding plates and text seem not to have been issued together in all cases. The work was never completed. The author died in 1842.

1825. SELBY, P. J. Illustrations | of | British Ornithology. | By Prideaux John Selby, Esq. | Member of the Wernerian Natural History Society. | Part First. | Land Birds. | Edinburgh: | printed for Archibald Constable & Co. Edinburgh; | and Hurst, Robinson, & Co. London. | 1825. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. i-xxxvi, 1-335.

See what is said in the body of this Bibliography at date of 1833, same author.—The above is the title and collation of the *original* edition of the *text* of Vol. I of the work. This original is rare.

1826-28. DONOVAN, E. The Natural History of the Nests and Eggs of British Birds; . . .

The incompleted date is to be filled in as above. Five parts appeared, neither 4 nor 5 being dated. "No. V has lately appeared": *Ed. Mag. N. H.*, ii, Sept., 1829, p. 394.

1828. FLEMING, J. A | History | of | British Animals, | exhibiting the | descriptive characters and systematical arrangement | of | the Genera and Species of Quadrupeds, Birds, | Reptiles, Fishes, Mollusca, and Radiata | of the United Kingdom; | including | the indigenous, extirpated, and extinct | kinds, together with periodical | and occasional visitants. | By | John Fleming, D. D. F. R. S. E. M. W. S. &c. | Minister of Flisk, Fifeshire; | and author of the "Philosophy of Zoology." | Edinburgh: | printed for Bell & Bradfeete, Edinburgh; and James Duncan, London. | MDCCCXXVIII. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. i-xxiv, 1-565. Birds, pp. 41-146.

1828. [HOPE, J.] Memorandum from the Right Honourable . . .

1829. "CORRESPONDENT."

Numerous articles bearing this pseudonym are all believed to be by T. C. Heysham. Cf. *Mag. N. H.*, i, p. 290; ii, p. 89; iii, p. 172, *et aliis locis*.

1829. "J. D. M."

This is J. D. Marshall, *vide* Thomps., *B. Irel.*, ii, p. 82. These initials have the same significance in other places.

1829. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Jardine.*)

Of the two 1829 Jardine editions which I have given, the one that comes second on my page is that forming a vol. of Constable's *Miscellany*, as I have stated; it has an engraved title, with a design drawn by D. O. Hill and engraved by Tho. Dick; the collation is: title and introd., x pp.; text, 330 pp.—The one that comes first on my page has as frontisp. the engr. title of the latter; it is as the last, with some omissions. Other issues of this, with slightly altered title, were published bearing date 1832 and 1833.

1829. "W. J."

This is Sir William Jardine.

1831-38. HEWITSON, W. C. British Oology: . . .

The 1st ed. of this work was published in 37 parts, at irregular intervals, from April, 1831, to June, 1838. A supplement appeared in 1842. There was a 2d ed. in 1842-46, and a 3d ed. in 1853-58. See all these dates, as given beyond in this Bibliography. The orig. ed. forms either 2 or 3 vols. The quotation on the title differs in each vol.

The following are the dates of issue of the 37 parts of the orig. ed.

VOL. I.—Pt. i, Apr. 1, 1831, pll. 1-4, and text. Pt. ii, May 15, 1831, pll. 5-8, text to 6 and 7 only. Pt. iii, Oct. 1, 1831, pll. 9-12, text to 5, 8-12. Pt. iv, Dec. 1, 1831, pll. 13-16, and text. Pt. v, Feb. 1, 1832, pll. 17-20, and text. Pt. vi, Apr. 1, 1832, pll. 21-24, and text. Pt. vii, June 1, 1832, pll. 25, 27, 28, 30, and text. Pt. viii, Aug. 1, 1832, pll. 29, 31-33, and text. Pt. ix, Oct. 1, 1832, pll. 26, 35-37, and text. Pt. x, Dec. 1, 1832, pll. 38, 39, 41, 43, and text. Pt. xi, Feb. 1, 1833, pll. 40, 42, and text. Pt. xii, Apr. 1, 1833, pll. 44-49, and text, with title-page for Vol. I, dedication, and list of subscribers.

1831-38. HEWITSON, W. C.—Continued.

VOL. II.—Pt. xiii, Oct. 1, 1833, pll. 50, 51, and text. Pts. xiv, xv, Dec. 1, 1833, pll. 52-61, and text. Pt. xvi, Mar. 1, 1834, pll. 62-65, and text. Pt. xvii, May 1, 1834, pll. 66-69, and text. Pt. xviii, Aug. 1, 1834, pll. 70-73, and text. Pt. xix, Nov. 1, 1834, pll. 74-77, and text. Pt. xx, Mar. 1, 1835, pll. 78-81, and text. Pt. xxi, May 1, 1835, pll. 82-85, and text. Pt. xxii, July 1, 1835, pll. 86-89, and text. Pts. xxiii and xxiv, Nov. 1, 1835, pll. 90-94, 96, 98, 99, and text, with title-page to Vol. II, and dedication.

VOL. III.—Pt. xxv, Jan. 1, 1836, pll. 95, 97, 103, 34, and text. Pt. xxvi, Mar. 1, 1836, pll. 100-102, 104, and text. Pt. xxvii, May 1, 1836, pll. 105-108, and text. Pt. xxviii, July 1, 1836, pll. 109-112, and text. Pt. xxix, Sept. 1, 1836, pll. 113-116, and text. Pts. xxx and xxxi, Jan. 1, 1837, pll. 117, 118, 120-124, and text, and part of text for pl. 119. Pts. xxxii and xxxiii, May 1, 1837, pll. 125-132, and text. Pts. xxxiv and xxxv, Sept. 1, 1837, pll. 133-142, and text. Pt. xxxvi, Jan. 1, 1838, pp. 143-146, and pl. 119, with text. Pt. xxxvii, June 1, 1838, pll. 147-155, and a new copy of pl. 87 instead of that before issued, which is to be cancelled; with title-page to Vol. III, directions to binder, list of subscribers, viii pp.; introduction, 15 pp.; systematic index to suit binding in 2 vols. (as recommended by author), and index to each of the 3 vols. if that number be preferred.

1831. SELBY, P. J. A Catalogue . . .

The title is correctly given. The paper was read Feb. 21, 1831. It gives 214 spp. The list was the first for this locality, of any authority or approaching completeness, for over 40 years, as I have said; but dele in my comment the words "and remained single."

1831. SELBY, P. J. Notice of *Cypselus alpinus* and *Mergus cucullatus*. < *Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. and Durh.*, i, 1831, pp. 291-293.

"As acquisitions to the British Fauna."

1831. "T. G."

This is T. Goatley; and the initials stand for the same name in other places; but there is a second "T. G.," who wrote in *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, hailing from Lancashire; see 1833; this being a different person.

1831. "X. Y. Z."

This is G. Duncan: cf. *Mag. N. H.*, v, p. 571.

1832 or 1833? FOX, G. T. Notice of some Rare Birds, recently killed in the Counties of Northumberland and Durham. < *Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. and Durh.*, ii, pp. 181-186.

Read Nov. 21, 1831. Records *Pernis apivorus* and *Tringa subarquata*.

1832 or 1833? SELBY, P. J. An account of Two rare British Birds. < *Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. and Durh.*, ii, pp. 273-275.

Read May 21, 1832. Records *Pernis apivorus* and *Scelopax sabinii*.

1832. SLANEY, R. A. An Outline of the smaller British Birds. . . .

This is the date of the orig. ed. The title-page is just as I have given it, excepting the author's name, given as Robert A. Slaney. The collation of this ed. is pp. viii, 143.

1832. "T. K."

This is T. Knox: cf. *Mag. N. H.*, v, p. 731, and Thomps., *B. Irel.*, ii, p. 320.

1833. MONTAGU, G. (*Ed. Rennie, J.*)

Rennie's ed. of Montagu's *Dictionary* was reissued in 1833, with a new title-page bearing that date.

1834. "J. G."

This is J. Grubb: cf. *Mag. N. H.*, viii, p. 511.

1842. HEWITSON, W. C. Supplement | to | British Oology; | by | William C. Hewitson. | London: | John Van Voorst, Paternoster Row. | M. DCCC.XLII. 1 vol. 8vo. 4 pll. and text.

Has no title-page; the wrapper is as above, with addition of "1st October." Contains pll. 156-169, with accompanying text; also an Introduction, and an index to the English names of the eggs figured, arranged for binding them in 2 vols.

The title which stands in the body of the Bibliography, p. 425, at date of "1856?", I took, I find, from a copy of the original edition, including the present supplement, there being 169 plates in all. Without this supplement, the work dates 1831-38; with it, 1831-42. It is found in 2 or in 3 vols. The 2d ed. dates 1842-46. The 3d ed. dates 1853-56. See the orig. ed.

- 1842-46. HEWITSON, W. C. Colored Illustrations | of the | Eggs of British Birds, | accompanied with descriptions | of the | Eggs, Nests, etc. | By William C. Hewitson. | In Two Volumes. | Vol. I [II]. | London: | John Van Voorst, Paternoster Row. | [M. D. CCCXLII-] M. D. CCCXLVI. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. i-xvi, 1-470, continuous through both vols. Pl. 1-137 plus 7 which are numbered 12*, 25*, 37*, 67*, 78*, 101*, 120* = 144.

Orig. ed., 1831-38, *q. v.*; Supplement, 1842, *q. v.* This is the 2d ed., which appeared in monthly parts during 1842-46, but I cannot give the details. The plates of the 'Supplement' are utilized, but otherwise all is new. There is a 3d ed., 1853-56, *q. v.*

1846. GURNEY, J. H., and FISHER, W. R. An Account | of the | Birds found in Norfolk, | including | notices of some of the rarer species, | which have occurred in the adjoining counties; | with | remarks on Migration, | and a table showing the number of the resident and | migratory species of each family. | By | John Henry Gurney | and | William Richard Fisher. | [From the *Zoologist*.] | London: | printed by E. Newman, 9 Devonshire Street, Bishopsgate Street. | 1846.

This is the full title of the reprint from the *Zoologist*, pp. 1300-1324, 1373-1393.

1846. ST. JOHN, C. Short Sketches of the Wild Sports and Natural History . . .

This either appeared originally in, or was subsequently incorporated with the series known as "Murray's Home and Colonial Library". There are several issues. I have given one of 1847 in full. There is another dated 1849.

1846. "W. H. S."

This is W. H. Slaney.

1847. BATTERSBY, R. Occurrence of the . . . Harlequin Duck near Torquay. . . .

For correction of this statement, cf. *Ibis*, 1859, p. 165.

1848. BURY, C. A.

Dele, as not British.

1848. HOLM, P. A.

Dele, as not British.

1848. MALAN, S. C. A Systematic | Catalogue | of the | Eggs | of British Birds; | arranged with the view to supersede the use of | Labels for Eggs. | By the Rev. S. C. Malan, M. A., | Vicar of Broadwindsor, Dorset. | London: | John Van Voorst, 1, Paternoster Row. | MDCCCXLVIII.

1849. [NEWMAN, E.] The | Letters of Rusticus | on the | Natural History | of | Godalming. | Extracted from the | Magazine of Natural History, | the | Entomological Magazine, | and the | Entomologist. | [Ornament.] | —"Stat nominis umbra." | [Cut.] | London: printed for John Van Voorst, Bookseller and | Publisher, No. 1 Paternoster Row. | M. DCCC. XLIX.

1850. WOLLEY, J.

Dele, as not British.

1851. CROTCH, W. D. List of Birds' Eggs found in Somersetshire, with Observations. < *Somersets. Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Soc., Proc. at the Gen. Quart. and Ann. Meetings for 1849 and 1850, 1851, Papers*, pp. 149-174.

Notices 109 spp.

1851. CROTCH, W. D. The | Birds | of | Somersetshire. | With | colored illustrations, | of their heads, sterna, feet and eggs. | By | W. D. Crotch. | [Poetical extract of 8 lines from] | C. W. Thompson. | Taunton: | Printed by Frederick May, High Street. | No. 1 only published. 8vo. pp. 24, pl. vi.

1851. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Jesse*.) The | Natural History | of | Selborne; | with | Observations on various parts of Nature; | and | the Naturalist's Calendar. | By the late | Rev. Gilbert White, A. M. | Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. | With additions and supplementary notes by | Sir William Jardine, Bart. F. R. S. E., F. L. S., M. W. S. | Edited, with further illustrations, a biographical sketch of the author, | and a complete index, | by | Edward Jesse, Esq. | Author of

1851. WHITE, G.—Continued.

“Gleanings of Natural History,” &c. &c. | With forty engravings. | London: | Henry G. Bohn, York Street, Covent Garden. | MDCCCLL.
Forming a vol. of Bohn’s “Illustrated Library.”

1852. WHEELWRIGHT, H. W.

According to Wallengren (*Naumannia*, 1854, p. 63), the title is “Comparative List of the Birds of Scandinavia and Great-Britain.” It cannot be in German, though there was probably an alternative Swedish title.

1853-56. HEWITSON, W. C. Colored Illustrations | of the | Eggs of British Birds, | with descriptions of | their nests and nidification. | By William C. Hewitson. | Third edition. | In Two Volumes. | Vol. I [II]. | London: | John Van Voorst, Paternoster Row. | [M. DCCC. LIII—] M. DCCC. LVI. 2 vols. 8vo.

Orig. ed., 1831-38; Supplement, 1842; Second ed., 1842-46. See these dates. The present, *third* ed., also appeared in parts; there were 38 of them, pub. May, 1853, to June, 1856, as follows:

Part I, May, 1853, pll. 1-4, pp. 1-16 (preface). Pt. ii, June, 1853, pll. 5-8, pp. 17-32. Pt. iii, July, 1853, pll. 9-12, pp. 33-48. Pt. iv, Aug., 1853, pll. 13-16, pp. 49-64. Pt. v, Sept., 1853, pll. 17-20, pp. 65-80. Pt. vi, Oct., 1853, pll. 21-24, pp. 81-96. Pt. vii, Nov., 1853, pll. 25-28, pp. 97-112. Pt. viii, Dec., 1853, pll. 29-32, pp. 113-128. Pt. ix, Jan., 1854, pll. 33-36, pp. 129-144. Pt. x, Feb., 1854, pll. 37-40, pp. 145-160. Pt. xi, Mar., 1854, pll. 41-44, pp. 161-176. Pt. xii, Apr., 1854, pll. 45-48, pp. 177-192. Pt. xiii, May, 1854, pll. 49-52, pp. 193-208. Pt. xiv, June, 1854, pll. 53-56, pp. 209-224. Pt. xv, July, 1854, pll. 57-60, pp. 225-240. Pt. xvi, Aug., 1854, pll. 61-64, pp. 241-256. Pt. xvii, Sept., 1854, pll. 65-68, pp. 257-272. Pt. xviii, Oct., 1854, pll. 69-72, pp. 273-288. Pt. xix, Nov., 1854, pll. 73-76, pp. 289-304. Pt. xx, Dec., 1854, pll. 77-80, pp. 305-320. Pt. xxi, Jan., 1855, pll. 81-84, pp. (none). Pt. xxii, Feb., 1855, pll. 85-88, pp. 321-336. Pt. xxiii, Mar., 1855, pll. 89-91, 90*, pp. 334*, 337-350. Pt. xxiv, Apr., 1855, pll. 92-95, pp. (none). Pt. xxv, May, 1855, pll. 96-99, pp. 351-366. Pt. xxvi, June, 1855, pll. 100-103, pp. (none). Pt. xxvii, July, 1855, pll. 104-107, pp. 367-382. Pt. xxviii, Aug., 1855, pll. 108-111, pp. 383-398. Pt. xxix, Sept., 1855, pll. 112-115, pp. 399-414. Pt. xxx, Oct., 1855, pll. 116-119, pp. 415-430. Pt. xxxi, Nov., 1855, pll. 120-123, pp. 431-446. Pt. xxxii, Dec., 1855, pll. 124-127, pp. 447-462. Pt. xxxiii, Jan., 1856, pll. 128-131, pp. 463-478. Pt. xxxiv, Feb., 1856, pll. 132-135, pp. 479-494. Pt. xxxv, Mar., 1856, pll. 136-139, pp. 495-510. Pt. xxxvi, Apr., 1856, pll. 140-143, pp. (none). Pt. xxxvii, May, 1856, pll. 144, 145, 45*, 53*, pp. 511-522, 178*, 210*. Pt. xxxviii, June, 1856, pll. 46*, 51*, pp. 202*, 289*; with Title-pages, Introduction, and Index. (pp. 1-522 of text, plus 178*, 202*, 210*, 289*, 334*. pll. 1-145, plus 45*, 46*, 51*, 53*, 90*.)

1853. WATTERS, J. J. The | Natural History | of | the Birds of Ireland, | Indigenous and Migratory, | containing | Descriptions of the Habits, Migrations, Occurrence, and | Economy of the 261 Species comprised in the Fauna. | By John J. Watters, | Associate Member of the University Zoological Association. | Dublin: | James McGlashan, 50 Upper Sackville-St. | William S. Orr & Co. London. | 1853. 1 vol. 12mo.

1854. WHITE, G. (*Ed. Jesse.*)

The edition of this date and editor is apparently a reissue of that of 1851.

1859. NEWMAN, E. The ‘Zoologist’ List of Birds . . .

“There are many issues of this list, mostly, I think, without dates; and not all are by Newman, though those styled “The ‘Zoologist’ List” are certainly his. The first I remember to have seen was at least ten years prior to 1859. I had two such lists printed for my own convenience long before 1859.” (*A. N.*)

1859. [WHEELWRIGHT, W. H.] Comparatif förteckning på Skan- | dinaviens och Stor-Brittanniens | foglar | [and in parallel columns] Comparative List of the Birds | of Scandinavia and Great Bri- | tain | 1859. | Carlstad. | Tryckt hos C. Forssell. | 1859. | 4to. pp. 18.

Gives scientific, Swedish and English names of 416 species.

1830. MORE, A. G. Outlines | of the | Natural History | of | the Isle of Wight. | Edited by | A. G. More, F. L. S. | Extracted from | A New Guide to the Isle of Wight. | By Rev. E. Venables, M. A. | London: | printed by | Spottiswoode & Co. New-Street Square. | 1830.

1870. MORRIS, F. O. A History of British Birds. . . .

Orig. ed. 1851-57. Another ed. 1865-66. Another ed. 1870.

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

A.

A. C. R., 381.
 Acton, E., 383.
 Adams, H. G., 418.
 Aikin, W. O., 407.
 Akerman, J. V., 423.
 Albin, E., 363, 364, 365, 366.
 Allis, T., 407.
 Alston, E. R., 435, 438.
 Andrewes, T., 403.
 Andrews, W., 415, 423, 424, 426.
 Ansted, D. T., 430.
 Appleby, L., 428.
 Argent, J., 399.
 Armitage, A., 445.
 Armstrong, T., 427.
 A. R. Y., 384.
 Atkinson, J. C., 376, 403, 404, 430,
 432, 433, 448, 461.
 Austin, T., 404.

B.

Backhouse, W., 409.
 Baikie, W. B., 413, 420.
 Baker, W., 418.
 Banister, J. D., 403, 404, 407.
 Barker, W. G., 384.
 Bartlett, J. P., 405, 430.
 Battersby, R., 411, 476.
 Barclay, H., 405.
 Barlow, T. W., 407, 409, 411.
 Barrington, R. M., 441, 458.
 Beadles, J. N., 411, 413.
 Beckwith, W., 441.
 Beckwith, W. E., 470.
 Bell, T. B., 427, 428.
 Bell, A. S., 428, 445, 448.
 Bell, R. J., 405.
 Bell, T., 461, 466.
 Benson, C. W., 464.
 Belfrage, J. H., 428.
 Bennett, E. T., 432.
 Berkenhout, J., 364, 369.
 Bewick, T., 370, 371, 372, 373, 375,
 376, 377, 378, 379, 385, 411.
 Birbeck, R., 422.
 Birchall, E., 453.
 Bigge, G. R., 409.
 Blackmore, H. P., 433.
 Blackwall, J., 378, 381, 386, 405, 407,
 409, 413, 415.
 Blake, W. G., 445.
 Blake-Knox, H., 432, 433, 435, 438,
 441, 444, 446, 448.
 Bloxham, A., 383, 385.
 Blyth, E., 388, 390, 392, 394, 399.
 Bolton, J., 369.

Bond, F., 403, 405, 435, 448.
 Booth, M., 405, 407.
 Borrer, W., 407.
 Borrer, W., Jr., 409.
 Boyes, F., 448, 465.
 Boynton, T., 445, 451.
 Boulton, W. W., 432, 433, 436, 438,
 441.
 Brackenbridge, G. W., 380.
 Bradby, A. S., 433.
 Bree, C. R., 415, 418, 423, 441, 456.
 Bree, W. T., 383, 385, 386, 407, 413.
 Bridgeman, F. C., 434.
 Bridgeman, G. O., 434.
 Bridger, W., 430.
 Briggs, J. J., 403, 405, 407, 409, 413,
 415, 419, 420, 422.
 Brockholes, —, 459.
 Brooke, A. B., 448.
 Brown, J., 400.
 Brown, W., 438.
 Brunton, J., 451.
 Brunton, T., 430, 432, 436, 454, 459.
 B. T. S., 441.
 Bullmore, W. K., 441.
 Bullock, W., 375.
 Burkitt, *Dr.*, 424.
 Burt, E., 420.
 Bury, C. A., 405, 413, 476.
 Butler, A. G., 461.
 Butterfield, E., 461.
 Button, D. T., 454.

C.

Carey, C. B., 451, 454, 456, 459.
 Cater, W. E., 416.
 Chalk, W. J., 448, 451, 454.
 Chemell, F. A., 412, 416, 419.
 Chipchase, C., 438.
 Clark, T., 427.
 Clarke, W. B., 394.
 Clark-Kennedy, A., 441, 446.
 Clark-Kennedy, A. J., 459.
 Clark-Kennedy, A. W. M., 444, 445, 459.
 Clermont, *Lord*, 426, 454.
 Clifton, *Lord*, 441, 444, 446, 451.
 Clogg, S., 441, 446, 454, 465.
 Cocks, W. P., 424, 426.
 Collingwood, C., 423, 427, 430.
 Conway, C., 388, 390, 392.
 Cooper, J., 408.
 Cooper, W., 438.
 Cole, J., 378.
 Corbin, G. B., 456, 461, 465.
 Cordeaux, J., 434, 436, 438, 440, 442,
 444, 446, 448, 451, 454, 457, 459, 461,
 462.

Cordeaux, W. H., 418.
 Cornish, W. F., 394.
 Correspondent [T. C. Hey-
 sham], 381, 382, 385, 386, 388, 390,
 392, 474.
 Cosens, G. W., 448.
 Cotton, J., 390, 392.
 Couch, J., 383, 398, 412, 427, 451, 459,
 462.
 Coues, E., 457.
 Coulcher, C., 412.
 Coward, C., 399.
 Crewe, H. H., 426, 428, 436.
 Crichton, A. W., 438.
 Crosthwaite, D., 379.
 Crotch, W. D., 419, 476.
 Crowley, P., 434.

D.

Dale, J. C., 392, 402, 424.
 Davies, T. E., 448.
 Delmar, C. A., 418.
 Denny, H., 399, 403.
 Denson, J., 385.
 Devis, C. W., 436.
 Dix, T., 436, 438, 446, 457.
 Dixon, C., 470.
 Dobree, N. F., 434.
 Donovan, E., 369, 379, 380, 386, 473,
 474.
 Doubleday, H., 399, 403, 405, 408,
 409, 462.
 Douglas-Ogilby, J., 465.
 Dovaston, J. F. M., 385, 386.
 Drayton, —, 405.
 Drosier, R., 382.
 Duck, J. N., 420.
 Duff, J., 413, 416, 419.
 Duncan, G., 385.
 Duncan, R. D., 403, 405.
 Dunn, R., 394, 414, 426.
 Duns, J., 428, 430.
 D'Urban, W. S. M., 423, 424, 462.
 Duraford, H., 454, 457, 459.
 Durnford, W. A., 465.
 Dutton, J., 428, 434, 436.

E.

Editorial, 392, 399, 412, 414, 416,
 451.
 Edmonston, L., 377, 385.
 Edmonston, T., Jr., 406.
 Edmunds, A., 430.
 Edson, G., 465.
 Edward, T., 418, 425, 426.
 Edwards, G., 366, 369, 370.
 Eedle, T., 451, 465.

Elliott, A. C., 465.

Ellis, D., 385.

Ellman, J. B., 414, 416, 418, 419.

Elwes, H. J., 446.

Evans, A., 414.

Eyton, T. C., 392, 398.

F.

Fairholme, G., 394.

Farran, *Dr.*, 422.

Farren, W., 446.

Fayrer, —, 383.

Feilden, H. W., 442, 448, 454, 457.

Fisher, W. R., 403, 406, 410, 412, 414, 416, 476.

Fleming J., 377, 378, 380, 385, 402, 474.

Footit, W. F., 414.

Forster, E., 375.

Forster, T., 375, 376, 420.

Foster, J. W., 416.

Foster, T. W., 416, 419.

Fox, G. T., 381, 382, 475.

Fraser, L., 432.

French, D. J., 446.

Frere, H. T., 414.

F. R. R., 436.

G.

Garner, R., 406.

Garth, J. C., 416.

Gatcombe, J., 423, 425, 426, 427, 430, 432, 438, 442, 446, 448, 451, 454, 455, 457, 459, 462, 465.

Gibb, T. H., 455.

Gibson, W., 444.

Gilbert, R. H. T., 430.

Gillah, G., 462.

Goatley, T., 400, 442.

Gordon, C., 451.

Gordon, G., 406.

Gosse, P. H., 416, 420.

Gough, T., 403, 414.

Gould, J., 383, 390, 430, 434, 446.

Graham, D., 434.

Grahame, J., 373.

Grantham, G., 423.

Graves, G., 373, 374, 375, 377.

Gray, G. R., 432.

Gray, Robert, 431, 442, 446, 451.

Gregson, C. S., 457.

Greenhow, E. H., 385.

Greenwood, H., 442.

Gripper, J. E., 465.

Groom-Napier, C. O., 436.

Gunn, T. E., 436, 438, 442, 446, 452, 459, 462, 466.

Gurney, J. H., 402, 410, 412, 414, 416, 418, 421, 425, 434, 436, 444, 452, 455, 457, 462, 476.

Gurney, J. H., Jr., 444, 446, 452, 455, 458, 459, 462, 466, 468.

Gutch, J. U. G., 400.

G. W., 3-7.

H.

H., 377.

Hadfield, H., 428, 434, 436, 439, 452, 455, 457, 459, 462, 466.

Hamel, E. D., 458, 462.

Hancock, J., 442, 459.

Hare, N., Jr., 410.

Harley, J., 404, 406, 416.

Harper, T. O., 420.

Hart, W., *and Sons*, 446.

Harting, J. E., 432, 434, 436, 439, 442, 455, 462.

Harvey, *Dr.*, 406.

Harvey, J. R., 408, 410.

Harvie-Brown, J. A., 433, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446.

Hayes, W., 365.

Headlam, E., 383.

Heathcote, W. P., 406.

Heddl, R., 413.

Hele, W. F., 429, 443.

Hensman, H. P., 443.

Henson, C. W., 406.

Hepburn, A., 404, 410, 414, 426.

Heppenstall, J., 404, 406.

Herbert, W. H., 458.

"Hesperus", 425.

Hewett, W., 404.

Hewitson, W. C., 404, 408, 425, 434, 474, 475, 476, 477.

Heysham, T. C. *See* "Correspondent."

Higgins, E. T., 416.

Hilbird, S., 436.

Hildebrand, A. H., 431.

Hill, W. H., 387, 390.

"H. N.", 383.

Hodgkinson, J. B., 459.

Hodgson, C. B., 436.

Hogg, J., 380, 408, 412.

Holm, P. A., 412, 414, 476.

Holme, F., 408, 425.

Hooppell, R. E., 451.

Hope, J., 474.

Hore, W. S., 408.

Hornby, H. P., 458.

Hoy, J. D., 383, 387, 389, 394.

Hudson, S., 434.

Hügel, A. v., 447, 455, 460.

Hulke, J. W., 416, 418.

Hunt, J., 375, 381, 473.

Hunter, J., 445, 447.

Hurst, J. C., 383.

Hussey, A., 423.

Hussey, H., 428, 434.

Hutchinson, M., 406, 410, 412, 428, 439, 443, 445.

I.

Irby, L. H., 420.

J.

Jackson, C., 383.

Jamieson, T. P., 429.

J. A. H., 385.

Jardine, W., 398, 416, 419, 420.

J. D. M., 381, 385, 474.

Jeffery, W., 466.

Jeffery, W., Jr., 406.

Jeffrey, J. D., 443.

Jeffrey, W., 439.

Jeffrey, W., jr., 432, 436.

Jennings, J., 381.

Jenyns, L., 380, 390, 391, 412.

Jerdon, A., 404, 412, 418.

J. G[rubb], 389, 475.

Jesse, W., 389.

Johns, C. A., 431.

Johnson, F. W., 412.

Johnson, J., 414.

Johnston, G., 387.

J. T. C., 466.

J. W., 385.

K.

K., 404.

Kent, R., 427.

Kerr, W. J., 452, 455, 458, 460.

Kidd, W., 394.

Kinahan, G. H., 427.

Kinahan, J. R., 421, 424, 428.

King, E. L., 436.

Knapp, J. L., 421.

Knight, V., 452.

Knox, A. E., 404, 418, 416, 424, 455.

Knox, H. B., 431.

Krüper, T., 425.

L.

Lakes, J., 383.

Laishley, R., 426.

Lambert, E., 371.

Lamek, A., 408.

Latham, J., 366.

Leach, W. E., 375.

Lee, R., *Mrs.*, 420.

Lees, E., 452.

Legge, W. V., 436, 439, 443.

Leigh, C., 362, 363.

Leith, G. H., 420.

Lesson, R. P., 379, 381.

Lewins, R., 418.

Ley, C., 445.

Leyland, R., 381.

Lhwyl, E., 363.

Lingwood, R. M., 393, 400.

Lister, T., 425, 452, 458, 460.

Lloyd, J. W., 458.

Lord, T., 368.

Lord, W., 391.

Low, G., 375.

Lubbock, R., 408, 470.

Lucas, W., 417.

Luff, W. A., 458.

M.

McCoy, F., 408.

Macgillivray, J., 400, 401, 406.

Macgillivray, W., 377, 393, 394, 400.

Main, J., 383.

Malan, S. C., 414, 476.

Mansel-Pleydell, J. C., 460.
 Markwick, W., 368, 371.
 Marshall, J. D., 391, 393.
 Marsham, H. P., 466.
 Marsham, R., 366.
 Martin, B., 364.
 Martin, M., 362, 373, 376, 389, 471.
 Mathew, G. F., 445, 452, 455, 460, 463, 467.
 Mathew, M. A., 426, 427, 443, 447, 452, 453, 460, 463, 467.
 Maton, W. G., 371.
 Matthews, A., 417, 419.
 Matthews, H., 417.
 Mawson, G., 437.
 Mennell, H. T., 458.
 Merritt, C., 361, 363, 471.
 Meyer, H. L., 391, 402, 403, 415.
 Miller, S. H., 469.
 Milner, W. M. E., 412, 415, 426.
 Mitchell, D. W., 399.
 Monk, T. J., 444.
 Montagu, G., 371, 372, 373, 375, 384, 439, 440, 475.
 Montgomery, R. J., 422.
 Moor, E. C., 443, 452.
 Moore, E., 396.
 Moray, R., 362.
 More, A. G., 417, 421, 426, 427, 429, 431, 437, 477.
 Morris, B. R., 389, 410, 417, 424.
 Morris, F. O., 389, 391, 412, 419, 437, 477.
 Mosley, O., 410, 447.
 M. P., 385, 386.
 Mudie, R., 491.
 Mummaery, S., 401, 402, 406.

N.

Nash, J., 378.
 Newman, E., 408, 415, 427, 429, 432, 434, 443, 447, 455, 458, 463, 467, 476, 477. *See also* Rusticians.
 Newman, H. W., 419, 429, 426, 427, 429, 431, 432, 434, 435.
 Newton, A., 403, 408, 410, 413, 415, 417, 421, 443, 453, 468.
 Newton, E., 409.
 Nicholls, H., 413, 440, 467.
 Nicholls, H., Jr., 435, 440.
 Nicholls, J., 384.
 Norgate, T. P., 437.
 Norman, A. M., 421.
 Norman, G., 432, 445.

O.

Ogilby, W., 458.
 Orde, J. W. P., 427.
 Overend, J. G., 443.
 Owen, Richard, 410.

P.

Paget, C. J., 389.
 Paget, J., 389.
 Paine, T., Jr., 399, 406.

Palmer, J. E., 463.
 Peachey, W., 406.
 Pennant, T., 364, 365, 374, 472.
 Pickard-Cambridge, O., 422, 455.
 Pike, W., 463.
 Pilly, J. B., 463.
 Pithie, —, 381.
 Pitt, W., 376.
 Plot, R., 362.
 Poole, J., 409.
 Power, F. D., 437, 447, 458.
 Power, G. E., 452.
 Power, W. H., 440.
 Powys, T. L., 419, 421, 422, 424.
 Pratt, J., 440.
 Prentice, C., 413.
 Preston, T. A., 432, 437.
 Prideaux, C., 420.
 Prior, C. M., 467.
 Pulteney, R., 372, 473.

R.

Rake, B., 430.
 Rakes, T. B., 429.
 Ransom, J., 433, 435, 437, 447.
 Rawlinson, W. G., 435.
 Reading, J. J., 433.
 Reaks, H., 431.
 Reeks, H., 437.
 Reece, G., 411.
 Richardson, R., 363.
 Rickards, M. S. C., 452, 463.
 Roberts, A., 422, 424, 427, 429.
 Roberts, G., 433, 437, 440, 443, 445, 447, 452.
 Robinson, T., 363.
 Robson, J., 422.
 Roche, J., 437, 440, 455.
 Rodd, E. H., 404, 417, 419, 421, 422, 426, 427, 429, 431, 433, 435, 437, 440, 443, 445, 447, 450, 452, 456, 460, 463, 467, 469.
 Rodd, F. R., 456.
 Rogers, F., 426.
 Rogers, H., 437, 443, 456.
 Rope, G. T., 458, 460.
 Rowe, J. B., 433.
 Row, W. H., 409.
 Rowley, G. D., 427, 429, 430, 431, 435, 440, 450, 460, 463, 469, 470.
 Rudd, T. S., 407.
 Rusticus [Newman, E.], 386, 387, 415.
 Ratty, J., 365.

S.

St. John, C., 411, 413, 476.
 Salmon, J. D., 382, 386, 389, 393, 396, 404.
 Salvin, O., 453, 469, 470.
 Saunders, H., 440, 443.
 Saville, J. P., 429.
 Saville, S. P., 435.
 Saxby, H. L., 432, 435, 440, 447, 453, 461.

Saxby, S. H., 460, 467.
 Selater, J., 458, 461, 463, 467.
 Selater, P. L., 409, 461, 469, 470.
 Scott, W. R., 409, 417.
 S. D. W., 391.
 Selby, P. J., 377, 379, 380, 383, 384, 387, 391, 393, 397, 398, 407, 474, 475.
 Sharp, C., 375, 419.
 Shepherd, C. W., 426.
 Sheppard, R., 380, 382.
 Shewell, J., 432.
 Sibbald, R., 362, 363, 372.
 Simmonds, T. W., 373.
 Simpson, M., 456.
 Skaife, J., 399.
 Skertchley, S. B. J., 469.
 Sladen, E. H. M., 411.
 Slaney, R. A., 387, 475.
 Slaney, W. H., 426.
 Smea, A. H., 447, 450, 453, 456, 458, 463.
 Smith, A. C., 421, 440.
 Smith, Cecil, 433, 437, 440, 443, 447, 450, 453, 456, 458, 461, 463, 467.
 Smith, H. E., 435, 443, 467.
 Smith, James, *Rev.*, 413, 415, 418, 420.
 Smith, J. A., 420, 424, 429, 431, 433.
 Smith, R. B., 433.
 Smurthwaite, H., 426.
 Southall, W., 463.
 Southwell, T., 450.
 Spencer, T., 453.
 Spieer, J. W. G., 423.
 Stafford, W., 458.
 Stanley, J., 382, 383.
 Sterland, J. W., 447.
 Stephenson, J. W., 421.
 Stevenson, H., 424, 425, 427, 428, 429, 431, 432, 435, 437, 440, 441, 443, 444, 445, 447, 450, 453, 456, 458, 461, 464, 467, 468.
 Stewart, J. V., 386.
 Stowell, H. A., 432.
 Strickland, A., 415.
 Stubbs, C., 433.
 Stubbs, C. E., 437.
 Stubbs, E. C., 447.
 Subscriber, 386, 387.
 Sweet, R., 378.
 Sweetapple, E., 450.
 Syme, P., 378.

T.

Tate, G., 447, 448.
 Taylor, N., 444.
 Templeton, R., 397.
 T. G[oadley], 384, 386, 475.
 T. G. (bis), 387, 475.
 Thomas, F. E., 407.
 Thomas, M. W. B., 423.
 Thomas, W., 461.
 Thompson, T., 432, 450.
 Thompson, W., 387, 389, 391, 397, 399, 400, 401, 402, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 417, 420, 421.

- Thorncross, T., 409.
 Thurn, E. F. Im, 450.
 T. K[nox], 386, 475.
 Tracy, J., 418.
 Trevelyan, W. C., 400.
 Tuck, E. J., 425, 426.
 Tuck, J. G., 450, 456, 458, 461, 464, 468.
 Tuck, T. G., 453, 456.
 Tunstall, M., 363, 471, 472.
 Turnbull, W. P., 433, 444.
 Turton, W., 373.
 Tyrer, R., 438.
- U.**
- Ussher, R. J., 428.
- V.**
- Varley, J., 432.
 Verner, W. W., Jr., 448.
 Vigers, N. A., 379, 382.
- W.**
- Walcott, J., 366, 367, 473.
 Walker, F. A., 453.
 Walker, J. S., 426.
- Walker, T. C., 445.
 Walker, T. E., 450.
 Wallis, H. M., 468.
 Wallis, J., 364.
 Walton, C., 441.
 Warner, R., 370.
 Warren, R., 426.
 Warren, R., Jr., 429.
 Waterton, C., 384.
 Watters, J. J., 421, 477.
 Wayne, W. H., 418.
 Weir, J. J., 458.
 Webb, J. L., 415.
 Wharton, T. H., 469.
 Wheeler, R. F., 451.
 Wheelwright, H. W., 420, 477.
 Whitaker, J., 461, 464, 468.
 Whitaker, J., Jr., 453, 456, 458.
 White, G., 367, 368, 370, 372, 375, 377, 379, 382, 383, 386, 388, 389, 390, 391, 393, 394, 400, 402, 403, 404, 409, 413, 420, 422, 423, 424, 427, 428, 429, 445, 451, 464, 468, 469, 470, 474, 476, 477.
 White, W. H., 384.
- Whitear, W., 380, 382.
 W. H. S[laney], 411, 476.
 Williamson, W. C., 393, 397, 399.
 Willoughby, S., 404.
 Wilson, J., 402.
 Wilson, J. C., 428.
 Winter, W. S. P., 458.
 Wise, J. R., 433.
 W. J[ardine], 382, 474.
 W. L., 397.
 Wolley, J., 418, 476.
 Wonfor, T. W., 448.
 Wood, N., 393, 394, 397.
 Wrigley, J. W., 464.
- X.**
- X. Y. Z. [i. e., Duncan, G.], 384, 475.
- Y.**
- Yarrell, W., 379, 380, 381, 383, 384, 394, 397, 404, 409, 425, 453.
 Young, G., 376.
- Z.**
- Z. Z., 383.